UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.1

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps History and Museums in accordance with the provisions of CNO ltr Op-942D323 jcy, Ser: 10770 P942 of 12 October 1971.

Wayne U Bjorkh 5/16/79
Signature/date

Status of Forces

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

Feb 1969

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER 2/18/69

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

MARINE CORPS WIDE

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL 1-1
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA 2-1
FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS 3-1
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MEF 4-2

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS 7-4
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS 8-3
LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT 9-1
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE 10-2
5TH MARINE DIVISION READINESS SUMMARY 11-1

USMC IN VIETNAM

U. S. MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN (RECAP) 14-1
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY 15-1
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN 18-10
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN . . . . . 19-6 (19-1 & 19-2 only)
UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN . . . . . 20-4 (20-3 only)
U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA 21-7
SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET . . . . . 22-5 (22-1 only)

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U.S. & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP) 24-1
MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP) 25-1
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U.S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS IN RVN . . . . . 26-8 (26-1 - 26-8)
U. S. AIRFORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM 27-1
U. S. NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ RVN 28-1
REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS 29-2
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN 30-14

VIETNAM INTELLIGENCE

ENEMY ORDER OF BATTLE 32-2

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA 35-3

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS . . . . . 39-2 & 39-1
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS 40-1
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS 41-1
LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE . . . . . 42-1 *
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY 43-1

SECOND DIGIT INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES IN TAB

CONTENTS OF THS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

NOTE: TAB 31-1 DELETED
*TAB 42-2 DELETED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

FEB 18 1969

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

28 FEBRUARY 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	311,125*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	164,477#	52.87	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,783#	13.11	24.86	
FMF PACIFIC	123,694#	39.76	75.14	
VIETNAM	81,163@	26.09	49.61	65.64

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30NOV68.
WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 26FEB69.
@ FMFPAC SITREP OF 27FEB69.

AIRCRAFT

22FEBRUARY 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1061	657	1718	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	787	541	1328	77.29	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	312	145	457	26.60	34.41	
FMF PACIFIC	475	396	871	50.69	65.59	
VIETNAM	267	281	548	31.89	41.26	62.91

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 1 JANUARY 1969.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

FEB 28 1969

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

[redacted]

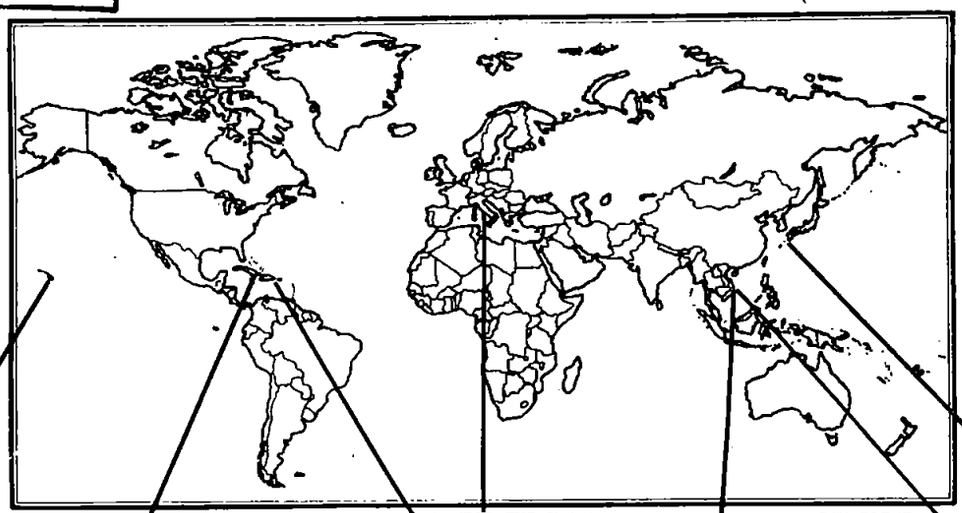
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

28 FEBRUARY 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY K/4/10

LANFORCARIB 1-69
BLT 1/8 & HMM-365
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 4-68
BLT 1/2
AT NAVPLION GREECE
FOR PHIBLEX 9-69

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
AFLOAT OFF RVN

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	(20)	(5)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(7)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN		(1)								(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	14	5	3	3	3

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

28 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)	3	94	1	24JUL68									74	1							20	
H&S BN, FMF, PAC	3	1703	50	6FEB69													1563	50			140	
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		823	137	19FEB69									823	137								
CASUAL		543		19FEB69									543									
HOSPITALIZED	6	1045		19FEB69									483		562							
HQ, V MEF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		56	6	26FEB69															56	6		
HQ, 5TH MARDIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MARDIV	3	1606	33	26FEB69															1565	33	41	
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS	3	380	24	26FEB69															191	24	189	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		235	7	26FEB69													235	7				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQCO, 9TH MAB		531	20	26FEB69									531	20								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		952	33	26FEB69	952	33																
1ST CAG		436	19	26FEB69			436	19														
2D CAG		608	42	26FEB69	588	42															20	
3D CAG		511	28	26FEB69					511	28												
4TH CAG		336	13	26FEB69							336	13										
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV	3	1956	42	26FEB69	1908	42															48	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	3	2048	36	26FEB69							2035	36									13	
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		240	6	26FEB69	240	6																
1ST BATTALION		1125	53	26FEB69	1125	53																
2D BATTALION		1123	57	26FEB69	1123	57																
3D BATTALION		1099	55	26FEB69	1099	55																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		216	6	26FEB69							216	6										
1ST BATTALION		1195	53	26FEB69							1195	53										
2D BATTALION		1162	57	26FEB69							1162	57										
3D BATTALION		1192	55	26FEB69							1192	55										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		219	6	26FEB69							219	6										
1ST BATTALION		1152	68	26FEB69							1152	68										
2D BATTALION		1142	53	26FEB69							1142	53										
3D BATTALION		1135	55	26FEB69							1135	55										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		257	6	26FEB69	257	6																
1ST BATTALION		1101	56	26FEB69	1101	56																
2D BATTALION		1089	55	26FEB69	1089	55																
3D BATTALION		1117	53	26FEB69	1117	53																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		240	7	26FEB69	240	7																
1ST BATTALION		1124	56	26FEB69	1124	56																
2D BATTALION		1101	56	26FEB69	1101	56																
3D BATTALION		1131	56	26FEB69	1131	56																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		234	7	26FEB69							234	7										
1ST BATTALION		1159	51	26FEB69							1159	51										
2D BATTALION		1165	52	26FEB69							1165	52										
3D BATTALION		1149	58	26FEB69							1149	58										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		504	10	26FEB69	265	4							239	6								
1ST BATTALION		1308	58	26FEB69	1308	58																
2D BATTALION	1	1621	96	26FEB69																	1621	96
3D BATTALION	1	1740	75	26FEB69																	1740	75
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		238	5	26FEB69															238	5		
1ST BATTALION		1254	86	26FEB69													1254	86				
2D BATTALION		1037	32	26FEB69															1037	32		
3D BATTALION		1038	31	26FEB69															1038	31		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		219	7	26FEB69															219	7		
1ST BATTALION		1444	43	26FEB69															1444	43		
2D BATTALION		1087	33	26FEB69															1087	33		
3D BATTALION		1121	36	26FEB69															1121	36		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		310	10	26FEB69	310	10																
1ST BATTALION		649	15	26FEB69	649	15																
2D BATTALION		651	16	26FEB69	651	16																
3D BATTALION		652	16	26FEB69	652	16																
4TH BATTALION		508	11	26FEB69	508	11																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		288	16	26FEB69							288	16										
1ST BATTALION		661	19	26FEB69							661	19										
2D BATTALION		648	17	26FEB69							648	17										
3D BATTALION		745	18	26FEB69							745	18										
4TH BATTALION		505	14	26FEB69							505	14										

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

28 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
-13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		300	6	26FEB69															300	6		
1ST BATTALION		318	8	26FEB69	318	8																
2D BATTALION		479	13	26Feb69															479	13		
3D BATTALION		654	16	26FEB69															654	16		
4TH BATTALION		490	11	26FEB69															490	11		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		169	1	26FEB69	169	1																
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		121	4	26FEB69															121	4		
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		150	3	26FEB69	150	3																
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		150	3	26FEB69	150	3																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		164	6	26FEB69							164	6										
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		137	2	26FEB69															137	2		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		190	6	26FEB69							190	6										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		209	4	26FEB69	209	4																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		152	2	26FEB69															152	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		100	2	26FEB69							100	2										
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		698	45	26FEB69	698	45																
3D RECON BN		718	49	26FEB69							718	49										
5TH RECON BN		333	13	26FEB69															333	13		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		148	8	26FEB69	148	8																
3D FORCE RECON CO		136		26FEB69							136											
5TH FORCE RECON CO		142	2	26FEB69															142	2		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN	5			26FEB69																		
3D AT BN	5			26FEB69																		
5TH AT BN		337	11	26FEB69									54	1					283	10		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		810	17	26FEB69	810	17																
3D TANK BN		734	16	26FEB69							734	16										
5TH TANK BN		666	13	26FEB69															666	13		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		642	27	26FEB69							642	27										
3D AMTRAC BN		639	15	26FEB69	639	15																
5TH AMTRAC BN		652	14	26FEB69							125	5							527	9		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		239	5	26FEB69	239	5																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		716	12	26FEB69	716	12																
3D ENGR BN		735	21	26FEB69							735	21										
5TH ENGR BN		520	9	26FEB69									33	1					487	8		
7TH ENGR BN		978	19	26FEB69	978	19																
9TH ENGR BN		949	21	26FEB69			949	21														
11TH ENGR BN		1151	24	26FEB69							1151	24										
13TH ENGR BN		844	14	26FEB69															844	14		
1ST BRIDGE CO		154		26FEB69	154																	
3D BRIDGE CO	4																					
5TH BRIDGE CO		126	2	26FEB69															126	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		304	7	26FEB69	304	7																
3D MT BN		340	8	26FEB69							340	8										
5TH MT BN		170	7	26FEB69															170	7		
7TH MT BN		404	5	26FEB69	404	5																
9TH MT BN		382	10	26FEB69					382	10												
11TH MT BN		419	10	26FEB69	419	10																
13TH MT BN		420	8	26FEB69															420	8		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		478	2	26FEB69	395												83	2				
5TH COMM BN		703	7	26FEB69	703	7																
7TH COMM BN		667	12	26FEB69	667	12																
9TH COMM BN		609	9	26FEB69									194	1					415	8		
1ST ANGLICO	2	385	22	26FEB69													128	5			257	17
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		437	16	26FEB69	437	16																
3D SP BN		455	20	26FEB69							455	20										
5TH SP BN		288	23	26FEB69															288	23		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		751	12	26FEB69	751	12																
3D MP BN		748	14	26FEB69	748	14																
5TH MP BN		488	6	26FEB69															488	6		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1775	58	26FEB69	1775	58																
SUPPLY BN		1736	37	26FEB69	1736	37																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		207		26FEB69	207																	
MAINT BN		1166	9	26FEB69	1166	9																
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1337	26	26FEB69							1337	26										
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1620	19	26FEB69	1620	19																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1051	30	26FEB69									1051	30								
SUPPLY BN		1268	12	26FEB69									1268	12								
MAINT BN		1059		26FEB69									1059									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		417	23	26FEB69															417	23		
SUPPLY BN		448	17	26FEB69															448	17		
MAINT BN		561		26FEB69															561			
5TH SERVICE BN		823	19	26FEB69									823	19								
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		731	14	26FEB69									731	14								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		258		26FEB69													258					

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

28 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		151	269	26FEB69	151	269																
3D MED BN		132	275	26FEB69					132	275												
5TH MED BN		95	155	26FEB69															95	155		
1ST HOSP CO		43	60	26FEB69	43	60																
5TH HOSP CO		28	46	26FEB69															28	46		
1ST DENTAL CO			80	26FEB69		80																
3D DENTAL CO			83	26FEB69				83														
5TH DENTAL CO			30	26FEB69														13		17		
11TH DENTAL CO		3	72	26FEB69	3	72																
13TH DENTAL CO			34	26FEB69																34		
15TH DENTAL CO		3	39	26FEB69															3	39		
17TH DENTAL CO		4	55	26FEB69															4	55		
USMC		94,172			35,445		1,385		1,025		23,165		7,906		562		3,521		17,074		4,089	
USN		4,269			1,587		123		304		848		242				164		813		188	
GROUND TOTAL		98,441			37,032		1,508		1,329		24,013		8,148		562		3,685		17,887		4,277	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		26FEB69													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		722	35	26FEB69	722	35																
MWFS-1		140		26FEB69	140																	
MWCS-1		269		26FEB69	269																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		713	18	26FEB69	713	18																
WERS-17		214		26FEB69	214																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		237	4	26FEB69	237	4																
MASS-2		245	2	26FEB69	245	2																
MASS-3		229	3	26FEB69			229	3														
MACS-4		355	2	26FEB69	355	2																
1ST LAAM BN		681	15	26FEB69	681	15																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		595		26FEB69	595																	
MABS-11		390	26	26FEB69	390	26																
VMCJ-1		359	1	26FEB69	359	1																
VMA(AW)-225		328	2	26FEB69	328	2																
VMA(AW)-242		250	2	26FEB69	250	2																
VMFA-542		285	1	26FEB69	285	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		557	1	26FEB69			557	1														
MABS-12		538	26	26FEB69			538	26														
MATCU-67		97		26FEB69			97															
VMA-211		191	1	26FEB69			191	1														
VMA-223		180	1	26FEB69			180	1														
VMA-311		179	1	26FEB69			179	1														
VMA(AW)-533		268	1	26FEB69			268	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		584		26FEB69			584															
MABS-13		518		26FEB69			518															
VMFA-115		267	1	26FEB69			267	1														
VMFA-314		259	1	26FEB69			259	1														
VMFA-323		274		26FEB69			274															
VMFA-334		291	1	26FEB69			291	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		538		26FEB69	538																	
MABS-16		725	27	26FEB69	725	27																
VMO-2		271	1	26FEB69	271	1																
HMM-165		206	1	26FEB69	206	1																
HML-167		190		26FEB69	190																	
HMM-364		218	1	26FEB69	218	1																
HMH-463		239	1	26FEB69	239	1																
HMM-164		222	4	26FEB69	222	4																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		440		26FEB69					260		180											
MABS-36		493	21	26FEB69					312	21	181											
MATCU-62		63		26FEB69							63											
MATCU-68		72		26FEB69					72													
HMM-263		225		26FEB69					225													
HMM-265		220		26FEB69					220													
HML-367		195	1	26FEB69					195	1												
HMH-462		216	1	26FEB69					216	1												
PROVMAG-39/PROV H&MS-39		475	18	26FEB69							475	18										
VMO-6		306	1	26FEB69							306	1										
HMM-161		225	1	26FEB69							225	1										
HMM-262		207	1	26FEB69							207	1										
MATCU-62, DET "A"		82		26FEB69							82											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		388		26FEB69									37		351							
MABS-15		281	24	26FEB69											261	24						
MATCU-60		51		26FEB69											51							
MATCU-66		40	4	26FEB69									40									
MACS-8		202	1	26FEB69									202	1								
VMGR-152		470	3	26FEB69											470	3						
VMFA-122		345	2	26FEB69											345	2						
HMM-362	1	260	4	26FEB69																	260	4

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

28 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		482		26FEB69													482					
MABS-24		410	23	26FEB69													410	23				
MACS-2		212		26FEB69													212					
MATCU-70		63		26FEB69													63					
VMFA-212		267		26FEB69													267					
VMFA-235		267		26FEB69													267					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3	3	653	9	26FEB69															634	9	19	
MWFS-3		153		26FEB69															153			
MWCS-3		203		26FEB69															203			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		74		26FEB69															74			
VMFAT-101		92		26FEB69															92			
VMAT-102		81		26FEB69															81			
VMT-103		296		26FEB69															296			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		296	1	26FEB69															296	1		
HMHT-301		175	1	26FEB69															175	1		
HMMT-302		243		26FEB69															243			
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		673	1	26FEB69															673	1		
MABS-33		528	2	26FEB69															528	2		
MATCU-65		88		26FEB69															88			
VMCJ-3		379	1	26FEB69															379	1		
VMFA-214		212	1	26FEB69															212	1		
VMFA-232		357	1	26FEB69															357	1		
VMFA-531		232	2	26FEB69															232	2		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		645	3	26FEB69															645	3		
WERS-37		226	76	26FEB69															226	76		
VMGR-352		407	2	26FEB69															407	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		255	3	26FEB69															255	3		
MASS-5		203		26FEB69															203			
MACS-1		250		26FEB69															250			
MACS-3		229		26FEB69															229			
MACS-7		244	2	26FEB69															244	2		
2ND LAAM BN		804	10	26FEB69															804	10		
2ND LAAM BN																						
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		368		26FEB69															368			
MABS-56		269	2	26FEB69															269	2		
MATCU-74		97		26FEB69															97			
HMM-163		273		26FEB69															273			
HML-267		379	5	26FEB69															379	5		
HMH-363		102		26FEB69															102			
HMM-561		255		26FEB69															255			
USMC		29,522			8,392		4,432		1,500		1,719		279		1,498		1,701		9,722		279	
USN		407			143		37		23		21		5		29		23		122		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,929			8,535		4,469		1,523		1,740		284		1,527		1,724		9,844		283	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	94,172	35,445	1,385	1,025	23,165	7,906	562	3,521	17,074	4,089
	USN	4,269	1,587	123	304	848	242		164	813	188
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,522	8,392	4,432	1,500	1,719	279	1,498	1,701	9,722	279
	USN	407	143	37	23	21	5	29	23	122	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	123,694	43,837	5,817	2,525	24,884	8,185	2,060	5,222	26,796	4,368
	USN	4,676	1,730	160	327	869	247	29	187	935	192

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTH
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTHS INCLUDED IN 7TH AND 11TH ENGINEER BATTALIONS.
5. STRENGTHS INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS.
6. HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, CAMP BUTLER

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

28 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT R	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION				C3	R	2	3	3	3	C2	31MAY69
HQS BN (-)(REIN)		1565	33	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	1JUL69
27TH MARINES (-)		2313	70	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	30APR69
HQS CO		238	5	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	30APR69
2nd BN		1037	32	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	30APR69
3rd BN		1038	31	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	30APR69
28TH MARINES		3871	124	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	31MAR69
HQS CO		219	7	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	1APR69
1st BN		1444	43	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	31MAR69
2nd BN		1087	33	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	31MAR69
3rd BN		1121	36	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	1MAR69
13TH MARINES (-)		1923	46	C3	R	1	3	3	3	C2	28FEB69
HQS BTRY		300	6	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	30JUN69
2nd BN (-)		479	13	C3	S	1	3	2	3	C2	31MAR69
3rd BN		654	16	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	28FEB69
4th BN (-)		490	11	C3	R	1	1	3	3	C2	1MAR69
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)		337	11	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	13JUN69
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)		520	9	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	1JUN69
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)		95	155	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1JUL69
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)		170	7	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	1MAR69
5TH RECON BN (-)		333	13	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	1MAY69
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)		288	23	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1APR69
5TH SERVICE BN (-)		823	19	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1JUN69
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)		666	13	C4	R	2	3	4	3	C3	1JUN69
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)		652	14	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	1JUN69
13TH ENGINEER BN		844	14	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	30JUN69
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN		420	8	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	1MAR69
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN		488	6	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	15APR69
5TH FORCE RECON CO		142	2	C3	T	3	2	2	3	C2	1MAY69
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		258		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1APR69
5TH BRIDGE CO		126	2	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	31AUG69
1ST CIV AFF GRP		56	6	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1APR69
5TH HOSPITAL CO		28	46	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1JUL69
15TH DENTAL CO (-)		3	39	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	1MAR69
17TH DENTAL CO		4	55	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	1MAR69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCS Report #SF024 dated 24FEB69.

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 26FEB69.

SECRET

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

28 FEBRUARY 1969

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV

USMC	24,586
USN	1,185 *
USA	7,277

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 2/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 3/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 2/3 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF BRAVO)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1st MAW
PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF(MECH)(-)(OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)
HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

USMC	2,723
USN	66 *
USA	26,541

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW
MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

HQS, III MAF

USMC	47,633
USN	1,987 *
USA	969
ROKMC	6,816

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

BLT 3/26 (SLF "B")(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)

FLC 1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC	5,794
USN	131 *
USA	24,737

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF
- 4/3 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

1st MAW
MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,259	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,163	3,369
III MAF	80,736	3,369 #
SLF's	(3,621)	(175)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(257)	(14)
MACV STAFF	130	
MACV FIELD	27	
NAVADVGRP	46	
NAVY UNITS	20	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	80	
MISC UNITS	17	
EMBASSY GUARDS	107	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	80,888
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	74,887
US NAVY		21,630
US AIRFORCE		7,746
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,816
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,208
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(43,795)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(28,171)
VNPF		(26,181)
I CORPS TOTAL	84 BNs	292,175

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26, HMM-362 (UH-34D), AFLOAT (OFF RVN)	1,881	100
BRAVO : BLT 3/26 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON), @HMM-164 (CH-46A)	1,740	75

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	7,702	253

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
MAG-15, VMFA-122 (F-4B)	1,700	42

MOVEMENTS

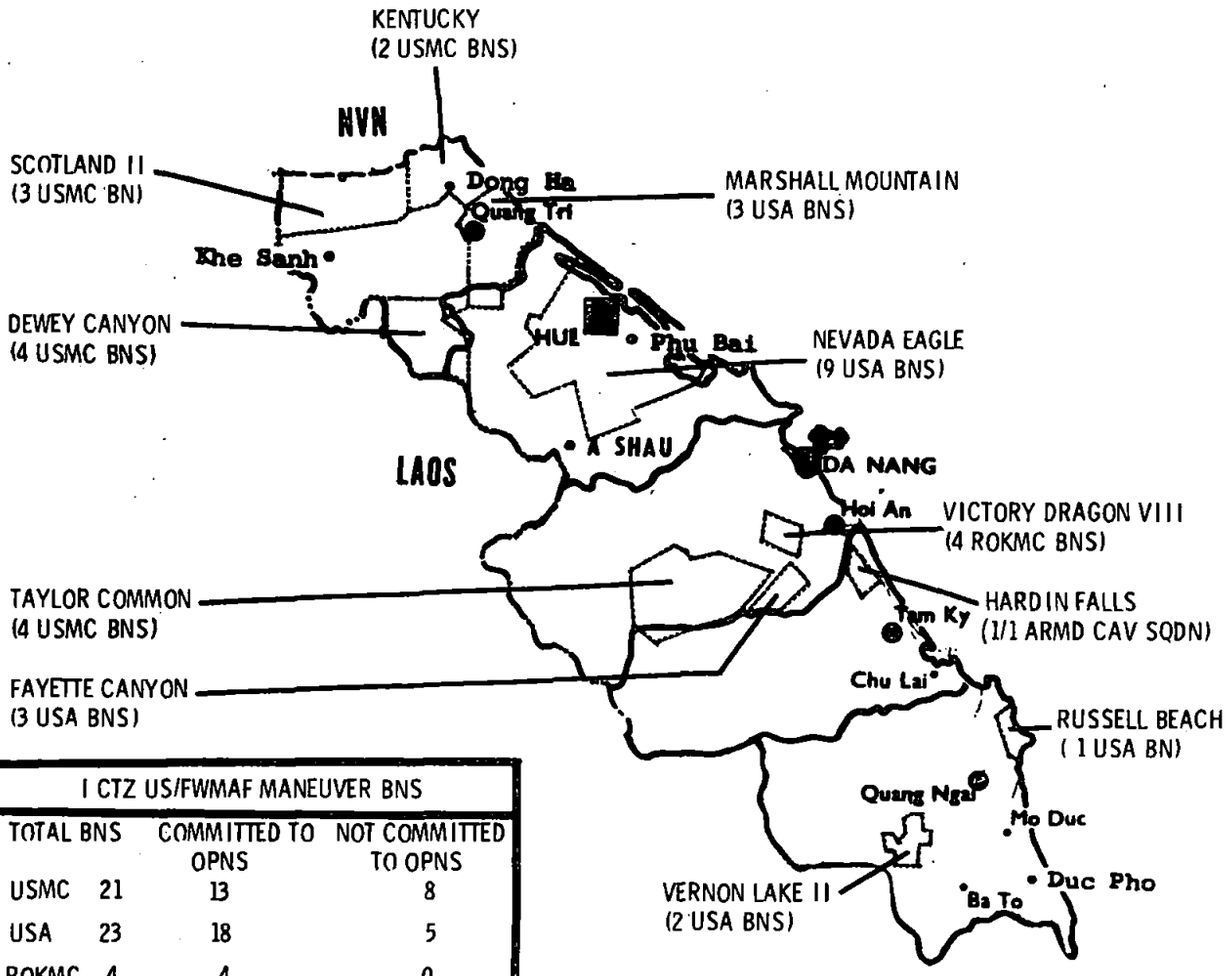
Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout
@ HMM-164 OPCON MAG-16

SECRET

SECRET

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	13	8
USA	23	18	5
ROKMC	4	4	0
	48	35	13

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG & 1 BN AFLOAT

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

SECRET

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through February 22, 1969

28 FEBRUARY 1969

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	16,256	796	9,294	329	26,675
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	2,148	105	1,137	29	3,419
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	60,575	2,707	39,813	540	103,635
Hospital care not required	62,840	3,992	29,661	1,767	98,260
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,406	134	5	274	1,819
b. Returned to control	46	7	6	25	84
c. Current missing	177	119	81	565	942
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	28	1	4	5	38
c. Current captured or interned	40	133	21	139	333
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	63	141	110	488	802
Helicopter	1,010	41	309	32	1,392
b. From ground action	18,746	853	10,017	113	29,729
TOTAL DEATHS a/	19,819*	1,035	10,436	633	31,923
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	75	1	6	2	84
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	199	90	30	195	514
Helicopter	838	23	168	7	1,036
b. From other causes	2,318	451	907	171	3,847
TOTAL DEATHS	3,355	564	1,105	373	5,397

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.
*Includes 406 Special Forces personnel.
**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
February 26, 1969

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

28 FEBRUARY 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
10,553	40,184	29,876	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 27 FEBRUARY 1969.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,114	1,443	6

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
64,946	3,538	13,197

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

28 FEBRUARY 1969

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
9OCT68		1 CH-46A	AT967617. A/C unable to release external load; hit trees & crashed. 1 WIA. RVN.
10OCT68	1 CH-46A		ZC195665. A/C caught fire in LZ while unloading Recon Team & was destroyed by fire. 6 WIA. RVN.
11OCT68		1 CH-46A	AT791546. Mid-air collision with UH-34. 4 KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34	AT791546. Mid-air collision with CH-46A. 8 KIA. RVN.
*19AUG68	1 CH-46D		YD122772. Hit by arty round in LZ. 2 WIA. RVN.
17OCT68	1 CH-46D		YD042374. Crashed, cause unknown at this time. 6 KIA. RVN.
18OCT68	1 RF-4B		YD470670. Hit by ground fire during recon mission. No injuries. RVN
21OCT68		1 A-4E	Runway 32, Chu Lai. Crashed on approach. No injuries. RVN
22OCT68	1 OV-10A		AT9957. Hit by ground fire on TAO(A) mission. 2 KIA. RVN
*30CT68	1 CH-46A		Hit tree in LZ. Destroyed by Friendlies. No injuries. RVN
*17OCT68		1 CH-46D	A/C ran out of fuel and landed in enemy territory. Abandoned. RVN
25OCT68		1 CH-46D	Rolled to right during rotor engagement. No injuries. RVN
28OCT68		1 TA-4F	Lost while on TAC(A) mission. 2 MIA. RVN.
1NOV68	1 F-4J		YD204844. A/C hit by enemy ground fire while on CAS mission and crashed into the ocean. No casualties. RVN.
5NOV68		1 A4E	Engine failed, pilot ejected and A/C was lost at sea. No casualties. RVN.
7NOV68		1 UH-1E	XD9329. A/C Engine failure, made a hard force landing. 4 Crew WIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46D		XD66855. A/C Hit by enemy ground fire; crashed and burned. 4 Crew WIA. RVN.
7NOV68	1 CH-46D		XD670560. A/C hit by ground fire; landed & burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
9NOV68		1 F-4B	Chu Lai. On take-off A/C veered off runway & burned. 1 WIA. RVN.
17NOV68	1 F-4B		BS384636. A/C hit by automatic wpns fire while on napalm run and exploded in the air. 2 MIA. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		BT065590. A/C on med-evac mission, received heavy automatic weapons fire from three positions. A/C flamed to emergency landing 1000 meters from LZ. 1 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
*11NOV68	1 A-4E		YD001389. A/C Hit by prob ground fire. A/C Dest upon impact w/ground. 1 KIA.
27NOV68		1 UH-1E	BT065730. Rotor control failure caused A/C to crash. 3 WIA. RVN.
2DEC68		1 UH-34D	YD770587. A/C struck trees on attempted wave-off. 6 WIA. RVN.
	1 O1-G		YD173247. Crashed on mission. Cause unknown. 2 KIA. RVN.
3DEC68	1 OV-10A		AT810697. Crashed on mission. Cause unknown. 2 KIA. RVN.
9DEC68	1 CH-46		YD005275. Hit by enemy ground fire; crew extracted. Destroyed byTACAIR
*3DEC68		1 UH-1E	Towline disengaged. Dropped into ocean.
13DEC68		1 TA-4F	BT142850. A/C crashed in Danang Bay, unknown cause.
20DEC68	1 F-4B		XD300341. A/C presumed lost, cause unknown. 2 MIA
*27NOV68		1 A4E	Ground accident Chu Lai Airfield while taxiing. no Casualties.
7JAN69		1 CH-46A	Missing between Chu Lai and Tuy Noa. 5 MIA
12JAN69		1 F-4B	CT014995.A/C tried to disengage hung ordnance & crashed. 1 injured.
12JAN69		1 CH-46A	AT882741. A/C Hit Trees and rolled over. 4 WIA
*10JAN69		1 CH-46A	ZC201450. Lost rotor RPM on approach to LZ & crashed and burned. RVN. No injuries.
15JAN69	1 UH-1E		XD6020. A/C took ground fire during gun run. Engine quit & pilot made auto-rotation landing in rough terrain. A/C rolled on side and burned. 1 WIA.
16JAN69		1 UH-1E	ZC1447. A/C expierienced engine failure & crashed into trees. 1 minor injury.RVN.
18JAN69	1 A-6A		YC505810. Lost on DAS mission, cause unknown. 2 MIA. RVN.
18JAN69	1 CH-46D		XD844455. A/C experienced loss of power on approach to LZ, came to rest in uncharted mine field. 9 WIA. RVN.
22JAN69	1 F-4B		YC723888. A/C hit by enemy fire while on napalm run. 1 KIA,1 WIA. RVN
24JAN69	1 A-4E		BT369391. Suspected hit by enemy fire; crashed at sea. RVN.
25JAN69	1 CH-46D		ZC155476. A/C lifting out of LZ took small arms & automatic wpns fire, turned upside down and crashed. 4 WIA. RVN.
26JAN69	1 CH-46D		AT825702. A/C on MedEvac mission crashed into mountain. 7 KIA. RVN
26JAN69		1 UH-1E	AN HOA AIRSTRIP. A/C struck ground in uncontrolled landing and rolled over. 1 injury. RVN
27JAN69	1 UH-1E		A/C forced to land in denied area and was destroyed by friendly air. No injuries.
30JAN69		1 UH-34D	YD526352. A/C lost altitude, went into vertical spin, crashed and burned. 4 injuries. RVN.
4FEB69		2 UH-34D	AT9865. Collided in mid-air. 8 killed. RVN.
7FEB69	1 CH-46D		AT819561. A/C hit by ground fire & crashed. 6 KIA, 1 WIA. RVN.
7FEB69	1 F4J		AT865542. A/C hit by ground fire & crashed into ocean. 1 WIA, 1 MIA.
7FEB69		1 CH-46A	BT020910. A/C crashed into sea & sank. 3 dead and 1 injured. RVN.
8FEB69	1 UH-1E		YD140028. A/C hit by ground fire & crashed. 4 KIA. RVN.

Unclassified
CONFIDENTIAL

U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

28 FEBRUARY 1969

COMBAT

HELICOPTER 806		FIXED WING 131	
78	UH-34D	44	A-4C/E
56	UH-1E	44	F-4B
66	CH-46A/D	14	F-8E
5	CH-53A	11	A-6A
1	CH-37C	4	EF-10B
		2	KC-130F
		2	RF-4B
		1	TF-9J
		2	TA-4
		2	O-1G
		3	OV-10A
		2	F-4J

OPERATIONAL

HELICOPTER 128		FIXED WING 65	
74	UH-34D	26	A-4C/E
33	CH-46A/D	14	F-4B/J
18	UH-1E	8	F-8E
3	CH-53	5	O-1B/C
		4	A-6A
		1	C-117D
		1	KC-130F
		1	EF-10B
		3	TA-4F
		1	RF-4B
		1	RF-8A

* INDICATES LATE ENTRY
** CRASH SIGHT LOCATED 28DEC68 IN HAI VAN PASS AREA. NO INDICATION OF SURVIVORS.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

28 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		737	19	26FEB69	737	19																
HQS SQDN		73		26FEB69	73																	
USMC		810			810																	
USN		19			19																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		829			829																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	3	470	1	26FEB69			352	1													118	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN		646	18	26FEB69			562	18							20		24		40			
SUP BN		665	12	26FEB69			665	12														
MAINT BN		899		26FEB69			899															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		131	6	26FEB69			131	6														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		112		26FEB69			112															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		149		26FEB69			149															
2D TANK BN		554	8	26FEB69			479	8							29		23		23			
2D AMTRAC BN		789	13	26FEB69			721	18									43		25			
2D RADIO BN		429	4	26FEB69			429	4														
2D FORCE RECON CO		184	3	26FEB69			184	3														
2D ANGLICO		297	12	26FEB69			253	12							44							
2D BRIDGE CO		114	2	26FEB69			114	2														
2D TOPO CO		96	1	26FEB69			96	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		19	21	26FEB69			19	21														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		7	12	26FEB69			7	12														
4TH DENTAL CO		14	33	26FEB69			14	33														
8TH COMM BN		515	6	26FEB69			515	6														
8TH MT BN		246	3	26FEB69			229	3									17					
8TH ENGR BN	4	1001	13	26FEB69			881	12													120	1
USMC		7,337					6,811								93		107		88		238	
USN		168					167								0		0		0		1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		7,505					6,978								93		107		88		239	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1910	59	26FEB69			1874	59									16		20			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		304	15	26FEB69			296	15											8			
1ST BN		913	36	26FEB69															913	36		
2D BN		1268	31	26FEB69			1268	31														
3D BN		900	30	26FEB69			900	30														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		239	14	26FEB69			239	14														
1ST BN		756	27	26FEB69			756	27														
2D BN		803	33	26FEB69			803	33														
3D BN		1112	43	26FEB69			1112	43														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		258	4	26FEB69			250	4									8					
1ST BN		1072	41	26FEB69													1072	41				
2D BN		1511	39	26FEB69			760	22							751	17						
3D BN		625	19	26FEB69			625	19														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		222	13	26FEB69			197	12									13		12	1		
1ST BN		462	9	26FEB69			329	9									133					
2D BN		588	8	26FEB69			588	8														
3D BN		512	7	26FEB69			360	7									13		139			
4TH BN		469	8	26FEB69			321	5							148	3						
2D SERVICE BN		1079	23	26FEB69			1004	23									37		38			
2D AT BN		413	8	26FEB69			366	8									25		22			
2D MT BN		276	6	26FEB69			257	6											19			
2D RECON BN		405	19	26FEB69			358	18									22		25	1		
2D ENGR BN		869	14	26FEB69			771	14									49		49			
2D SP BN		461	19	26FEB69			359	19									52		50			
2D MEDICAL BN		111	153	26FEB69			91	133									10	10	10	10		
2D DENTAL CO			72	26FEB69				66										2		4		
USMC		17,538					13,884								899		1,450		1,305			
USN		750					625								20		53		52			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		18,288					14,509								919		1,503		1,357			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		557	25	26FEB69					557	25												
MWFS-2		99		26FEB69					99													
MWCS-2		227		26FEB69					227													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO			26	26FEB69						26												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		699	14	26FEB69					699	14												
WERS-27		292		26FEB69					292													
VMGR-252		426	2	26FEB69					426	2												

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

28 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		232	2	26FEB69					232	2												
MASS-1		184		26FEB69					184													
MACS-5		203		26FEB69					203													
MACS-6		226		26FEB69					226													
MACS-9		268		26FEB69					268													
3D LAAM BN		614	8	26FEB69					614	8												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		616	1	26FEB69					616	1												
MABS-14		366	14	26FEB69					366	14												
MATCU-61		65		26FEB69					65													
VMCJ-2		384	3	26FEB69					384	3												
VMA(AW)-121	1	150	1	26FEB69					150	1												
VMA(AW)-224		309	2	26FEB69					309	2												
VMA(AW)-332		265	1	26FEB69					265	1												
VMFA-513	2	276	2	26FEB69					276	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		508		26FEB69					508													
VMFAT-201		368	2	26FEB69					368	2												
VMAT (AW)-202		343	2	26FEB69					343	2												
VMT-203		238	2	26FEB69					238	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		605		26FEB69			605															
MABS-26		481	30	26FEB69			481	30														
MATCU-64		94		26FEB69			94															
VMO-1		336		26FEB69			336															
HMH-461		249		26FEB69			249															
HMM-162		246		26FEB69			246															
HMM-261		265	3	26FEB69			265	3														
HMM-264		250		26FEB69			250															
HMM-365		242	3	26FEB69													242	3				
HMH-361		197		26FEB69			197															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		674		26FEB69							674											
MABS-31		491	20	26FEB69							491	20										
MATCU-69		101		26FEB69							101											
VMFA-331		251	1	26FEB69							251	1										
VMFA-333		281	1	26FEB69							281	1										
VMFA-451		325	1	26FEB69							325	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		647		26FEB69							647											
MABS-32		497	19	26FEB69							497	19										
MATCU-63		89		26FEB69							89											
VMFA-251		293	1	26FEB69							293	1										
VMFA-312		290	1	26FEB69							290	1										
VMA-324		279	1	26FEB69							279	1										
USMC		15,098					2,723		7,915		4,218						242					
USN		188					33		107		45						3					
2D MAW TOTAL		15,286					2,756		8,022		4,263						245					

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR 6THFLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	810	810								
	USN	19	19								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	7,337		6,811				93	107	88	238
	USN	168		167							1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	17,538		13,884				899	1,450	1,305	
	USN	750		625				20	53	52	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	15,098		2,723	7,915	4,218			242		
	USN	188		33	107	45			3		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	40,783	810	23,418	7,915	4,218		992	1,799	1,393	238
	USN	1,125	19	825	107	45		20	56	52	1

NOTES:
1. IN CADRE STATUS.
2. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING. TOTAL PERSONNEL TRAINING NOT RECEIVED.
3. THE 118 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
4. AT CAMP GARCIA.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

28 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION			C3	P	3	3	3	3	C4	31MAR69
HEADQUARTERS BN	1910	59	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C3	31MAR69
2D MARINES	3081	97	C4	P	4	4	3	4	C3	17APR69
1st Bn	913	36	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	17MAY69
2nd Bn	1268	31	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	31MAR69
3rd Bn	900	30	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	31MAR69
6TH MARINES	2671	103	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	18MAR69
1st Bn	756	27	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	31MAR69
2nd Bn	803	33	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	18MAR69
3rd Bn	1112	43	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C3	15SEP69
8TH MARINES	3208	99	C4	P	4	4	3	4	C3	30JUN69
1st Bn	1072	41	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	9JUL69
2nd Bn	1511	39	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	30JUN69
3rd Bn	625	19	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	31MAR69
10TH MARINES	2031	32	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	30JUN69
1st Bn	462	9	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C3	
2nd Bn	588	8	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	
3rd Bn	512	7	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	17APR69
4th Bn	469	8	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31MAR69
2D SERVICE BN	1079	23	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	31MAR69
2D AT BN	413	8	C3	S	2	3	3	3	C2	31MAR69
2D MT BN	276	6	C3	P	3	3	2	3	C2	31MAR69
2D RECON BN	405	19	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31MAR69
2D ENGR BN	869	14	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	31MAR69
2D SP BN	461	19	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31MAR69
2D MEDICAL BN	111	153	C4	N	4	3	2	4		
2D DENTAL CO		72	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	31MAR69
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT										
2D FSR	2210	30	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C2	1APR69
2D FAG	131	6	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	15MAR69
2D 155 GUN BTRY	112		C3	P	3	1	3	2	C1	1APR69
2D 8IN HOW BTRY	149		C4	P	4	1	4	3	C1	1APR69
2D TANK BN	554	8	C3	S	3	3	3	1	C2	1MAY69
2D AMTRAC BN	789	13	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	
2D FORCE RECON CO	184	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	
2D RADIO BN	429	4	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	15AUG69
2D ANGLICO	297	12	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	
2D BRIDGE CO	114	2	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	1JUN69
2D TOPO CO	96	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	1APR69
2D HOSPITAL CO	19	22	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	28FEB70
4TH DENTAL CO	14	33	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	27MAY69
8TH COMM BN	515	6	C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	1MAR69
8TH MT BN	246	3	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C2	30APR69
8TH ENGR BN	1001	13	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	1JUN69
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1MAR69
3D LAAM BN	614	8	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1JUL69
MWSG-27			C4	R	3	2	4	3	C3	15MAY69
VMGR-252	426	2	C4	R	4	3	4	4	C3	1JUL69
MAG-14			C4	T	4	1	4	4	C3	1JUN69
VMA(AW)-224	309	2	C4	T	4	1	4	4	C3	30APR69
VMA(AW)-121	150	1								
VMA(AW)-332	265	1	C4	T	3	1	3	4	C3	1MAY69
VMFA-513	276	2	C4	T	4		4	4	C3	1APR69
VMCJ-2	384	3	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	1JUN69
MAG-26			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1APR69
VMO-1	336		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	14FEB69
HMH-361	197		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	1MAR69
HMM-162	246		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	15APR69
HMM-261	265	3	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	1APR69
HMM-264	250		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	1MAR69
HMM-365	242	3	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1MAR69
HMH-461	249		C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	15MAY69
MAG-31			C4	T	4	2	3	4	C3	30JUN69
VMFA-333	281	1	C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	30CT69
VMA-331	251	1	C4	T	4	2	3	4	C3	1MAR69
VMF(AW)-451	325	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1JUN69
MAG-32			C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	1JUN69
VMFA-251	293	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	15APR69
VMFA-312	290	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	31JUL69
VMA-324	279	1	C4	T	4	1	3	4	C3	31JUL69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
N Resource Allocation by Cognizant Service does not permit a higher than C-Rating
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 dated 24FEB69.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 26FEB69.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

27 FEBRUARY 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	311,125*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	163,604#	52.59	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	39,940#	12.83	25.40	
FMF PACIFIC	123,664#	39.76	74.60	
VIETNAM	81,163@	26.09	49.61	65.64

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30NOV68.
WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18FEB69.
@ FMFPAC SITREP OF 27FEB69.

AIRCRAFT

22FEBRUARY 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1061	657	1718	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	787	541	1328	77.29	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	312	145	457	26.60	34.41	
FMF PACIFIC	475	396	871	50.69	65.59	
VIETNAM	267	281	548	31.89	41.26	62.91

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 1 JANUARY 1969.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 27 1969
DIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

27 FEBRUARY 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL M. B. COOPER
ACOS G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL R. C. DENNY JR.
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	COL S. S. HUGHES
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. W. TAYLOR, JR.
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL P. WEILER
ACOS, G-3	COL W. MOORE
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. A. MERRILL

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. B. MEYER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. SIMONIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. HUNT, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. KNAPP
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. J. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. STEWART, JR.
HQS BATTALION	COL D. H. SIMMONS
5TH AT BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. COULTER
5TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
5TH RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
5TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL F. B. OKONSKY
5TH SP BATTALION	LTCOL A. F. ELLIASON, JR.
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL W. W. STORM III
5TH MED BATTALION	LCDR D. H. LINDEMAN

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
S-1	LTCOL D. G. GEDDES
S-2	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
S-3	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
S-4	LTCOL A. E. SKAGERBERG
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. WILSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	LTCOL J. R. HANSFORD
MACS-2	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
VMFA-212	LTCOL B. D. FRITSCH
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI
1ST RADIO BATTALION	MAJOR L. J. KELLY
SU#1 1STRADBN	LTCOL R. J. FENNEL

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. LOWMAN
ACOS, G-1	
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL A. L. LUMPKIN
ACOS, G-3	
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL S. P. MCCARTY
ACOS, G-5	1STLT W. R. YOUNG

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. N. JOENS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. SNELLING
(RLT 26 REAR)	MAJOR O. J. BUTLER
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES	LTCOL J. B. CANTIENY

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. T. CORCORAN
H&MS-15	LTCOL K. M. SCOTT
MABS-15	LTCOL D. H. PEGUES
MACS-8	MAJOR D. C. BIERHAALDER
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. R. SMOKE
VMFA-122	LTCOL L. L. WILLIS

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MCMAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
HMM-362	MAJOR W. H. SHAUER, JR.

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL A. E. COFFEEN
BLT 3/26	LTCOL E. W. SNELLING

PROV SERV BATTALION

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. DOTY

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL T. KALUS

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. ROURKE
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. BJORSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. N. HERMES
5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. WILSON
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. TULL
5TH MP BATTALION	MAJOR D. WILLS
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL M. D. DRUMMOND
13TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
2D LAAM BATTALION	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

27 FEBRUARY 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	5,384	75,352	80,736	#
DANANG	(3,065)	(42,614)	(45,679)	
CHU LAI	(507)	(5,287)	(5,794)	
PHU BAI	(249)	(2,474)	(2,723)	
DONG HA	(1,453)	(23,133)	(24,586)	
AFLOAT	(110)	(1,844)	(1,954)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((239))	((257))	
SLF's.	169	3,452	3,621	
SLF ALFA	(111)	(1,770)	(1,881)	
SLF BRAVO.	(58)	(1,682)	(1,740)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	151	276	427	
MACV STAFF	(77)	(53)	(130)	
MACV (FIELD)	(15)	(12)	(27)	
NAVADVGRP.	(37)	(9)	(46)	
NAVY UNITS	(10)	(10)	(20)	
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(78)	(80)	
MISC UNITS	(9)	(8)	(17)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(106)	(107)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,535	75,628	81,163	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			82,259	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	453	2,916	3,369	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1320 EVENTS OF 24 & 25 FEB 1969.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF COMPANY "L" MARSPTBN AND THE EMBASSY GUARDS STRENGTH IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 30 NOVEMBER 1968.

INCLUDES SLF'S "A" AND "B".

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

27 FEBRUARY 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC	24,586	
USN	1,185 *	
USA	7,277	

HQS 3D MAR DIV

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 2/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 3/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 2/3 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF BRAVO)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF(MECH)(-)(OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	2,723	
USN	66 *	
USA	26,541	

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC	47,633	
USN	1,987 *	
USA	969	
ROKMC	6,816	

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

BLT 3/26 (SLF "B")(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)

FLC 1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,794	
USN	131 *	
USA	24,737	

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF
- 4/3 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,259	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,163	3,369
III MAF	80,736	3,369 #
SLF's	(3,621)	(175)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(257)	(14)
MACV STAFF	130	
MACV FIELD	27	
NAVAIDGRP	46	
NAVY UNITS	20	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	80	
MISC UNITS	17	
EMBASSY GUARDS	107	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	80,888
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	74,887
US NAVY		21,630
US AIRFORCE		7,746
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,816
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,208
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(43,795)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(28,171)
VNPF		(26,181)
I CORPS TOTAL	84 BNs	292,175

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26, HMM-362 (UH-34D), AFLOAT (OFF RVN)	1,881	100
BRAVO : BLT 3/26 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON), @HMM-164 (CH-46A)	1,740	75

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	7,702	253

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
MAG-15, VMFA-122 (F-4B)	1,700	42

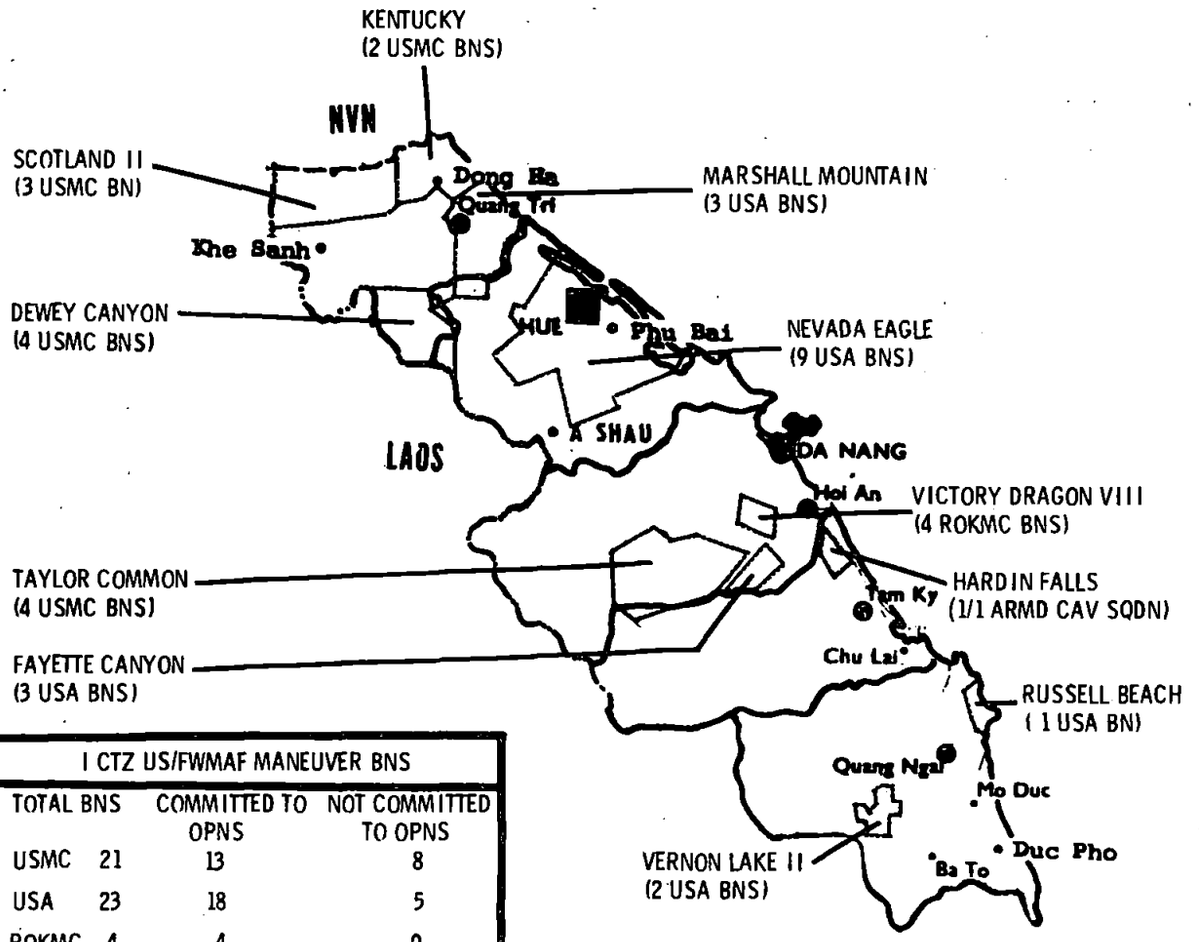
MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout
@ HMM-164 OPCON MAG-16

SECRET

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	13	8
USA	23	18	5
ROKMC	4	4	0
	48	35	13

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG & 1 BN AFLOAT

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 272400H FEB69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
SCOTLAND II TERMINATED 282400H	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4 & 3/4	WESTERN DMZ AREA	432 25 USA	2,389 158 USA	3,304 / 64
KENTUCKY TERMINATED 282400H	TF BRAVO: 1/3 & 3/3	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	474 1 USN 46 USA	2,698 1 MIA *380 USA	3,921/117
MARSHALL MOUNTAIN TERMINATED 282400H	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	5 KM E OF QUANG TRI	6 USA	8 97 USA	78 / 30
DEWEY CANYON (22JAN69)	9TH MAR: 2/3, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	WESTERN QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	*101	585 5 USA	*1,026 / 3
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 10 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	205 USA	1,820 USA	3,295 / 853
TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68)	TF YANKEE: 1/5 2/5, 3/5 & BLT 3/26	17 KM WSW OF AN HOA	116 4 USA 1 USN	1,100 1 USA 2 USN	1,165 / 28
FAYETTE CANYON TERMINATED 282400H	196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS	11 KM SSE OF AN HOA	2 USA	17 USA	322 / 4
HARDIN FALLS TERMINATED 282400H	1ST ARMD CAV SQDN WITH 1/1 CAV	4 KM NW OF THANG BINH	1 USA	14 USA	75 / 0
RUSSELL BEACH TERMINATED 282400H	TF COOKSEY: WITH 1 USA BN	16 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	25 16 USA	78 118 USA	140 / 0
VERNON LAKE II TERMINATED 282400H	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	23 USA	158 USA	447 / 8
VICTORY DRAGON VIII TERMINATED 282400H	2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS	HOI AN AREA	1 14 ROKMC	58 ROKMC	202 / 3
VICTORY DRAGON IX (1MAR69)	2ND ROKMC BDE	HOI AN AREA			
EAGER PURSUIT (1MAR69)	CTG 76.4 WITH BLT 2/26	12 KM WNW OF DA NANG			

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

27 FEBRUARY 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
10,524	40,070	29,796	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 26 FEBRUARY 1969.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,107	1,441	6

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
64,781	3,533	13,177

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

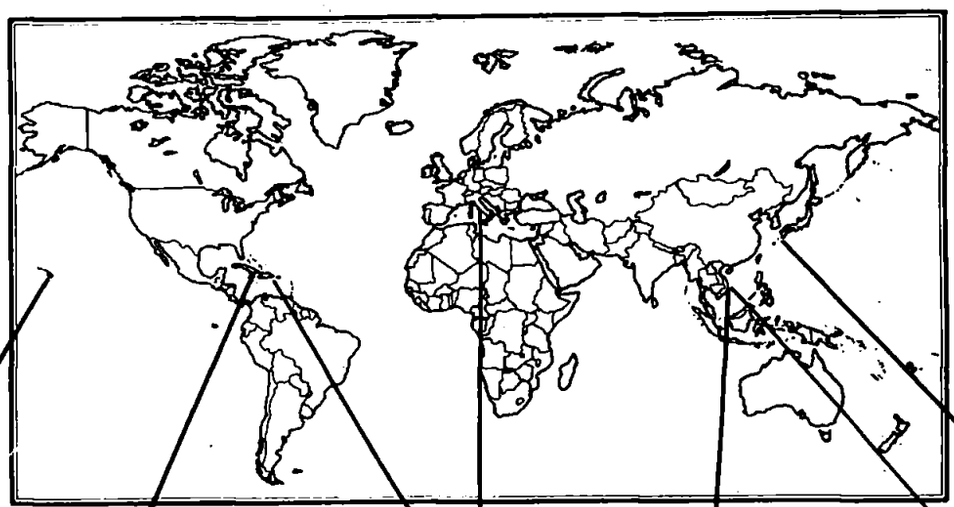
- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

26 FEBRUARY 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY K/4/10

LANFORCARIB 1-69
BLT 1/8 & HMM-365
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 4-68
BLT 1/2
AT NAVPLION GREECE
FOR PHIBLEX 9-69

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
AFLOAT OFF RVN

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	(20)	(5)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(7)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN		(1)								(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	14	5	3	3	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 26 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

26 FEBRUARY 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL M. B. COOPER
ACOS G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL R. C. DENNY JR.
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	COL S. S. HUGHES
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. W. TAYLOR, JR.
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL P. WEILER
ACOS, G-3	COL W. MOORE
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. A. MERRILL

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. B. MEYER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. SIMONIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. HUNT, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. KNAPP
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. J. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. STEWART, JR.
HQS BATTALION	COL D. H. SIMMONS
5TH AT BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. COULTER
5TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
5TH RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
5TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL F. B. OKONSKY
5TH SP BATTALION	LTCOL A. F. ELIASON, JR.
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL W. W. STORM III
5TH MED BATTALION	LCDR D. H. LINDEMAN

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MCGRAW
S-1	LTCOL D. G. GEDDES
S-2	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
S-3	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
S-4	LTCOL A. E. SKAGERBERG
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. WILSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	LTCOL J. R. HANSFORD
MACS-2	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
VMFA-212	LTCOL B. D. FRITSCH
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI
1ST RADIO BATTALION	MAJOR L. J. KELLY
SU #1 1STRADBN	LTCOL P. J. FENNEL

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. LOWMAN
ACOS, G-1	
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL A. L. LUMPKIN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL S. P. MCCARTY
ACOS, G-5	1STLT W. R. YOUNG

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. N. JOENS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. SNELLING
(RLT 26 (REAR))	MAJOR O. J. BUTLER
1ST BN, 13 MARINES	LTCOL J. B. CANTIENY

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. T. CORCORAN
H&MS-15	LTCOL K. M. SCOTT
MABS-15	LTCOL D. H. PEGUES
MACS-8	MAJOR D. C. BIERHAALDER
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. R. SMOKE
VMFA-122	LTCOL L. L. WILLIS

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MCMAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
HMM-362	MAJOR W. H. SHAUER, JR.

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL A. E. COFFEEN
BLT 3/26	LTCOL E. W. SNELLING

PROV SERV BATTALION

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. DOTY

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL T. KALUS

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. ROURKE
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. BJORSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. N. HERMES
5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. WILSON
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. TULL
5TH MP BATTALION	MAJOR D. WILLS
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL M. D. DRUMMOND
13TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
2ND LAAM BATTALION	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

26 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT R	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION				C3	R	2	3	3	3	C2	31MAY69
HQS BN (-)(REIN)		1565	33	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	1JUL69
27TH MARINES (-)		2313	70	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	30APR69
HQS CO		238	5	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	30APR69
2nd BN		1037	32	C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	30APR69
3rd BN		1038	31	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	30APR69
28TH MARINES		3871	124	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	31MAR69
HQS CO		219	7	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	1APR69
1st BN		1444	43	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	31MAR69
2nd BN		1087	33	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	31MAR69
3rd BN		1121	36	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	1MAR69
13TH MARINES (-)		1923	46	C3	R	1	3	3	3	C2	28FEB69
HQS BTRY		300	6	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	30JUN69
2nd BN (-)		479	13	C3	S	1	3	2	3	C2	31MAR69
3rd BN		654	16	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	28FEB69
4th BN (-)		490	11	C3	R	1	1	3	3	C2	1MAR69
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)		317	11	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	13JUN69
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)		520	9	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	1JUN69
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)		95	155	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1JUL69
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)		170	7	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	1MAR69
5TH RECON BN (-)		333	13	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	1MAY69
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)		288	23	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1APR69
5TH SERVICE BN (-)		823	19	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1JUN69
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)		666	13	C4	R	2	3	4	3	C3	1JUN69
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)		652	14	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	1JUN69
13TH ENGINEER BN		844	14	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	30JUN69
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN		420	8	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	1MAR69
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN		488	6	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	15APR69
5TH FORCE RECON CO		142	2	C3	T	3	2	2	3	C2	1MAY69
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		258		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1APR69
5TH BRIDGE CO		126	2	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	31AUG69
1ST CIV AFF GRP		56	6	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1APR69
5TH HOSPITAL CO		28	46	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1JUL69
15TH DENTAL CO (-)		3	39	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	1MAR69
17TH DENTAL CO		4	55	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	1MAR69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

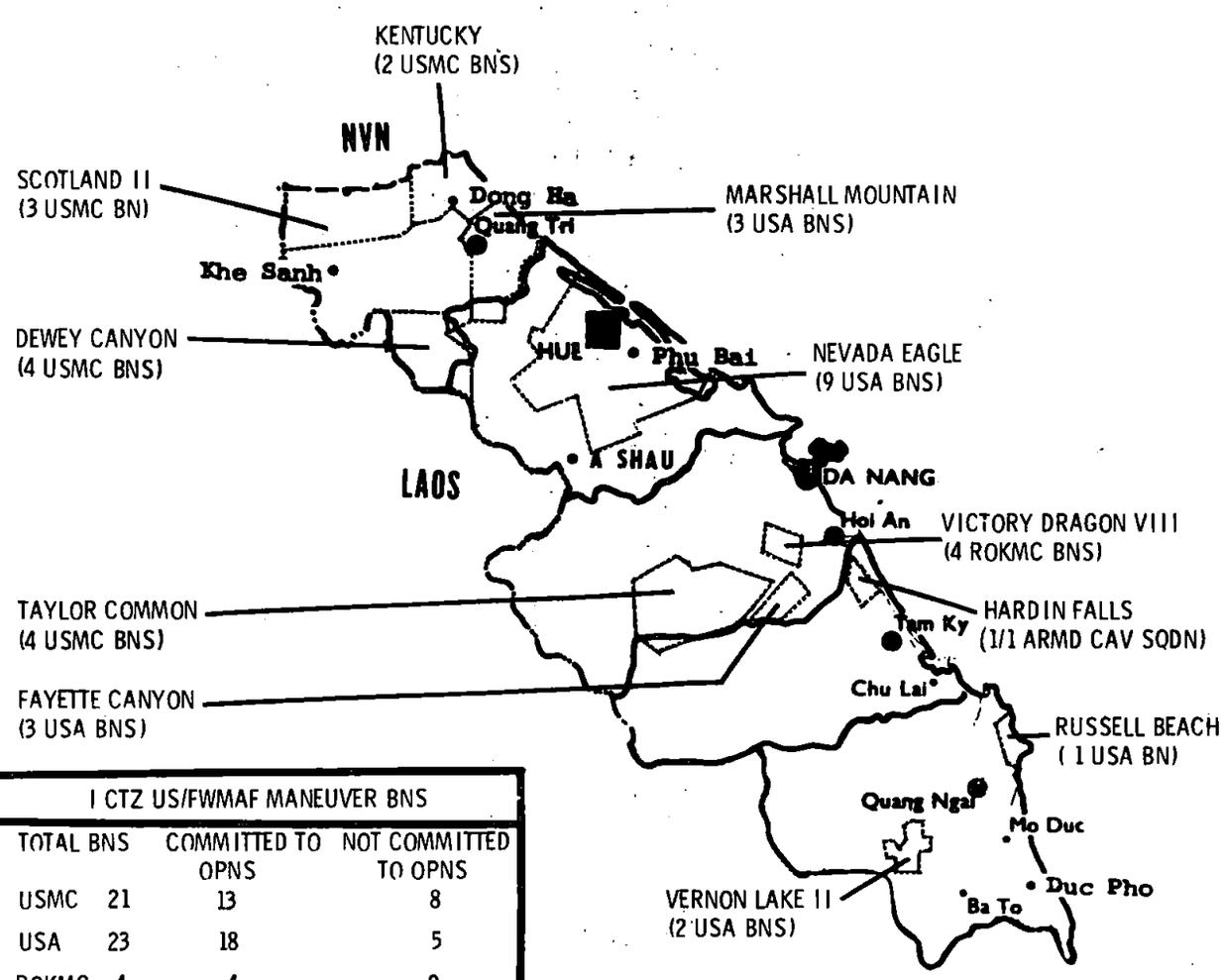
P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCS Report #SF024 dated 24FEB69.

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 18FEB69.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS

26 FEBRUARY 1969



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	13	8
USA	23	18	5
ROKMC	4	4	0
	48	35	13

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG & 1 BN AFLOAT

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 1262400H FEB69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4 & 3/4	WESTERN DMZ AREA	430 25 USA	*2,384 158 USA	3,300 / 64
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	TF BRAVO: 1/3 & 3/3	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	474 1 USN 46 USA	*2,698 1 MIA 382 USA	*3,921/117
MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	5 KM E OF QUANG TRI	6 USA	8 97 USA	77 / 30
DEWEY CANYON (22JAN69)	9TH MAR: 2/3, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	WESTERN QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	96	583 5 USA	*978 / 3
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	205 USA	1,819 USA	3,293 / 853
TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68)	TF YANKEE: 1/5 2/5, 3/5 & BLT 3/26	17 KM WSW OF AN HOA	113 4 USA 1 USN	*1,086 1 USA 2 USN	*1,164 / 28
FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68)	196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS	11 KM SSE OF AN HOA	2 USA	17 USA	322 / 4
HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68)	1ST ARMD CAV SQDN WITH 1/1 CAV	4 KM NW OF THANG BINH	1 USA	14 USA	75 / 0
RUSSELL BEACH (13JAN69)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 1 USA BN	16 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	25 16 USA	78 117 USA	140 / 0
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	23 USA	158 USA	442 / 8
VICTORY DRAGON VIII (3FEB69)	2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS	HOI AN AREA	1 11 ROKMC	58 ROKMC	202 / 3

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

26 FEBRUARY 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
10,463	39,976	29,732	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 25 FEBRUARY 1969.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,107	1,441	6

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
64,653	3,527	13,136

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

26 FEBRUARY 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. A. BRENNEMAN
ACOS G-1	COL	M. D. TWEED
ACOS G-2	COL	O. W. CORMAN
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWADNICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ADC	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	C. W. WALKER
ACOS G-1	COL	W. L. SMITH
ACOS G-2	COL	R. E. BRANT
ACOS G-3	COL	W. H. MULVEY
ACOS G-4	COL	W. H. SIGLER
2D MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. E. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. C. BINNEY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF
6TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. N. KERN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	H. L. MAXWELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. MOSHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. JOHNSON
8TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. M. VANZUYEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	A. D. FRIEDMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	F. R. WARREN
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	R. J. WEIDNER
10TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. D. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. BYRD
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. GRAGAN
HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	LTCOL	J. R. GREENSTONE
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL	J. R. SLOAN
2ND AT BATTALION	LTCOL	L. H. HARDEE
2ND MT BATTALION	MAJOR	R. L. PRATHER
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. SMITH
2ND ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CORNWALL
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL	S. H. BATCHELDER
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
LANFORCARIB 1-69	LTCOL	A. D. FRIEDMAN
LANFOR6THFLT 4-68	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	F. R. WARREN

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	E. L. BALE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	G. E. STRICKLAND
ACOS G-3	COL	T. C. SHANAHAN
ACOS G-4	COL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR	W. H. DAY
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	J. K. WEILAND
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. SAUL
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	W. H. STUETZER
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	E. W. LIFSET
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	G. N. WHALEN
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL	J. J. MARRON
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	H. W. HITE

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	COL	J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	COL	B. E. SMITH
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL	C. H. LUDDEN
MWHG-2		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&HS-2	MAJOR	J. G. COWART
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. C. FITZGERALD
MWCS-2	MAJOR	W. M. COUCH
MWSG-27		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. G. EWERS
H&MS-27	LTCOL	B. R. STANDLEY
WERS-27	LTCOL	A. J. KOHANOWICH
VMGR-252	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHOLM
MWCG-28		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. W. KERSEY
H&HS-28	MAJOR	J. C. DIXON
MASS-1	MAJOR	L. D. WOODY
MACS-5	MAJOR	H. M. FIX
MACS-6	MAJOR	W. K. HUTCHINGS
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
MAG-14		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. TRAYNOR
H&MS-14	MAJOR	O. E. DONOVAN
MABS-14	MAJOR	R. W. TUCKER, JR.
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	S. D. COX
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-121		
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	R. R. VAN DALSEM
VMFA-513	LTCOL	J. RYAN, JR.
MCCRTG-20		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. D. WILCOX
H&MS-20	MAJOR	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	A. N. DRAGO
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN
MAG-26		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. R. QUINN
H&MS-26	MAJOR	D. F. KELLEY
MABS-26	MAJOR	R. M. GREGORY
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. M. COOKE
HMH-461	LTCOL	J. C. ROBINSON
HMM-162		
HMM-261	LTCOL	V. J. GUINEE, JR.
HMM-264	LTCOL	C. E. DORFFELD
HMM-365	LTCOL	W. R. LEDBETTER JR.
HMH-361	LTCOL	K. W. ANDRUS
MAG-31		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. P. BAITES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	L. F. BLASS
MABS-31	LTCOL	F. B. ROGERS
VMA-331	LTCOL	T. C. D'ANDREA
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. J. MITCHELL
VMFA-451	LTCOL	H. L. JACKSON, JR.
MAG-32		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. SCHRIVER
H&MS-32	MAJOR	J. L. PAPPAS
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. J. BURNS
VMFA-251	LTCOL	E. C. JOHNSON
VMFA-312	LTCOL	T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL	P. G. JANSSEN
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	F. M. NELSON

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

26 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/US-2B 2/T-1A 1/C-131 1/UH-34D	
MAG-14	3/TA-4F 1/C-47							
H&MS-14	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-2	8/RF-4B 4/EF-10B 7/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	16/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121								
VMA(AW)-332	10/A-6A							
VMFA-513	19/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	31/F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	11/A-6A 3/TC-4C							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			14/UH-1E 18/OV-10A			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E*
HMM-162			14/CH-46D 23/CH-46F					
HMM-264			17/CH-46D					
HMM-365			3/CH-46D			16/CH-46F		
HMH-361			17/CH-53A					
HMH-461			23/CH-53A					
HMM-261			16/CH-46D					
MWSG-27	5/T-33B 3/C-117D							
H&MS-27	2/C-54S 1/TA-4F							
VMGR-252	13/KC-130F							
MAG-31		3/TA-4F						
H&MS-31		1/C-117D						
VMFA-333		21/F-4J						
VMA-331		20/A-4E						
VMFA-451		21/F-4J						
MAG-32		3/TA-4F 1/C-47H						
H&MS-32		1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		19/F-4B						
VMFA-312		19/F-4B						
VMA-324		21/A-4C						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (312)	157	130	20				5	
HELICOPTER (148)			127			18	1	2

* AT CAMP GARCIA

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
ONTOS M50A1	45	24					
LVTP-5	91	95	24		10	10	

*CHERRY POINT

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

26 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT R	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION			C3	P	3	3	3	3	C4	31MAR69
HEADQUARTERS BN	1913	56	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C3	31MAR69
2D MARINES	2846	76	C4	P	4	4	3	4	C3	17APR69
1st Bn	863	32	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	17MAY69
2nd Bn	1096	23	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	31MAR69
3rd Bn	881	32	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	31MAR69
6TH MARINES	2791	97	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	18MAR69
1st Bn	692	31	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	31MAR69
2nd Bn	821	34	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	18MAR69
3rd Bn	1278	32	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C3	15SEP69
8TH MARINES	2942	106	C4	P	4	4	3	4	C3	30JUN69
1st Bn	1239	41	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	9JUL69
2nd Bn	1082	32	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	30JUN69
3rd Bn	621	33	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	31MAR69
10TH MARINES	2714	40	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	30JUN69
1st Bn	516	10	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C3	
2nd Bn	731	8	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	
3rd Bn	818	11	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	17APR69
4th Bn	649	11	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31MAR69
2D SERVICE BN	1248	29	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	31MAR69
2D AT BN	471	6	C3	S	2	3	3	3	C2	31MAR69
2D MT BN	350	7	C3	P	3	3	2	3	C2	31MAR69
2D RECON BN	446	15	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31MAR69
2D ENGR BN	896	14	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	31MAR69
2D SP BN	563	15	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31MAR69
2D MEDICAL BN	132	166	C4	N	4	3	2	4		
2D DENTAL CO		79	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	31MAR69
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT										
2D FSR	2294	30	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C2	1APR69
2D FAG	141	6	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	15MAR69
2D 155 GUN BTRY	113		C3	P	3	1	3	2	C1	1APR69
2D 8IN HOW BTRY	150		C4	P	4	1	4	3	C1	1APR69
2D TANK BN	627	8	C3	S	3	3	3	1	C2	1MAY69
2D AMTRAC BN	851	13	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	
2D FORCE RECON CO	179	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	
2D RADIO BN	429	4	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	15AUG69
2D ANGLICO	278	12	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	
2D BRIDGE CO	118	2	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	1JUN69
2D TOPO CO	96	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	1APR69
2D HOSPITAL CO	19	22	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	28FEB70
4TH DENTAL CO	4	33	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	27MAY69
8TH COMM BN	519	7	C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	1MAR69
8TH MT BN	246	3	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C2	30APR69
8TH ENGR BN	1053	14	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	1JUN69
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1MAR69
3D LAAM BN	621	8	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1JUL69
MWSG-27			C4	R	3	2	4	3	C3	15MAY69
VMGR-252	426	2	C4	R	4	3	4	4	C3	1JUL69
MAG-14			C4	T	4	1	4	4	C3	1JUN69
VMA(AW)-224	309	2	C4	T	4	1	4	4	C3	30APR69
VMA(AW)-121	161	1								
VMA(AW)-332	265	1	C4	T	3	1	3	4	C3	1MAY69
VMFA-513	276	2	C4	T	4		4	4	C3	1APR69
VMCJ-2	384	3	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	1JUN69
MAG-26			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1APR69
VMO-1	336		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	14FEB69
HMH-361	197		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	1MAR69
HMM-162	246		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	15APR69
HMM-261	265	3	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	1APR69
HMM-264	250		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	1MAR69
HMM-365	242	3	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1MAR69
HMH-461	249		C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	15MAY69
MAG-31			C4	T	4	2	3	4	C3	30JUN69
VMFA-333	271	1	C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	3OCT69
VMA-331	248	1	C4	T	4	2	3	4	C3	1MAR69
VMF(AW)-451	318	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1JUN69
MAG-32			C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	1JUN69
VMFA-251	293	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	15APR69
VMFA-312	291	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	31JUL69
VMA-324	279	1	C4	T	4	1	3	4	C3	31JUL69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P - Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
N Resource Allocation by Cognizant Service does not permit a higher than [illegible] rating
X Commanders Subjective Judgment Elaborated by remarks

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 dated 24FEB69.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 10FEB69.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

25 FEBRUARY 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	311,125*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	163,604#	52.59	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	39,940#	12.83	25.40	
FMF PACIFIC	123,664#	39.76	74.60	
VIETNAM	81,207@	26.10	49.63	65.66

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30NOV68.
WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18FEB69.
@ FMFPAC SITREP OF 25 FEB69.

AIRCRAFT

22FEBRUARY 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1061	657	1718	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	787	541	1328	77.29	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	312	145	457	26.60	34.41	
FMF PACIFIC	475	396	871	50.69	65.59	
VIETNAM	267	281	548	31.89	41.26	62.91

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 1 JANUARY 1969.

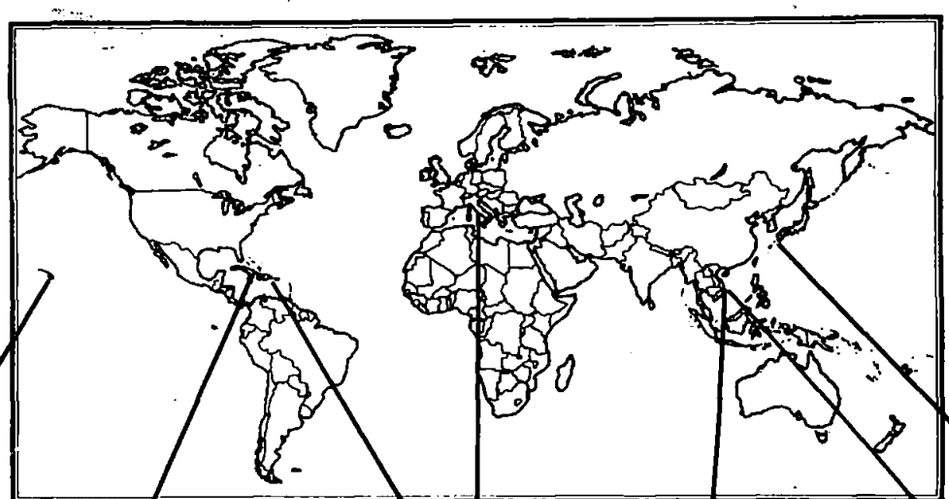
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 25 1969
HIST. REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

25 FEBRUARY 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY K/4/10

LANFORCARIB 1-69
BLT 1/8 & HMM-365
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 4-68
BLT 1/2
AT NAVPLION GREECE
FOR PHIBLEX 9-69

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
AFLOAT OFF RVN

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMB	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	(20)	(5)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(7)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN		(1)								(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	3	2	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	14	5	3	3	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

25 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)	4	94	1	24JUL68									74	1							20	
H&S BN, FMF, PAC	4	1703	50	6FEB69													1563	50			140	
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		823	137	19FEB69									823	137								
CASUAL		543		19FEB69									543									
HOSPITALIZED	7	1045		19FEB69									483		562							
HQ, V MEF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		56	6	18FEB69															56	6		
HQ, 5TH MARDIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MARDIV	4	1606	33	18FEB69															1565	33	41	
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS	4	380	24	18FEB69															191	24	189	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		238	8	18FEB69													238	8				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQCO, 9TH MAB		531	20	18FEB69									531	20								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		948	32	18FEB69	948	32																
1ST CAG		436	19	18FEB69			436	19														
2D CAG		608	42	18FEB69	588	42															20	
3D CAG		540	28	18FEB69					540	28												
4TH CAG		353	13	18FEB69							353	13										
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV	4	1956	42	18FEB69	1908	42															48	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	4	2040	35	18FEB69							2027	35									13	
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		240	6	18FEB69	240	6																
1ST BATTALION		1125	53	18FEB69	1125	53																
2D BATTALION		1123	57	18FEB69	1123	57																
3D BATTALION		1099	55	18FEB69	1099	55																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		216	6	18FEB69							216	6										
1ST BATTALION		1195	53	18FEB69							1195	53										
2D BATTALION		1162	57	18FEB69							1162	57										
3D BATTALION		1192	55	18FEB69							1192	55										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		218	6	18FEB69							218	6										
1ST BATTALION		1159	53	18FEB69							1159	53										
2D BATTALION		1142	53	18FEB69							1142	53										
3D BATTALION		1135	55	18FEB69							1135	55										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		257	6	18FEB69	257	6																
1ST BATTALION		1101	56	18FEB69	1101	56																
2D BATTALION		1098	55	18FEB69	1098	55																
3D BATTALION		1117	53	18FEB69	1117	53																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		240	7	18FEB69	240	7																
1ST BATTALION		1124	56	18FEB69	1124	56																
2D BATTALION		1101	56	18FEB69	1101	56																
3D BATTALION		1131	56	18FEB69	1131	56																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		234	7	18FEB69							234	7										
1ST BATTALION		1166	53	18FEB69							1166	53										
2D BATTALION		1166	56	18FEB69							1166	56										
3D BATTALION		1168	56	18FEB69							1168	56										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		504	10	18FEB69	265	4							239	6								
1ST BATTALION		1308	58	18FEB69	1308	58																
2D BATTALION	1	1621	96	18FEB69																	1621	96
3D BATTALION	1	1740	75	18FEB69																	1740	75
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		238	5	18FEB69															238	5		
1ST BATTALION		1233	86	18FEB69													1233	86				
2D BATTALION		1037	32	18FEB69															1037	32		
3D BATTALION		1038	31	18FEB69															1038	31		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		219	7	18FEB69															219	7		
1ST BATTALION		1444	43	18FEB69															1444	43		
2D BATTALION		1087	33	18FEB69															1087	33		
3D BATTALION		1121	36	18FEB69															1121	36		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		310	10	18FEB69	310	10																
1ST BATTALION		649	15	18FEB69	649	15																
2D BATTALION		651	16	18FEB69	651	16																
3D BATTALION		652	16	18FEB69	652	16																
4TH BATTALION		508	11	18FEB69	508	11																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		288	16	18FEB69							288	16										
1ST BATTALION		661	19	18FEB69							661	19										
2D BATTALION		657	17	18FEB69							656	17										
3D BATTALION		745	18	18FEB69							745	18										
4TH BATTALION		505	14	18FEB69							505	14										

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

25 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		151	269	18FEB69	151	269																
3D MED BN		132	275	18FEB69					132	275												
5TH MED BN		95	155	18FEB69															95	155		
1ST HOSP CO		43	60	18FEB69	43	60																
5TH HOSP CO		28	46	18FEB69															28	46		
1ST DENTAL CO			80	18FEB69		80																
3D DENTAL CO			83	18FEB69				83														
5TH DENTAL CO			30	18FEB69														13		17		
11TH DENTAL CO		3	72	18FEB69	3	72																
13TH DENTAL CO			34	18FEB69																34		
15TH DENTAL CO		3	39	18FEB69															3	39		
17TH DENTAL CO		4	55	18FEB69															4	55		
USMC		94,196			35,379		1,400		1,054		23,249		7,906		562		3,503		17,054		4,089	
USN		4,269			1,587		123		304		848		242				164		813		188	
GROUND TOTAL		98,465			36,966		1,523		1,358		24,097		8,148		562		3,667		17,867		4,277	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		18FEB69													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		722	35	18FEB69	722	35																
MWFS-1		140		18FEB69	140																	
MWCS-1		269		18FEB69	269																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		713	18	18FEB69	713	18																
WERS-17		214		18FEB69	214																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		237	4	18FEB69	237	4																
MASS-2		245	2	18FEB69	245	2																
MASS-3		229	3	18FEB69			229	3														
MACS-4		355	2	18FEB69	355	2																
1ST LAAM BN		681	15	18FEB69	681	15																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		595		18FEB69	595																	
MABS-11		390	26	18FEB69	390	26																
VMCJ-1		359	1	18FEB69	359	1																
VMA(AW)-225		328	2	18FEB69	328	2																
VMA(AW)-242		250	2	18FEB69	250	2																
VMFA-542		285	1	18FEB69	285	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		557	1	18FEB69			557	1														
MABS-12		538	26	18FEB69			538	26														
MATCU-67		97		18FEB69			97															
VMA-211		191	1	18FEB69			191	1														
VMA-223		180	1	18FEB69			180	1														
VMA-311		179	1	18FEB69			179	1														
VMA(AW)-533		268	1	18FEB69			268	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		584		18FEB69			584															
MABS-13		518		18FEB69			518															
VMFA-115		267	1	18FEB69			267	1														
VMFA-314		259	1	18FEB69			259	1														
VMFA-323		274		18FEB69			274															
VMFA-334		291	1	18FEB69			291	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		538		18FEB69	538																	
MABS-16		725	27	18FEB69	725	27																
VMO-2		271	1	18FEB69	271	1																
HMM-165		206	1	18FEB69	206	1																
HML-167		190		18FEB69	190																	
HMM-364		218	1	18FEB69	218	1																
HMH-463		239	1	18FEB69	239	1																
HMM-164		222	4	18FEB69	222	4																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		440		18FEB69					260		180											
MABS-36		493	21	18FEB69					312	21	181											
MATCU-62		63		18FEB69							63											
MATCU-68		72		18FEB69					72													
HMM-263		225		18FEB69					225													
HMM-265		220		18FEB69					220													
HML-367		195	1	18FEB69					195	1												
HMH-462		216	1	18FEB69					216	1												
PROVMAG-39/PROV H&MS-39		475	18	18FEB69							475	18										
VMO-6		306	1	18FEB69							306	1										
HMM-161		225	1	18FEB69							225	1										
HMM-262		207	1	18FEB69							207	1										
MATCU-62, DET "A"		82		18FEB69							82											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		388		18FEB69									37		351							
MABS-15		281	24	18FEB69											281	24						
MATCU-60		51		18FEB69											51							
MATCU-66		40		18FEB69									40									
MACS-8		202	1	18FEB69									202	1								
VMGR-152		470	3	18FEB69											470	3						
VMFA-122		345	2	18FEB69											345	2						
HMM-362	1	260	4	18FEB69																	260	4

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

25 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		476		18FEB69													476					
MABS-24		416	23	18FEB69													416	23				
MACS-2		212		18FEB69													212					
MATCU-70		66		18FEB69													66					
VMFA-212		270		18FEB69													270					
VMFA-235		266		18FEB69													266					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3	4	648	9	18FEB69															629	9	19	
MWFS-3		152		18FEB69															152			
MWCS-3		212		18FEB69															212			
MCCRTG-10	8																					
H&MS-10		51		18FEB69															51			
VMFAT-101		83		18FEB69															83			
VMAT-102		38		18FEB69															38			
VMT-103		309		18FEB69															309			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		303		18FEB69															303			
HMHT-301		173	1	18FEB69															173	1		
HMMT-302		231		18FEB69															231			
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		591		18FEB69															591			
MABS-33		538	2	18FEB69															538	2		
MATCU-65		88		18FEB69															88			
VMCJ-3		374	1	18FEB69															374	1		
VMFA-214		212	1	18FEB69															212	1		
VMFA-232		304	1	18FEB69															304	1		
VMFA-531		265	1	18FEB69															265	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		626	3	18FEB69															626	3		
WERS-37		226	76	18FEB69															226	76		
VMGR-352		408	2	18FEB69															408	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		255	2	18FEB69															255	2		
MASS-5		206		18FEB69															206			
MACS-1		264		18FEB69															264			
MACS-3		230		18FEB69															230			
MACS-7		245	2	18FEB69															245	2		
2ND LAAM BN		782	10	18FEB69															782	10		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		423		18FEB69															423			
MABS-56		373	2	18FEB69															373	2		
MATCJ-74		94		18FEB69															94			
HMM-163		270		18FEB69															270			
HML-267		382	5	18FEB69															382	5		
HMH-363		22		18FEB69															22			
HMM-561		223		18FEB69															223			
USMC		29,448			8,392		4,432		1,500		1,719		279		1,498		1,767		9,582		279	
USN		399			143		37		23		21		1		29		23		118		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		28,847			8,535		4,469		1,523		1,740		280		1,527		1,790		9,700		283	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	94,196	35,379	1,400	1,054	23,249	7,906	562	3,503	17,054	4,089
	USN	4,269	1,587	123	304	848	242		164	813	188
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,448	8,392	4,432	1,500	1,719	279	1,498	1,767	9,582	279
	USN	399	143	37	23	21	1	29	23	118	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	123,644	43,771	5,832	2,554	24,968	8,185	2,060	5,270	26,636	4,368
	USN	4,668	1,730	160	327	869	243	29	187	931	192

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
5. STRENGTHS INCLUDED IN 7TH AND 11TH ENGINEER BATTALIONS.
6. 1ST AND 3D ANTI-TANK PERSONNEL ARE INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS STRENGTHS.
7. HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, CAMP BUTLER.
8. ACTIVATED ON 1 JANUARY 1969.

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

25 FEBRUARY 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL M. B. COOPER
ACOS G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL R. C. DENNY JR.
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	COL S. S. HUGHES
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. W. TAYLOR, JR.
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL P. WEILER
ACOS, G-3	COL W. MOORE
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. A. MERRILL

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. B. MEYER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. SIMONIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. HUNT, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. KNAPP
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. CANTIENY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. J. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. STEWART JR

HQS BATTALION	COL D. H. SIMMONS
5TH AT BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. COULTER
5TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
5TH RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
5TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL F. B. OKONSKY
5TH SP BATTALION	LTCOL A. F. ELIASON, JR.
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL W. W. STORM III
5TH MED BATTALION	LCDR D. H. LINDEMAN

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MCGRAW
S-1	LTCOL D. G. GEDDES
S-2	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
S-3	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
S-4	LTCOL A. E. SKAGERBERG
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. WILSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	LTCOL J. R. HANSFORD
MACS-2	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
VMFA-212	LTCOL B. D. FRITSCH
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI

1ST RADIO BATTALION	MAJOR L. J. KELLY
SU #1 1STRADBN	LTCOL P. J. FENNEL

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. LOWMAN
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR W. H. GROESBECK
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL A. L. LUMPKIN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL S. P. MCCARTY
ACOS, G-5	1STLT W. R. YOUNG

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. N. JOENS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. SNELLING
(RLT 26 (REAR))	MAJOR O. J. BUTLER

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. T. CORCORAN
H&MS-15	LTCOL K. M. SCOTT
MABS-15	LTCOL D. H. PEGUES
MACS-8	MAJOR D. C. BIERHAALTER
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. R. SMOKE
VMFA-122	LTCOL L. L. WILLIS

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MCMAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
HMM-362	MAJOR W. H. SHAUER, JR.

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL A. E. COFFEEN
BLT 3/26	LTCOL E. W. SNELLING

PROV SERV BATTALION

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. DOTY

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL T. KALUS

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. ROURKE
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. BJORSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. N. HERMES
5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. WILSON
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. TULL
5TH MP BATTALION	MAJOR D. WILLS
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL M. D. DRUMMOND
13TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
2ND LAAM BATTALION	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

25 FEBRUARY 1969

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL E. A. PARNELL
ACOS, G-2	COL H. R. BUMPAS
ACOS, G-3	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL S. FURIMSKY, JR.
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN
CEO	LTCOL R. S. HARTMAN
MWHG-1	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. H. NICHOLS, JR.
H&HS-1	LTCOL P. A. LINDSAY
MWFS-1	MAJOR E. D. GRISSOM
MWCS-1	MAJOR D. J. OGDEN
MWSG-17	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. S. RASH
H&MS-17	LTCOL E. S. JOHN
WERS-17	LTCOL S. M. WILLIAMS
MACG-18	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. S. FRIS
H&HS-18	LTCOL J. R. DOPLER
MACS-4	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
MASS-2	MAJOR E. DAEY
MASS-3	LTCOL W. L. SULLIVAN
1ST LAAM BN	LTCOL J. W. DRURY
MAG-11	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. SLAY
H&MS-11	LTCOL R. M. STOWERS
MABS-11	LTCOL P. P. MARQUES, JR.
VMCJ-1	LTCOL B. R. HALL
VMFA-542	LTCOL H. R. VITALI
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL F. C. RILLING. JR.
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL R. L. TOWNSEND
MATCU-67	MAJOR J. R. BEHM
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. DEASY
H&MS-12	LTCOL C. D. WARFIELD
MABS-12	MAJOR L. FURSTENBURG
VMA-311	LTCOL C. O. HIETT
VMA-211	LTCOL J. R. WATERSTREET
VMA-223	MAJOR L. L. PREKLON
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL P. K. GERMAN
MAG-13	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. W. GOURLEY
H&MS-13	LTCOL B. M. ADRIAN
MABS-13	MAJOR C. V. SMILLIE, JR.
VMFA-115	LTCOL R. R. NORTON
VMFA-314	LTCOL F. E. PETERSEN, JR.
VMFA-323	LTCOL T. R. MORGAN
VMFA-334	LTCOL J. R. SHERMAN
MAG-16	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MAC QUARRIE
H&MS-16	LTCOL C. W. GOBAT
MABS-16	LTCOL R. F. RICKS
VMO-2	LTCOL T. J. DUMONT
HMM-165	LTCOL G. L. PATRICK
HMH-463	LTCOL J. V. WALKER
HML-167	MAJOR R. C. FINN
HMM-364	LTCOL E. R. BRADY
HMM-164	LTCOL R. T. TRUNDY
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. J. MATHESON
H&MS-36	LTCOL J. B. BELL
MABS-36	LTCOL R. K. WOOD
HML-367	LTCOL R. L. ROBINSON
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMM-265	LTCOL R. E. THUESEN
PROV MAG-39	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
H&MS-39	MAJOR J. C. GERARO
VMO-6	MAJOR B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL R. W. NIELSON
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STEINBURG

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. V. TITTERUD
ACOS, G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS, G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS, G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-4	COL R. W. TELLER
MWHG-3	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL F. E. WILSON
H&HS-3	MAJOR J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR W. C. COWPERTHWAIT
MWCS-3	MAJOR D. E. WILLIAMS
MHTG-30	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. KOLER, JR.
H&MS-30	MAJOR F. A. RUECKEL
HMHT-301	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HMMT-302	LTCOL K. D. VANEK
MAG-33	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. L. REED
H&MS-33	MAJOR W. R. SMITH
MABS-33	MAJOR R. J. REID
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. A. GILLON
VMA-214	LTCOL J. J. WENT
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-531	LTCOL R. PEREZ
MWSG-37	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. L. BEACH
H&MS-37	LTCOL D. L. RICE
WERS-37	MAJOR A. H. MANHARD
VMGR-352	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
MACG-38	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. BERGEC
H&HS-38	MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE
MASS-5	MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL B. C. ROWE
MACS-3	LTCOL T. I. GUNNING
MACS-7	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MAG-56	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. F. WARREN
H&MS-56	MAJOR H. F. MUTH
MABS-56	MAJOR G. A. STEPHENS
HMH-363	MAJOR R. P. BRAY
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-561	LTCOL W. D. ANDERSON
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
MCCRTG-10	
COMMANDING OFFICER	
H&MS-10	1STLT R. A. THOME
VMFAT-101	MAJOR R. W. KRON
VMAT-102	MAJOR J. W. SANDERS
VMT-103	LTCOL M. T. GARRISON

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

25 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/2, 3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES		1/26						2/26, 3/26	1
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-323 VMFA-334								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-164 HMM-165 HMM-364							
MAG-36			HMM-263 HMM-265 HML-367 HMH-462						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15					VMFA-122			HMM-362	1
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMH-363 HMM-163 HMM-561		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		132	90		12	60	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		88	64		8	40	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		88	64		8	40	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	12		6	6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		66	48		6	30	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		14	10					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		24	18			12		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		6	12			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		15	5	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		60	53			36	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12	9			6		
LVTH6	18		11	6				1	1
LVTP5	347		61	90			90	21	1
LVTE1	20		8	4			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54		18				18		

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

25 FEBRUARY 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	5,386	75,394	80,780	#
DANANG	(3,065)	(42,563)	(45,628)	
CHU LAI	(500)	(5,302)	(5,802)	
PHU BAI	(256)	(2,478)	(2,734)	
DONG HA	(1,454)	(23,211)	(24,665)	
AFLOAT	(111)	(1,840)	(1,951)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((239))	((257))	
SLF's.	169	3,452	3,621	
SLF ALFA	(111)	(1,770)	(1,881)	
SLF BRAVO.	(58)	(1,682)	(1,740)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	151	276	427	
MACV STAFF	(77)	(53)	(130)	
MACV (FIELD)	(15)	(12)	(27)	
NAVADVGRP.	(37)	(9)	(46)	
NAVY UNITS	(10)	(10)	(20)	
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(78)	(80)	
MISC UNITS	(9)	(8)	(17)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(106)	(107)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,537	75,670	81,207	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			82,259	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	454	2,908	3,362	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1319 EVENTS OF 21, 22 & 23 FEB 1969.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF AND STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF COMPANY "L" MARSPTBN AND THE EMBASSY GUARDS, STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 30 NOVEMBER 1968.

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A" AND "B".

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

25 FEBRUARY 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC	24,665	
USN	1,187 *	
USA	7,303	

HQS 3D MAR DIV

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 2/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 3/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 2/3 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF BRAVO)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1st MAW
PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF(MECH)(-)(OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	2,734	
USN	66 *	
USA	26,682	

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)
"Q 101st ABN DIV(AM)"

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW
MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC	47,579	
USN	1,978 *	
USA	969	
ROKMC	6,816	

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

BLT 3/26 (SLF "B")(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)

FLC 1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,802	
USN	131 *	
USA	24,734	

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF
- 4/3 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

1st MAW
MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,259	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,207	3,362
III MAF	80,780	3,362 #
SLF's	(3,621)	(175)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(257)	(14)
MACV STAFF	130	
MACV FIELD	27	
NAVAIDGRP	46	
NAVY UNITS	20	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	80	
MISC UNITS	17	
EMBASSY GUARDS	107	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	80,932
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	74,887
US NAVY		21,623
US AIRFORCE		7,746
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,816
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,208
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(43,795)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(28,171)
VNPF		(26,181)
I CORPS TOTAL	84 BNs	292,212

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26 HMM-362 (UH-34D) AFLOAT (OFF RVN)	1,881	100
BRAVO : BLT 3/26 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON) @HMM-164 (CH-46A)	1,740	75

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	7,702	253

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B)	1,700	42

MOVEMENTS

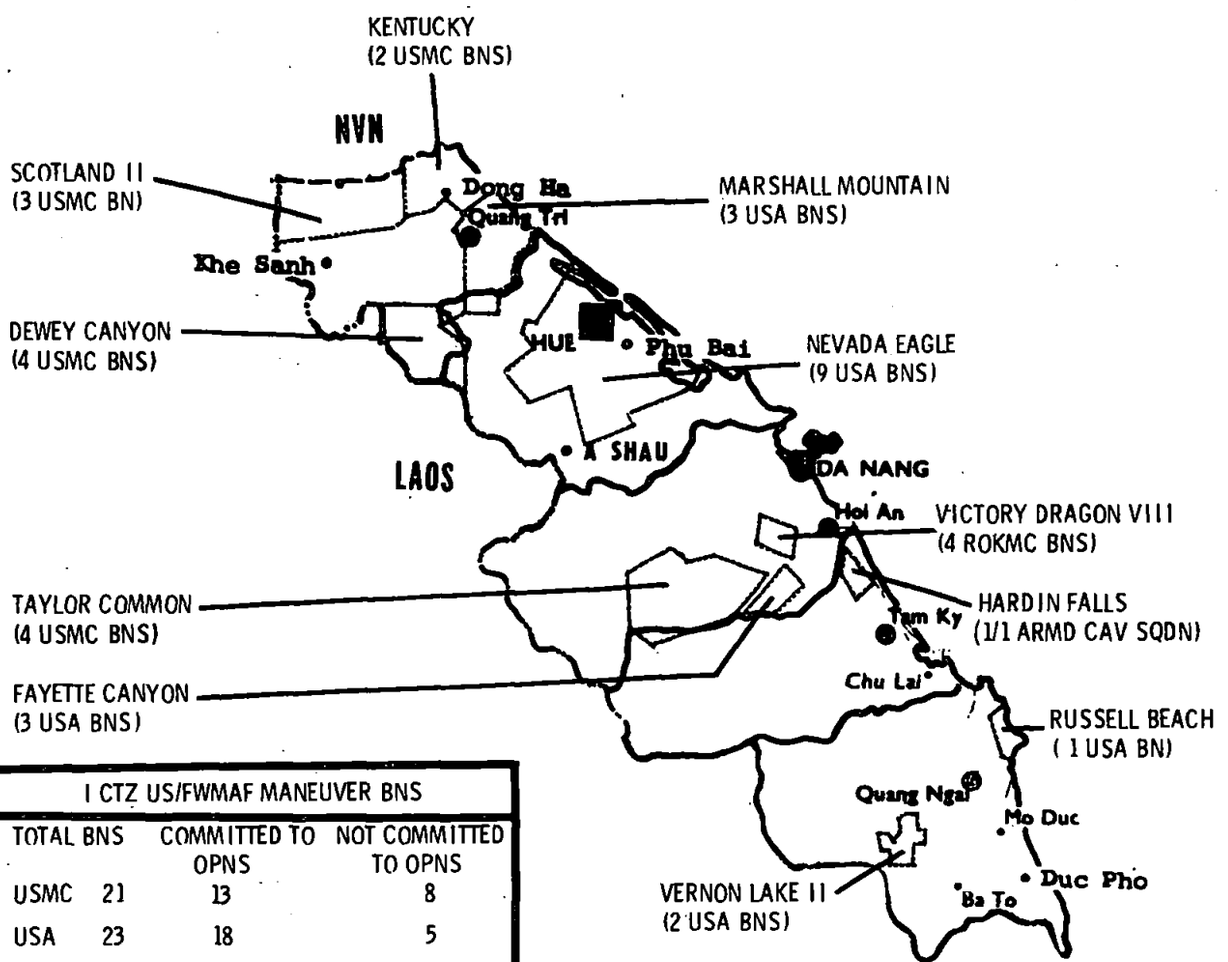
Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout
@ HMM-164 OPCON MAG-16

SECRET

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS

25 FEBRUARY 1969



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	13	8
USA	23	18	5
ROKMC	4	4	0
	48	35	13

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG & 1 BN AFLOAT

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through February 15, 1969

25 FEBRUARY 1969

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	16,177	791	9,236	329	26,533
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	2,137	101	1,131	29	3,398
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	60,427	2,675	39,525	536	103,163
Hospital care not required	62,438	3,950	29,481	1,760	97,629
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,406	133	5	274	1,818
b. Returned to control	46	7	6	25	84
c. Current missing	179	120	81	561	941
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	28	1	4	5	38
c. Current captured or interned	40	133	21	139	333
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	60	140	110	488	798
Helicopter	989	41	309	32	1,371
b. From ground action	18,680	844	9,953	113	29,590
TOTAL DEATHS a/	19,729*	1,025	10,372	633	31,759
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	73	1	6	2	82
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	201	87	30	195	513
Helicopter	836	23	166	7	1,032
b. From other causes	2,306	451	902	171	3,830
TOTAL DEATHS	3,343	561	1,098	373	5,375

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 405 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
February 19, 1969

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

25 FEBRUARY 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
10,448	39,920	29,711	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 24 FEBRUARY 1969.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,105	1,440	6

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
64,499	3,518	13,090

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

25 FEBRUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. F. MC MAHON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26				
(LTCOL W. F. SPARKS)				
2ND BN, 26TH MARINES	37	1160	3	61
MORT BTRY, 1/12	3	64		2
BTRY B, 1/13	10	99		2
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO C, 5TH MT BN	1	31		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN	1	45		1
CLEAR PLT, CO D, 5THMEDBN		5	3	20
DET, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-362	53	207	1	3
(MAJ W. H. SHAUER, JR.)				
TOTALS	111	1770	8	92

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

18/UH-34D

LOCATION

BLT 2/26
AFLOAT OFF RVN

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
USS FORT MARION (LSD-22)
USS DULUTH (LPD-7)
USS WINSTON (LKA-94)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

25 FEBRUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL A. E. COFFEEN

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/26				
(LTCOL E. W. SNELLING				
3D BN, 26TH MARINES	37	1279	2	44
MORT BTRY, 1/13	3	64		2
BTRY C, 1/13	10	99		2
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN	1	31		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN	1	45		1
CLEAR PLT, CO A, 5THMEDBN		5	3	17
DET, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES		6		
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
TOTALS	58	1682	6	69

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
8 M10 60MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP-5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

BLT 3/26
ASHORE RVN
(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

HMM-164
(ASHORE RVN OPCON MAG-16)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS VALLEY FORGE (LPH-8)
USS PAUL REVERE (LPA-248)
USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
USS TULARE (LKA-112)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

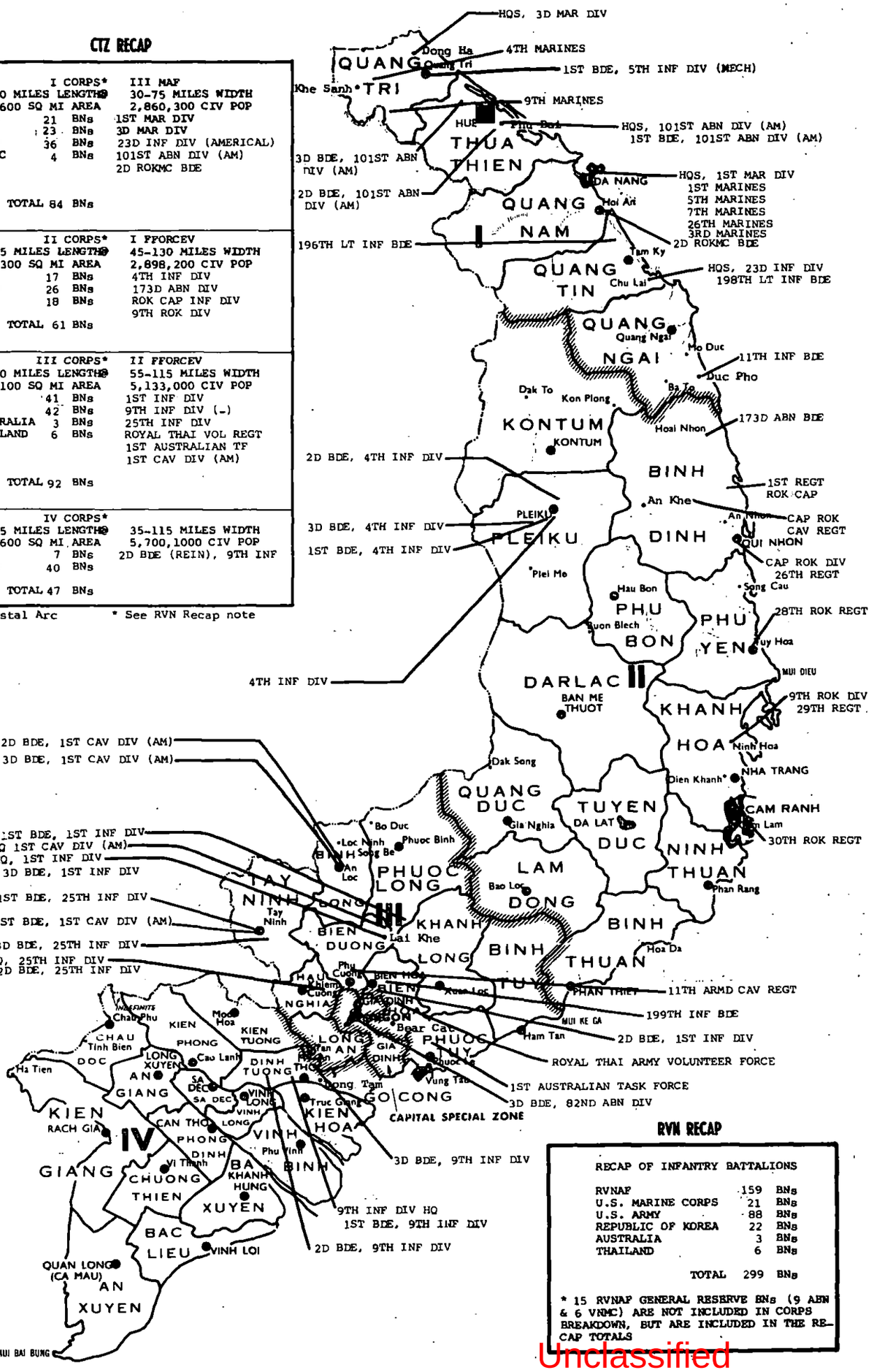
25 FEBRUARY 1969

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	23 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 84 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN DIV
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 61 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	41 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
	TOTAL 92 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	7 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 47 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	159	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21	BNs
U.S. ARMY	88	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	299	BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

SECRET

DEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

25 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
XXIV Corps (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Quan Loi/Lai Khe)		
1/2 Inf		Oct 65
1/26 Inf		Oct 65
1/28 Inf		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An)		
2/16 Inf		Jul 65
1/18 Inf		Jul 65
2/18 Inf		Jul 65
3d Bde (Lai Khe)		
2/2 Inf (Mech)		Oct 65
1/16 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 65
2/28 Inf		Oct 65
1/4 Cav		Oct 65
1/5 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
8/6 Arty (155/8" T)		Oct 65
1/7 Arty (105 T)		Jul 65
2/33 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
173 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)(Atchd)	Sep 65	Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Nov 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1st Bde (Pleiku/Suoi Doi)		
1/8 Inf		Oct 66
3/8 Inf		Oct 66
3/12 Inf		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku/Kontum)		
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66
1/12 Inf		Aug 66
1/22 Inf		Aug 66
3d Bde (Pleiku/Catecka)		
1/14 Inf		Jan 66
1/35 Inf		Jan 66
2/35 Inf		Jan 66
1/10 Cav		Oct 66
1/69 Arm		Mar 66
2/9 Arty (105 T)		Jan 66
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Sep66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
9th Inf Div (Dong Tam)	Feb 66	Dec 66
1st Bde (Dong Tam/Cai Lay)		
6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
■3/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
■4/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
2d Bde (Dong Tam/USS Benewah)■		
3/47 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
4/47 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
3/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
3d Bde (Tan An)		
■2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/5 Cav	Feb 66	Dec66/Jan67
2/4 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Jan 67
1/11 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/34 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/84 Arty (155/8" SP)	Feb 66	Jan 67
9 Avn Bn (w/2Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Xuyen Tay)		
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
198th Inf Bde (Chu Lai)		
1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
H/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
3/18 Arty (8" SP)	*	Oct 65
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
4/9 Inf		Apr 66
2/14 Inf		Apr 66
4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Cu Chi)		
1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf		Jan 66
2/27 Inf		Jan 66

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps, Vietnam, which was activated in Mar 68.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

(pp 1-8 dtd 25 Feb 69)

NO CHANGE

SECRET

DEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

NO CHANGE

25 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
25th Inf Div (Cont)		
3d Bde (Dau Tieng)		
2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
1st Cav Div (Ambl) (An Khe/Phuoc Vinh)	*	
1st Bde (An Khe/Tay Ninh)		
2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2d Bde (An Khe/An Loc)		
1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
3d Bde (An Khe/Bien Hoa)		
1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
2/505 Inf		Feb 68
11th Avn Gp (An Khe/Phuoc Vinh)		
227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65
1/9 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)	*	
1st Bde (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)		
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/506 Inf (Ambl) (Op Con 1 FFV)	Apr 67	Oct 67
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Van Xa)		
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
3d Bde (Bien Hoa/Phong Dien)		
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Cont)		
2/17 Cav (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66
A/4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68
160th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)	Jul 68	V
101 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3AvnCos, 1WpnCo)	Jul 68	V
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V
C/158 (Aslt Hel)	Jul 68	Feb 69
A/158 (Aslt Hel)	Jul 68	Feb 69
BRIGADES		
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech) (Quang Tri)	*	
1/11 Inf		Jul 68
1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68
1/77 Arm		Jul 68
5/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68
A/4/12 Armd Cav		Jul 68
199th Inf Bde (Long Binh/Saigon)		
2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
5/12 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66
D/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
3d Bde 82d Abn Div (Phu Loi/Saigon)	*	
1/505 Inf		Feb 68
2/505 Inf (OpCon 3d Bde,		Feb 68
1/508 Inf 1st Cav (Ambl))		Feb 68
2/321 Arty (105 T)		Feb 68
B/1/17 Cav		Feb 68
173d Abn Bde (An Khe/Bong Son)		
1/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
2/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
3/503 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67
4/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	Jun 66
3/319 Arty (105 T)	*	May 65
D/16 Arm	*	May 65
E/17 Cav	*	May 65
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
11th Armd Cav Regt (Lai Khe/Bien Hoa)	*	
1st Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
2d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
3d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65
ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
1/1 Cav (Da Nang/Tam Ky) (Op Con 23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
2/1 Cav (Suoi Doi) (Op Con 4th Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
1/50 Inf (Mech) (An Khe) (Op Con 173d Abn Bde)	*	Sep 67

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

DEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

NO CHANGE

25 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
I FFV Arty (Nha Trang)	Aug 65	Nov 65
41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	*	Apr 67
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66
3/6 Arty (105 SP)	*	Jun 66
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67
6/84 Arty (155 T)	Aug 67	Mar 68
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67
II FFV Arty (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
23 Arty Gp (Phu Loi)	*	Nov 65
54 Arty Gp (Bien Hoa)	*	Oct 66
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67
7/9 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
2/13 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/15 Arty (105 T)	Nov 66	May 67
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68
6/77 Arty (105 T)	Oct 66	May 67
3/197 Arty (155 T)	R	Sep 68
F/16 Arty (155 T)	*	V
XXIV Corps Arty (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
108 Arty Gp (Dong Ha)	May 67	Oct 67
8/4 Arty (175 SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/40 Arty (105 SP)	Feb 66	Oct 66
1/44 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Mar 66	Nov 66
1/83 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 66
2/94 Arty (175/8" SP)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/33 Arty (105 T)	Sep 67	Feb 68
2/138 Arty (155 SP)	R	Oct 68
Air Defense Artillery		
5/2 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Jun 66	Nov 66
6/56 Arty (Hawk)(Chu Lai)	*	Sep 65
4/60 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Jun 66	Mar 67
G/55 Arty (50 Cal MG)(Tan Son	Aug 67	Feb 68
G/65 Arty (50 Cal MG) Nhut)	Mar 66	Nov 66
Engineers		
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp (Const)(Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 65
70 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Aug 65
87 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
116 Engr Bn (Cbt)	R	Sep 68
577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66
589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67
864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp (Const)(Da Nang/Phu	Feb 66	Jun 66
14 Engr Bn (Cbt) Bai)	*	Oct 66
35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 66
39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
937 Engr Gp (Cbt) (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp (Const) (Bin Thuy)	Sep 66	Mar 67
36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
86 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
79 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
168 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
159 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 65
31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
62 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 66
US Army Engr Const Agency VN(Prov (Long Binh)	May 68	V
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)(Long	Apr 66	V
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh) Binh)	*	Jun 65
36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 66	Sep 66
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
37 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jul 65
43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
63 Sig Bn (R&C)	Jul 67	Mar 68
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	May 67
40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	Sep 66
44 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
69 Sig Bn (Army)	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	V
Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
53 Sig Bn (Long Binh)	*	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65
972 Sig Bn(Long Binh)	May 68	Oct 68
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 65
93 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Jul 66	Aug 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
8th MP Gp (CI)(Long Binh)	Aug 68	V

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps Vietnam Arty, which was activated in Mar 68.
R Reserve Component unit mobilized 13 May 68.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

SECRET

DEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG

25 FEBRUARY 1969

NO CHANGE

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
Military Police (Cont)		
89 MP Gp (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Nov 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66
AVIATION 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	May 66
58th Avn Gp (Flt Fac Mbl)(Long Binh)	*	Oct 68
16 Sig Co (DECCA)	Dec 67	V
125 Avn Co (ATC)	*	Jul 65
5 Avn Det	*	Oct 64
164th Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
7/1 Cav (Ambl) (Vinh Long)	Apr 67	Feb 68
13th Avn Bn (Can Tho)	*	Sep 64
114 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	May 63
121 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	V
175 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	V
336 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	V
271 Avn Co (Hdm Hel)	Apr 67	Feb 68
307th Avn Bn (Soc Trang)	Dec 67	V
199 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Jul 67
221 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Mar 65	V
235 Avn Co (Escort)	Dec 66	Nov 67
244 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 66	Jul 67
12th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	*	Aug 65
3/17 Cav (Ambl)(Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67
11th Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65
128 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
162 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Feb 66
173 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Mar 66
213 Avn Co (Hdm Hel)	Jun 66	Jan 67
145th Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)	Sep 63	V
68 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
118 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	P
135 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
190 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 66	Aug 67
334 Avn Co (Escort)	Nov 66	V
210th Avn Bn (Long Tanh)	Feb 67	Apr 67
25 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
54 Avn Co (FWT)(U-1)	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co (Survl)	*	May 63
74 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	*	Mar 65
120 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Mar 65
184 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 66	Aug 66
214th Avn Bn (Dong Tam)	Feb 67	Apr 67
117 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Jun 63
191 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Dec 66	May 67
195 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 67
240 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
222d Avn Bn (Bear Cat)	May 66	V
147 Avn Co (Hdm Hel)	Jul 65	Nov 65
205 Avn Co (Hdm Hel)	Nov 66	May 67
273 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	Apr 67	Dec 67
269th Avn Bn (Cu Chi)	Jul 66	Jan 67
116 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 66	Mar 67
242 Avn Co (Hdm Hel)	Oct 66	Aug 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V
7/17 Cav (Ambl)(Pleiku)	Nov 66	Oct 67
201 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
58 Avn Det	May 67	May 67
10th Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	Aug 65	Oct 65
48 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
92 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
155 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
192 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Oct 67
243 Avn Co (Hdm Hel)	Dec 66	Oct 67
281 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
52d Avn Bn (Pleiku)	*	Mar 63
57 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
119 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	V
170 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co (Hdm Hel)	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
355 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	Jul 67	Jan 68
361 Avn Co (Escort) 3/	Nov 67	Apr 68
223d Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 66	V
18 Avn Co (FWT)(U-1)	*	Feb 62
183 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 66	Jun 66
185 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
203 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Apr 67	Oct 67
219 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Mar 65	Jun 65
225 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 66	May 67
268th Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)	Feb 67	May 67
61 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
129 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
134 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
180 Avn Co (Hdm Hel)	Mar 66	Oct 66
196 Avn Co (Hdm Hel)	Jul 65	Mar 67
335 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 66
16th Avn Gp (Da Nang)	Dec 67	V
14th Avn Bn (Chu Lai)	*	Oct 64
71 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Sep 66
132 Avn Co (Hdm Hel)	Oct 67	May 68
174 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Feb 67
178 Avn Co (Hdm Hel)	Sep 65	Mar 66
212th Avn Bn (Da Nang)	Mar 67	Jul 67
21 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
131 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 65	V
220 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	*	Jul 65
245 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 66	Oct 67
282 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
Avn Co (Corps)(Prov)	Mar 68	V
Other Aviation Units		
224th Avn Bn (RR) (USSSA)(Tan Son Nhut)	Jun 66	V
136 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
144 Avn Co (PRU)	Jun 66	V
146 Avn Co (PRU)	Jun 66	V
156 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
1 ASA Co (Avn)	*	Jun 67

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery, and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 air cav troops of the 1/9 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav), 1/1 Cav; Trp D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) of the 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp A, 4/77 Arty (AAA), 101st Abn Div (Ambl); Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt; and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Reconnaissance [illegible]. Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Duffle Bag) in Thailand.

* In force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact data unknown.
V Activated in-country.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

SECRET

Unclassified

25 FEBRUARY 1969

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN Andrew J. Goodpaster, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb William E. Colby
CofS, MACV	MG Charles A. Corcoran, USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG William E. Bryan, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Frank B. Clay, USA
ACofS, J2	MG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA
ACofS, J3	MG Elias C. Townsend, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG John G. Wheelock, III, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG John N. McLaughlin, USMC
ACofS, J4	MG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Richard F. Shaefer, USAF
ACofS, J6	BG John E. Frizen, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG James V. Galloway, USA
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	COL Hubert S. Cunningham, USA (P)
Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV	MG Roderick Wetherill, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Mr. George D. Jacobson
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG Glen C. Long, USA
Comptroller	COL Melvin E. Richmond, USA
Dir of Construction	MG William T. Bradley, USA
Chief of SOG	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Chief of Information	BG Winant Sidle, USA
Surgeon, MACV	BG Spurgeon H. Neel, Jr., USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Frank T. Mildren
CofS, USARV	MG Leo B. Jones
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Elvy B. Roberts (P)
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Don R. Hickman
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	BG Thomas M. Rienzi
Aviation Officer, USARV	MG Robert R. Williams
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG David S. Parker
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL William Brandenburg
Surgeon, USARV	BG Hal B. Jennings, Jr.
CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV	BG Elmer P. Yates
CG, Capital Military Assistance Command	MG Fillmore K. Mearns
DCG, Capital Military Assistance Command	BG Emil P. Eschenburg

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Robert E. Cushman, Jr., USMC
Deputy Commanding General	MG Carl A. Youngdale, USMC
CofS	BG George E. Dooley, USMC
DCSOPS	BG Warren K. Bennett, USA
ACofS, G3	BG Carl W. Hoffman, USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand	MG Hal D. McCown
Deputy Commander, USMACTHAI	MG Jack J. Wagstaff
US Army Spt Thailand	COL David E. Ott (P)
9th Log Command	COL Christian M. Biersack
40th MP Bn	LTC John D. Corey
44th Engr Gp	COL Kenneth M. Hatch
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC St. Claire Street, Jr.
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Luke L. Callaway, Jr.
7th Maint Bn	LTC Phillip V. Whitley
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr.
499th Trans Bn (Tml)	LTC Thomas S. Berry
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Robert O. Rushing
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC William H. Mantooth
133d Med Gp	COL Laurence V. Harris, Jr.
46th SF Co	LTC Robert H. Bartelt
501st Field Dep	COL Raymond A. Troxell
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC George A. Rizor, Jr.
558th S & S Bn	LTC Donald R. Eckles
93d PSYOP Co	LTC John W. Emerson

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Deputy Commanding General	LTG Frank T. Mildren
Chief of Staff	MG Leo B. Jones
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Elvy B. Roberts (P)
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Don R. Hickman
HQ XXIV CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG Richard G. Stilwell, USA
Deputy Commanding General	MG Clifford B. Drake, USMC
Chief of Staff	BG A. R. Bolling, Jr., USA
Artillery Officer	BG Allan G. Pixton, USA
HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG William R. Peers
Deputy Commanding General	BG Harris W. Hollis (P)
Chief of Staff	BG James C. Kalergis
Artillery Officer	BG Richard A. Edwards
HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr.
Deputy Commanding General	MG Walter B. Richardson
Chief of Staff	BG Charles Cantrell
Artillery Officer	BG Burnside E. Huffman

1st Inf Div	MG Orwin C. Talbott
Asst Div Commander	BG Albert H. Smith, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	COL George G. Cantlay (P)
Chief of Staff	■COL John T. Carley, Jr.
Div Arty Commander	COL Richard M. Love
Spt Comd Commander	COL William L. Webb, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL Earl W. Fletcher
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Thomas A. Rehm
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC Fred D. Maga
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Carman D. Negaard
2d Brigade	■COL Archie R. Hyle
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Charles P. McLean
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Robert E. Price
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC David T. Teberg
3d Brigade	COL Robert Haldane
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC George D. Greer
1st Bn (Mech), 16th Inf	LTC Donald C. Shuffstall
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Leroy N. Suddath, Jr.
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC William C. Haponski
1st Cav Div (Ambl)	MG George I. Forsythe
Asst Div Commander	BG Frank Meszar
Asst Div Commander	BG William E. Shedd, III
Chief of Staff	COL Robert N. MacKinnon
Div Arty Commander	■COL James A. Munson
Spt Comd Commander	COL William C. Dysinger
1st Brigade	COL Robert J. Baer
2d Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Jerry J. Burcham
1st Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Todd P. Graham
1st Bn(Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC George L. Mac Garrigle
2d Brigade	COL Conrad L. Stansberry
1st Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Robert J. Peterson (P)
2d Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC George D. Hardesty
2d Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Frank L. Henry
3d Brigade	COL Karl R. Morton
1st Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Guinn E. Unger
5th Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC John F. McGraw, Jr.
2d Bn(Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC Peter L. Gorvad
11th Avn Gp	COL Foy Rice
1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	LTC James M. Peterson
4th Inf Div	MG Donn R. Pepke
Asst Div Commander	BG Frederick A. Schaefer III
Asst Div Commander	BG Albin F. Iryzk
Chief of Staff	COL Herbert J. McChrystal
Div Arty Commander	COL Virgil H. Williams
Spt Comd Commander	COL William C. Abernathy
1st Brigade	COL Hale H. Knight
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Allen M. Buckner
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Pennell J. Hickey
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Richard A. Larkin
2d Brigade	COL Gordon J. Duquemin
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC William S. DeCamp
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Robert H. Carter
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC John L. Daniels
3d Brigade	COL Richard L. Gruenther
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Robert B. Lander
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Don C. English
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Joseph S. Sulenski (P)
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Roderick D. Renick
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC Leo M. Brandt

9th Inf Div	MG Julian J. Ewell
Asst Div Commander	BG William R. Kraft, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Frank L. Gunn
Chief of Staff	COL Ira A. Hunt
Div Arty Commander	COL Robert G. Gard
Spt Comd Commander	COL Arthur P. Hanket
1st Brigade	COL John P. Geraci
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Ralph J. Peterson
2d Bn, 39th Inf	■LTC Robert A. Sullivan
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC Douglas S. Smith
2d Brigade	COL Rodman C. Rainville
3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC Ishmael Pack
4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC Howard W. Snyder
3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Peter B. Peterson
3d Brigade	COL Levin B. Broughton
3d Bn, 39th Inf	■LTC John D. Smythe
4th Bn, 39th Inf	■LTC David H. Hackworth
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Fred K. Mahaffey
5th Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Edward P. Cutolo
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav	LTC Thomas E. Carpenter
23d Inf Div	MG Charles M. Gettys
Asst Div Commander	BG Howard H. Cooksey
Asst Div Commander	BG Wallace L. Clement
Chief of Staff	COL Jack L. Treadwell
Div Arty Commander	COL Lawrence M. Jones, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Harry E. Tabor
11th Inf Bde	COL John W. Donaldson
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Craig G. Cloverdale
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Jack C. Davis
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Herschel E. Chapman
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC J. Godfrey Crowe
196th Inf Bde	COL Frederick J. Kroesen
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Sinclair L. Melner
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC John N. Brandenburg
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Robert B. Longino
198th Inf Bde	COL Robert B. Tully
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC Albert J. Dombrowsky
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC George R. Underhill
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Ronald Richardson
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC William C. Stinson
25th Inf Div	MG Ellis W. Williamson
Asst Div Commander	BG Carleton Preer, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Edwin F. Black
Chief of Staff	COL Robert L. Fair
Div Arty Commander	COL John S. Wieringa, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL James W. Atwell
1st Brigade	COL Charles W. Hayward
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Leo L. Wilson
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC William J. Cummings
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Albert C. Butler
2d Brigade	COL Homer S. Long, Jr.
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC William E. Klein
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC David S. Meredith
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Vincent J. Oddi, Jr.
3d Brigade	COL Louis J. Schelter
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Thomas F. Dreisonstock
2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf	LTC Ralph M. Cline, Jr.
3d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Alexander H. Hunt
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Robert S. McGowan
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Duane R. Tague

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

25 FEBRUARY 1969

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

101st Abn Div (Ambl)	MG Melvin Zais
Asst Div Commander	BG Allen M. Burdett, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Henry J. Muller, Jr.
Chief of Staff	COL Lawrence L. Mowery
Div Arty Commander	COL Lloyd J. Picou
Spt Comd Commander	COL Myron H. Murley
1st Brigade	COL Richard A. Bresnahan
1st Bn(Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Raymond C. Smith
2d Bn(Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Charles W. Dyke
2d Bn(Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC Herbert L. Frandsen
3d Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Manuel A. Alves
2d Brigade	COL John A. Hoefling
1st Bn(Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC John E. Rogers
2d Bn(Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC Joseph C. Wilson
1st Bn(Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC Donald F. Davis
3d Brigade	COL Joseph B. Conny, Jr.
3d Bn(Ambl), 187th Inf	LTC Weldon F. Honeycutt
1st Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Charles J. Bauer
2d Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Gene T. Sherron
160th Avn Gp	COL Ted A. Crozier
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	LTC William W. De Loach
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)	COL James M. Gibson
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC Thomas N. Britton
1st Bn (Mech), 61st Inf	LTC David E. Hartigan
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC Carmelo P. Milia
199th Inf Bde	BG Frederic E. Davison
Deputy Commander	COL J. G. Smith
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Manuel J. Asensio, Jr.
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC Robert J. Cottey
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Robert D. Wiegand
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Albert W. Malone
3d Bde 82d Abn Div	BG George W. Dickerson
Deputy Commander	■COL Albert C. Smith, Jr.
1st Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Grace G. Thomas, Jr.
2d Bn, 505th Inf	LTC James V. Irons
1st Bn, 508th Inf	LTC Roswell E. Round, Jr.
173d Abn Bde	BG John W. Barnes
Deputy Commander	COL Joseph R. Franklin
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Frank A. Henning
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	■LTC Anthony B. Herbert
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Henry H. Berke, Jr.
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Dean F. Schnoor
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL George S. Patton
1st Recon Sqdn	LTC Merritte W. Ireland
2d Recon Sqdn	LTC Lee E. Duke
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC John W. McInery
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Harold R. Aaron
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Philip L. Bolte
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard A. Miller
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC George R. Crook
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	■LTC John B. Fitch
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Robert M. Reuter
1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf	MAJ James R. Woodall (P)

I FFV Arty	BG Richard A. Edwards
41st Arty Gp	COL Joseph C. Kiefe
52d Arty Gp	COL Rutledge P. Hazzard
II FFV Arty	BG Burnside E. Huffman
23d Arty Gp	COL Harold G. De Armont
54th Arty Gp	COL Richard L. Powell
XXIV Corps Arty	BG Allan G. Pixton
108th Arty Gp	COL Robert V. Lee, Jr.
18th Engr Bde	COL John H. Elder, Jr. (P)
35th Engr Gp	COL William L. Barnes
45th Engr Gp	COL John G. Waggener
937th Engr Gp	COL Jesse L. Fishback
20th Engr Bde	COL Harold R. Parfitt (P)
34th Engr Gp	COL Ernest Graves, Jr.
79th Engr Gp	COL Charles R. Clark
159th Engr Gp	COL James E. Devine
1st Avn Bde	MG Robert R. Williams
Deputy Commander	COL James C. Smith (P)
12th Avn Gp	COL Herb D. Prather
16th Avn Gp	COL Hanz K. Druener
17th Avn Gp	■COL Nelson A. Mahone, Jr.
164th Avn Gp	COL Jack V. Macknull
58th Avn Gp	COL James G. McFadden
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	BG Thomas M. Rienzi
Deputy CG	Vacant
2d Sig Gp	COL Russell Curington
21st Sig Gp	COL Daniel W. McElwee
160th Sig Gp	COL Richard W. Swenson
Reg Comm Gp	COL Peter J. Blumenthal
44th Med Bde	BG Hal B. Jennings, Jr.
43d Med Gp	COL Edward O'Shaughnessy
55th Med Gp	COL Darl E. Vander Ploeg
67th Med Gp	COL Wallace R. LeBourdais
68th Med Gp	COL Richard B. Austin
18th MP Bde	COL William Brandenburg
16th MP Gp	COL John W. Liddle
89th MP Gp	Unknown
8th MP Gp	COL Earl B. Milburn
1st Log Comd	MG Joseph M. Heiser, Jr.
Dep Commander	MG Lloyd B. Ramsey
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh	COL Frank A. Gleason, Jr.
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	BG James W. Gunn
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	BG Arthur Hurow
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Darrie H. Richards
4th PSYOP Gp	LTC Taro Katagiri (P)
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL Alton G. Post
507th Trans Gp	COL James E. Coberley
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL Allen J. Mauderly
525th MI Gp	COL Francis H. Dillon, Jr.

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

Australian Army Volunteer Force, VN	MG A. L. MacDonald
1st Australian Task Force, VN	BRIG C. M. T. Pearson
1st Bn	LTC D. H. Bennett
4th Bn	LTC L. P. Greville
9th Bn	LTC A. L. Morrison
Republic of Korea Forces, VN	LTG Chae, Myong Sin
ROK Capital Div	MG Yun, Pil-yong
ROK 9th Div	MG Yun, Chang-hun
2d ROK Marine Bde	BG Yi, Tong Ho
New Zealand Army Forces, VN	LTC K. C. Fenton
1st Philippine Civic Action Gp, VN	BG Ceferino S. Carreon
Royal Thai Forces, VN	MG Chalard Hirunsiri
Royal Thai Army Volunteer Force, VN	MG Thawee Damronghud
1st Bde	SP COL Pin Tammasree
2d Bde	SP COL Aroon Tamatasin

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

SELECTED ADVISORS IN VIETNAM

25 FEBRUARY 1969

I CTZ	COL Roland H. Renwanz **
Quang Nam	LTC Frank W. Dixon *
Quang Ngai	LTC George A. Swearengen
Quang Tin †	LTC George H. Isley, Jr.
Quang Tri †	LTC Harley F. Mooney, Jr. *
Thua Thien †	COL Thomas W. Bowen *
II CTZ	BG James S. Timothy **
Binh Dinh	LTC Gordon Green
Binh Thuan	LTC Robert D. Vincent
Darlac †	LTC Timothy G. Gannon *
Khanh Hoa	LTC Eugene Hammonds
Kontum †	COL Thomas F. Whalen *
Lam Dong †	LTC Travis J. L. Stephens *
Ninh Thuan	LTC Henry E. Vincent
Phu Bon †	LTC George E. Palmer *
Phu Yen	LTC Ronald L. Baggett
Pleiku †	LTC Bert H. Herigstad (P) *
Quang Duc †	LTC Donald J. Metcalf
Tuyen Duc	LTC John W. Cooke, Jr.
III CTZ	BG Donald D. Dunlop **
Bien Hoa	LTC Robert J. Kirk
Binh Duong †	LTC Angus M. Mundy *
Binh Long	LTC Roland E. Peixotto
Binh Tuy †	LTC James A. Hemphill
Gia Dinh	LTC Lucian E. Rising
Hau Nghia †	LTC Carl F. Bernard *
Long An †	COL Asa P. Gray, Jr.
Long Khanh †	LTC Alvin C. Hutchins *
Phuoc Long †	LTC Raymond Suarez, Jr. *
Phuoc Tuy	LTC Edward H. Bertram
Tay Ninh	LTC James C. Cloud *
IV CTZ	MG George S. Eckhardt **
An Giang	LTC Thomas T. Brodin
An Xuyen †	LTC George M. Nagata
Ba Xuyen	LTC Richard M. Rodney
Bac Lieu	LTC David H. Souser
Chau Doc	LTC John W. Rasmussen
Chuong Thien †	LTC Philip W. Hamilton
Dinh Tuong †	COL Harry O. Amos, Jr.
Go Cong	LTC John D. Howard *
Kien Giang †	LTC Billy M. Stanberry *
Kien Hoa	LTC James E. Dunley
Kien Phong †	LTC Clement H. Will *
Kien Tuong †	LTC Ernest P. Terrell, Jr. (P) *
Phong Dinh †	COL Lester M. Conger *
Sa Dec	LTC John F. Taylor
Vinh Binh.	LTC Raymond Devereaux
Vinh Long †	LTC Roland D. Tausch *
ARVN DIVISIONS	
1st Div	COL Harry H. Hiestand
2d Div	COL Dean E. Hutter
5th Div	COL James H. Leach
7th Div	COL Hubert E. Tansey
9th Div	COL Harry C. Smythe, Jr.
18th Div	COL Walter E. Coleman
21st Div	COL Gene A. Walters
22d Div	COL John T. Hodes
23d Div	COL Winfred G. Skelton
25th Div	COL Albert H. Hislop
Abn Div	COL William B. Roop
SPECIAL TACTICAL ZONES	
Capitol Military District	MG Fillmore K. Mearns
44th STZ	COL Mitchell J. Hazam
24th STZ	COL Robert J. MacDonald
Quang Nam SZ	Unknown ††

* Member Province Senior Advisor/Deputy Senior Advisor Program.
** The senior US military officer in each Corps Tactical Zone is also the Senior Advisor. Deputies are listed here for I, II and III Corps.
† Indicates province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.
†† The name of the Quang Nam Special Zone advisor is not yet reported.

DATE FOR DECLASSIFICATION OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

VIETNAM – AIR FORCE

AS OF 19 FEB 69

25 FEBRUARY 1969

BIEN HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	56
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	54
	O-2	13
	OV-10	27
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
**2 STRAT RECON DET	WU-2	2
	DC-130	3
*2 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	6
	C-47	3
	U-10	10
1 SPCL OPN SQ	UC-123	19

BINH THUY

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	37
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
*2 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	4
	U-10	7
	C-47	2

CAM RANH BAY

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	38
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	30
*9 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	46
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

DA NANG

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	15
	O-2	53
	OV-10	5
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	53
*1 FTR INT DET	F-102	6
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 RESCUE SQ	HH-3	10
*2 TAC ALFT DET	C-7	4
*3 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	5
	A-1	2
	O-2	7
	C-47	1

NHA TRANG

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	38
	O-2	12
4 SPCL OPN SQ	AC-47	7
	U-10	4
	C-47	4
	O-2	12
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	15
*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	4
1 HELO SQ	UH-1	10
1 SPCL OPN SQ	AC-119	7

PHAN RANG

4 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	59
1 TAC BMBR SQ	B-57	14
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
3 SPCL OPN TRC SQ	C-123	39
*3 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	2
	O-1	7
	O-2	9
	OV-10	4
	AC-119	4

PHU CAT

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	50
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	22
*1 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	4
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1
2 TAC FTR DET	F-100	18

PLEIKU

1 SPCL OPN SQ	A-1	14
*3 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	3
	O-2	5
	C-47	2
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	16
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT

1 SPCL OPN TRC SQ	C-123	17
2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	30
1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	2
1 TAC RECON DET	RF-101	15
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	13
*4 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	25
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
*3 SPCL OPN DET	AC-119	2
	C-47	1

TUY HOA

5 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	88
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	10

VUNG TAU

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	28

BAN ME THOUT

*1 HELO DET	UH-1	7

Unclassified

*TDY **ASSIGNED TO & UNDER OPCON OF SAC

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

25 FEBRUARY 1969

	CHU LAI	DANANG	PHU BAI	QUANG TRI	DONG HA
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY		9,651	83*		452
3D NAV CONST BDE		232			
30TH NAV CONST REGT .		36			
MCB-5		754			
MCB-3		784			
MCB-12		660			
MCB-22		684			
MCB-58	656				
32D NAV CONST REGT . .			34@		
MCB-7					687
MCB-10				759**	
MCB-128.				789	
MCB-40			691		
MCB-121.			718@		
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	103	488			
AREA TOTALS	759	13,289	1,526	1,548	1,139

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT # 1W OF: 17 FEBRUARY 1969

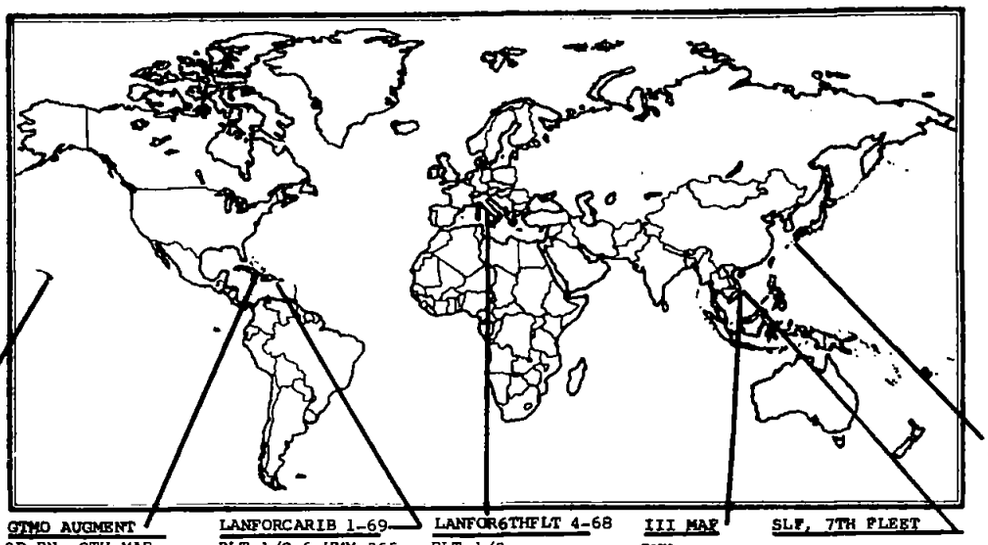
* LOCATED AT HUE LAGOON.
@ LOCATED AT GIA LE.
** LOCATED AT CAMP EVANS.

I CTZ TOTAL: 18,261

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

24 FEBRUARY 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY K/4/10

LANFORCARIB 1-69
BLT 1/8 & HMM-365
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 4-68
BLT 1/2
AT NAVPLION GREECE
FOR PHIBLEX 9-69

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
AFLOAT OFF RVN

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	(20)	(5)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(7)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN		(1)								(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	3	2	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 24 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

24 FEBRUARY 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC 24,758
USN 1,186 *
USA 7,311

HQS 3D MAR DIV

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 2/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 3/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 2/3 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF BRAVO)
- 1/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 2,744
USN 68 *
USA 26,677

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 47,584
USN 1,980 *
USA 969
ROKMC 6,816

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

BLT 3/26 (SLF "B")(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,799
USN 132 *
USA 24,737

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF
- 4/3 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,259	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,312	3,366
III MAF	80,885	3,366 #
SLF's	(3,621)	(175)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(257)	(14)
MACV STAFF	130	
MACV FIELD	27	
NAVAIDGRP	46	
NAVY UNITS	20	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	80	
MISC UNITS	17	
EMBASSY GUARDS	107	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	81,037
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	74,887
US NAVY		21,903
US AIRFORCE		7,746
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,816
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,208
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(43,795)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(28,171)
VNPF		(26,181)
I CORPS TOTAL	84 BNs	292,597

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26 HMM-362 (UH-34D) AFLOAT (OFF RVN)	1,881	100
BRAVO : BLT 3/26 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON) @ HMM-164 (CH-46A)	1,740	75

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	7,702	253

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

JAPAN

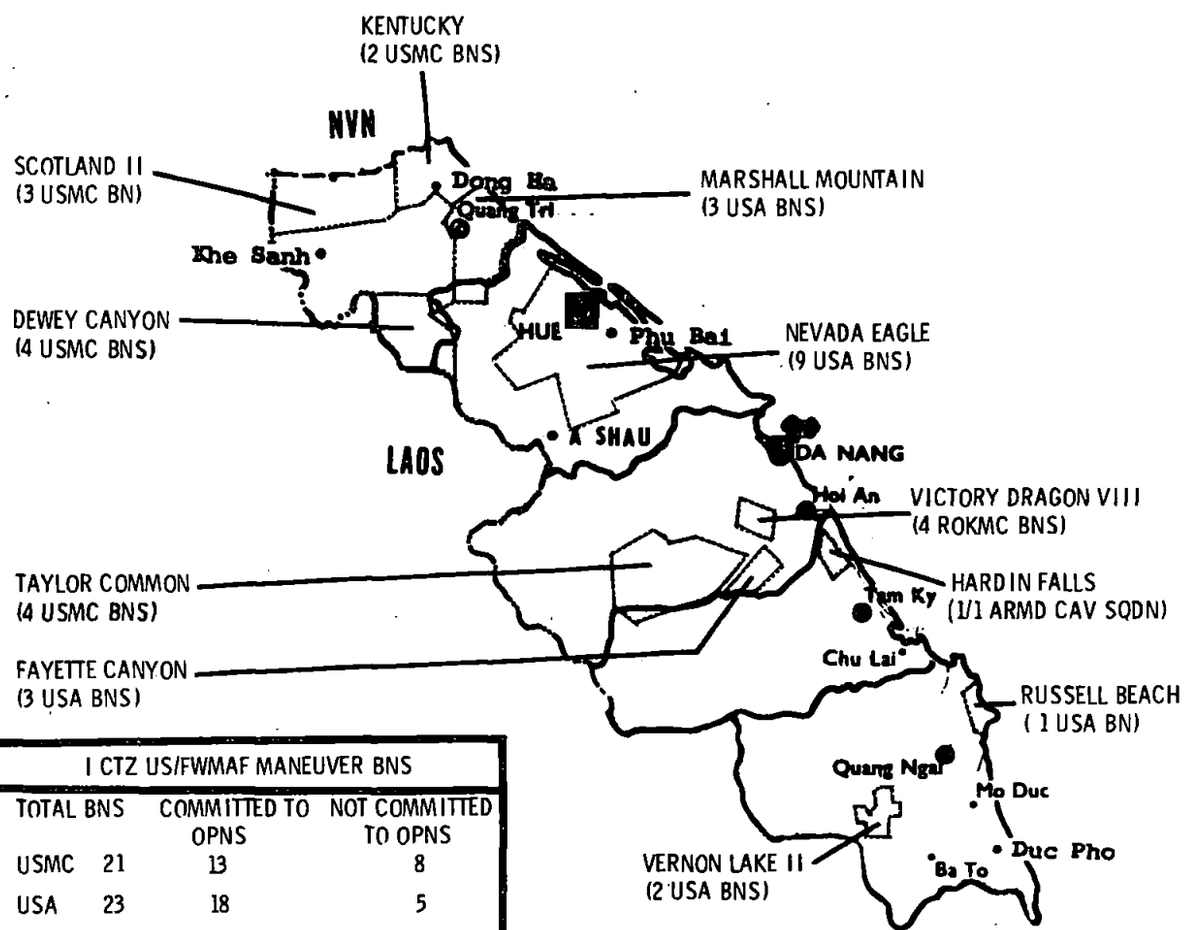
	USMC	USN
MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B)	1,700	42

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
@ HMM-164 OPCON MAG-16

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	13	8
USA	23	18	5
ROKMC	4	4	0
	48	35	13

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG & 1 BN AFLOAT

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 242400H FEB69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4 & 3/4	WESTERN DMZ AREA	390 25 USA	2,277 158 USA	3,233 / 64
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	TF BRAVO: 1/3 & 3/3	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	*473 1 USN 46 USA	*2,687 1 MIA *376 USA	3,915 / 117
MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	5 KM E OF QUANG TRI	6 USA	8 *97 USA	76 / 29
DEWEY CANYON (22JAN69)	9TH MAR: 2/3, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	WESTERN QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	93	*548 5 USA	*940 / 3
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	202 USA	1,809 USA	3,286 / 853
TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68)	TF YANKEE: 1/5 2/5, 3/5 & BLT 3/26	17 KM WSW OF AN HOA	*105 4 USA 1 USN	*1,022 1 USA 2 USN	*1,129 / 28
FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68)	196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS	11 KM SSE OF AN HOA	2 USA	17 USA	322 / 4
HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68)	1ST ARMD CAV SQDN WITH 1/1 CAV	4 KM NW OF THANG BINH	1 USA	17 USA	70 / 0
RUSSELL BEACH (13JAN69)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 1 USA BN	16 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	25 16 USA	78 117 USA	140 / 0
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	23 USA	157 USA	434 / 8
VICTORY DRAGON VIII (3FEB69)	2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS	HOI AN AREA	1 11 ROKMC	55 ROKMC	186 / 3

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

24 FEBRUARY 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
10,425	39,719	29,590	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 20 February 1969.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,105	1,433	6

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
64,129	3,492	12,987

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

24 FEBRUARY 1969

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	384,794
NAVY (VNN)	17,489
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	18,090
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,948
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	217,923
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	173,662
TOTAL RVNAF	821,906

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	364,497
NAVY	35,787
AIR FORCE	60,111
MARINE CORPS	81,213
COAST GUARD	446
TOTAL U.S.	542,054

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	50,084
AUSTRALIA	7,768
PHILIPPINES	1,561
THAILAND	12,572
NEW ZEALAND	549
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	12
TOTAL FWMAF	72,575

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,436,535

* SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 20FEB69.

Unclassified

SECRET

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 232400H FEB69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4 & 3/4	WESTERN DMZ AREA	390 25 USA	2,277 158 USA	3,233 / 64
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	TF BRAVO: 1/3 & 3/3	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	474 1 USN 46 USA	2,688 1 MIA 374 USA	3,911 / 116
MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	5 KM E OF QUANG TRI	6 USA	8 88 USA	76 / 31
DEWEY CANYON (22JAN69)	9TH MAR: 2/3, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	WESTERN QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	* 93	* 535 5 USA	* 933 / 2
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	202 USA	1,798 USA	3,276 / 853
TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68)	TF YANKEE: 1/5 2/5, 3/5 & BLT 3/26	17 KM WSW OF AN HOA	104 4 USA 1 USN	1,013 1 USA 2 USN	1,102 / 28
FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68)	196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS	11 KM SSE OF AN HOA	2 USA	17 USA	322 / 4
HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68)	1ST ARMD CAV SQDN WITH 1/1 CAV	4 KM NW OF THANG BINH	1 USA	17 USA	70 / 0
RUSSELL BEACH (13JAN69)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 1 USA BN	16 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	25 16 USA	78 117 USA	140 / 0
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	23 USA	157 USA	409 / 8
VICTORY DRAGON VIII (3FEB69)	2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS	HOI AN AREA	1 11 ROKMC	55 ROKMC	181 / 3

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

22 FEBRUARY 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	311,125*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	163,604#	52.59	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	39,940#	12.83	25.40	
FMF PACIFIC	123,664#	39.76	74.60	
VIETNAM	81,312@	26.13	49.70	65.75

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30NOV68.
WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18FEB69.
@ FMFPAC SITREP OF 22FEB69.

AIRCRAFT

22FEBRUARY 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1061	657	1718	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	787	541	1328	77.29	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	312	145	457	26.60	34.41	
FMF PACIFIC	475	396	871	50.69	65.59	
VIETNAM	267	281	548	31.89	43.18	62.93

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 1 JANUARY 1969.

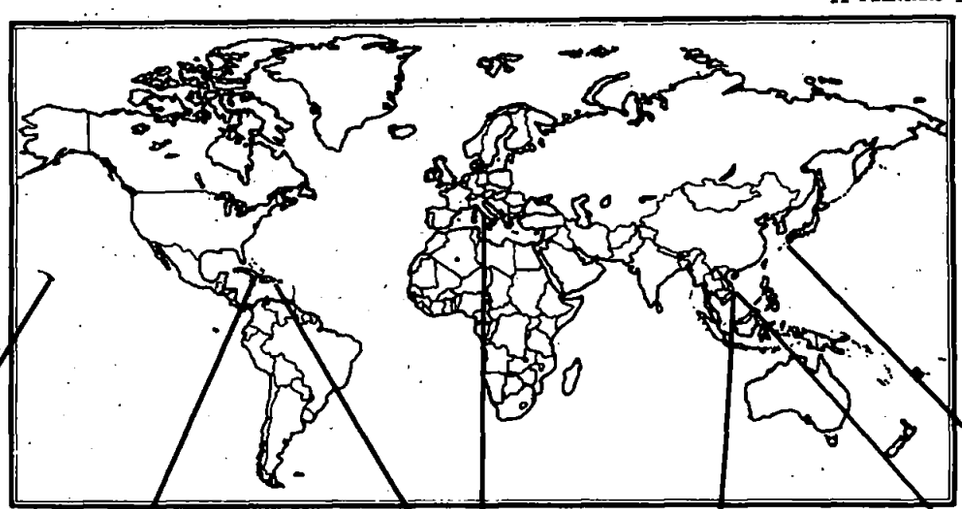
Unclassified

MARINE
HISTORICAL
FEB 24 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

22 FEBRUARY 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY K/4/10

LANFORCARIB 1-69
BLT 1/8 & HMM-365
ENROUTE VIEQUES
ETA: 24FEB69

LANFOR6THFLT 4-68
BLT 1/2
AT NAVPLION GREECE
FOR PHIBLEX 9-69

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
AFLOAT OFF RVN

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	(20)	(5)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(7)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN		(1)								(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	3	2	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

22 FEBRUARY 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL M. B. COOPER
ACOS G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL R. C. DENNY JR.
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	COL S. S. HUGHES
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. W. TAYLOR, JR.
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL P. WEILER
ACOS, G-3	COL W. MOORE
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. A. MERRILL

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. B. MEYER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. SIMONIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. HUNT, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. KNAPP
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. CANTIENY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. J. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. STEWART JR

HQS BATTALION	COL D. H. SIMMONS
5TH AT BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. COULTER
5TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
5TH RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
5TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL F. B. OKONSKY
5TH SP BATTALION	LTCOL A. F. ELIASON, JR.
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL W. W. STORM III
5TH MED BATTALION	LCDR D. H. LINDEMAN

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MCGRAW
S-1	LTCOL D. G. GEDDES
S-2	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
S-3	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
S-4	LTCOL A. E. SKAGERBERG
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. WILSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	LTCOL J. R. HANSFORD
MACS-2	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
VMFA-212	LTCOL B. D. FRITSCH
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI
1ST RADIO BATTALION	MAJOR L. J. KELLY
SU #1 1STRADBN	LTCOL P. J. FENNEL

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. LOWMAN
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR W. H. GROESBECK
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL A. L. LUMPKIN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL S. P. MCCARTY
ACOS, G-5	1STLT W. R. YOUNG

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. N. JOENS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. H. KNOWLES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON
(RLT 26 (REAR))	MAJOR O. J. BUTLER

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. T. CORCORAN
H&MS-15	LTCOL K. M. SCOTT
MABS-15	LTCOL D. H. PEGUES
MACS-8	MAJOR D. C. BIERHAALDER
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. R. SMOKE
VMFA-122	LTCOL L. L. WILLIS

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MCMAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
HMM-362	LTCOL J. E. SCHARP

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 3/26	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON

PROV SERV BATTALION

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. DOTY

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL T. KALUS

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. ROURKE
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. BJORSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. N. HERMES
5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. WILSON
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. TULL
5TH MP BATTALION	MAJOR D. WILLS
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL M. D. DRUMMOND
13TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
2ND LAAM BATTALION	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.
5TH LAAM BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. JOLLEY
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL [illegible]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

22 FEBRUARY 1969

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
DEPUTY CG, AIR	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN G. E. DOOLEY
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. MOSTELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL M. ROSE
ACOS, G-2	COL J. S. CANTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	COL H. A. WESTPALL
ACOS, G-6	COL B. E. HORNER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL D. J. FORD

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

ACOS, CAP	COL E. F. DANOWITZ
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL E. R. HUNTER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL E. L. LEWIS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. EVANS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC/TF YANKEE	BGEN S. JASKILKA
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS, G-1	COL G. E. LAWRENCE
ACOS, G-2	COL A. J. SKOTNICKI
ACOS, G-3	COL A. G. SCHWENK
ACOS, G-4	COL J. E. WILSON, JR.
ACOS, G-5	COL H. F. PAINTER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. O. ALLISON
CEO	COL C. G. DAHL

1ST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. G. LAUFFER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. A. LAPORTE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. GLASGOW
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. E. BULGER

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. DALEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. E. ATKINSON

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. N. NICHOLS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. BETHEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL N. A. NELSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. QUINN

11TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. A. HANNAH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. JAMESON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. JOHNSON
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL B. J. READY
HQS BATTALION	COL W. S. FAGAN
1ST FAG	LTCOL R. B. INGRANDO
1ST AT BATTALION	
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL D. H. HILDEBRAND
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. NICKELSON
1ST MT BATTALION	MAJ B. E. WILSON
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL D. L. ANDERSON
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) J. V. SHARP
1ST TK BATTALION	LTCOL M. C. ASHLEY
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. HENNEGAN
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL T. T. ANNAS
7TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BRADY
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL D. V. DAVIDSON
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. KINNIBURGH

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR.
ADC/CG TF HOTEL	BGEN F. E. GARRETSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. J. SEXTON
CHIEF OF STAFF TF HOTEL	COL J. GILL
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	COL T. P. O'CALLAHAN
ACOS, G-3	COL F. R. KRANCE
ACOS, G-4	COL F. R. DENORMANDIE
ACOS, G-5	COL W. E. KERRIGAN
ACOS, COMPT	MAJOR B. C. DAY
CEO	COL J. LEMAY JR.

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. D. LAFOND
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. KYLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. MCMONAGLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. SCHULZE

4TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. F. GOGGIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. T. SARGENT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. HOPKINS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. DONALD

9TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. SMITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. C. FOX
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. R. LAINE JR.

12TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. E. DICKINSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. MOSS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. SCOPPA, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. BAILEY
HQS BATTALION	COL M. A. WEBB JR
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. PERSAC
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL A. H. PERRY
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR G. W. WARD
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. GODFREY
3RD MED BATTALION	CMDR B. K. SLEMMONS
3RD TK BATTALION	LTCOL G. E. HAYWOOD
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL W. W. DAMEWOOD
9TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. TREMBLAY

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. B. POND, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL B. J. FOWLER
ACOS, G-3	COL F. W. VAUGHT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL A. W. BOWEN
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR J. D. CRAWFORD
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. PATTILLO
CEO	LTCOL H. L. MORRIS, JR.
FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN	COL H. E. ROEDER
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL H. L. PARSONS
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. HINES
7TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. BROWN
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL J. O. BAILEY
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL [illegible] CHRAYAM

Unclassified

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

H&S BATTALION	LTCOL E. LUKAS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL E. G. USHER, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. CRITCHET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

22 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT R	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION				C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31MAY69
HQS BN (-)(REIN)		1565	33	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	1JUL69
27TH MARINES (-)		2313	70	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	30APR69
HQS CO		238	5	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	30APR69
2nd BN		1037	32	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	1MAR69
3rd BN		1038	31	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	30APR69
28TH MARINES		3871	124	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	31MAR69
HQS CO		219	7	C1	R	1	1	1	1	C1	1APR69
1st BN		1444	43	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	31MAR69
2nd BN		1087	33	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	31MAR69
3rd BN		1121	36	C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	28FEB69
13TH MARINES (-)		1923	46	C3	R	1	3	3	3	C2	28FEB69
HQS BTRY		300	6	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	30JUN69
2nd BN (-)		479	13	C4	R	1	4	4	3	C3	28FEB69
3rd BN		654	16	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	28FEB69
4th BN (-)		490	11	C3	R	1	1	3	3	C2	1MAR69
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)		317	11	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	13JUN69
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)		520	9	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	1JUN69
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)		95	155	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1JUL69
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)		170	7	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	1MAR69
5TH RECON BN (-)		333	13	C3	T	2	3	3	3	C2	1APR69
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)		288	23	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1APR69
5TH SERVICE BN (-)		823	19	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1JUN69
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)		666	13	C4	R	2	3	4	3	C3	1JUN69
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)		652	14	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	1JUN69
13TH ENGINEER BN		844	14	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	30JUN69
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN		420	8	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	1MAR69
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN		488	6	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	15APR69
5TH FORCE RECON CO		142	2	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	1APR69
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		258		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1APR69
5TH BRIDGE CO		126	2	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	30JUN69
1ST CIV AFF GRP		56	6	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1APR69
5TH HOSPITAL CO		28	46	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1JUL69
15TH DENTAL CO (-)		3	39	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	1MAR69
17TH DENTAL CO		4	55	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	1MAR69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCS Report #SF024 dated 17FEB69.

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 18FEB69.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

22 FEBRUARY 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	5,396	75,489	80,885 #
DANANG	(3,058)	(42,509)	(45,567)
CHU LAI	(502)	(5,297)	(5,799)
PHU BAI	(258)	(2,486)	(2,744)
DONG HA	(1,455)	(23,303)	(24,758)
AFLOAT	(123)	(1,894)	(2,017) #
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((239))	((257))
SLF's.	169	3,452	3,621
SLF ALFA	(111)	(1,770)	(1,881)
SLF BRAVO.	(58)	(1,682)	(1,740)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	151	276	427
MACV STAFF	(77)	(53)	(130)
MACV (FIELD)	(15)	(12)	(27)
NAVADVGRP.	(37)	(9)	(46)
NAVY UNITS	(10)	(10)	(20)
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(78)	(80)
MISC UNITS	(9)	(8)	(17)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(106)	(107)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,547	75,765	81,312
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			82,259
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	454	2,912	3,366

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1318 EVENTS OF 19 & 20 FEB 1969.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF AND STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF COMPANY "L" MARSPTBN AND THE EMBASSY GUARDS, STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 30 NOVEMBER 1968.

INCLUDES SLF's "A" AND "B".

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

22 FEBRUARY 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC	24,758
USN	1,186 *
USA	7,311

HQS 3D MAR DIV

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 2/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 3/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	2,744
USN	68 *
USA	26,677

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC	47,584
USN	1,980 *
USA	969
ROKMC	6,816

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

BLT 3/26 (SLF "B")(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,799
USN	132 *
USA	24,737

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF
- 4/3 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,259	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,312	3,366
III MAF	80,885	3,366 #
SLF's	(3,621)	(175)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(257)	(14)
MACV STAFF	130	
MACV FIELD	27	
NAVADVGRP	46	
NAVY UNITS	20	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	80	
MISC UNITS	17	
EMBASSY GUARDS	107	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	81,037
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	74,887
US NAVY		21,903
US AIRFORCE		7,746
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,816
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,208
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(43,795)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(28,171)
VNPF		(26,181)
I CORPS TOTAL	84 BNs	292,597

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26 HMM-362 (UH-34D) AFLOAT (OFF RVN)	1,881	100
BRAVO : BLT 3/26 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON) @ HMM-164 (CH-46A)	1,740	75

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	7,702	253

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B)	1,700	42

MOVEMENTS

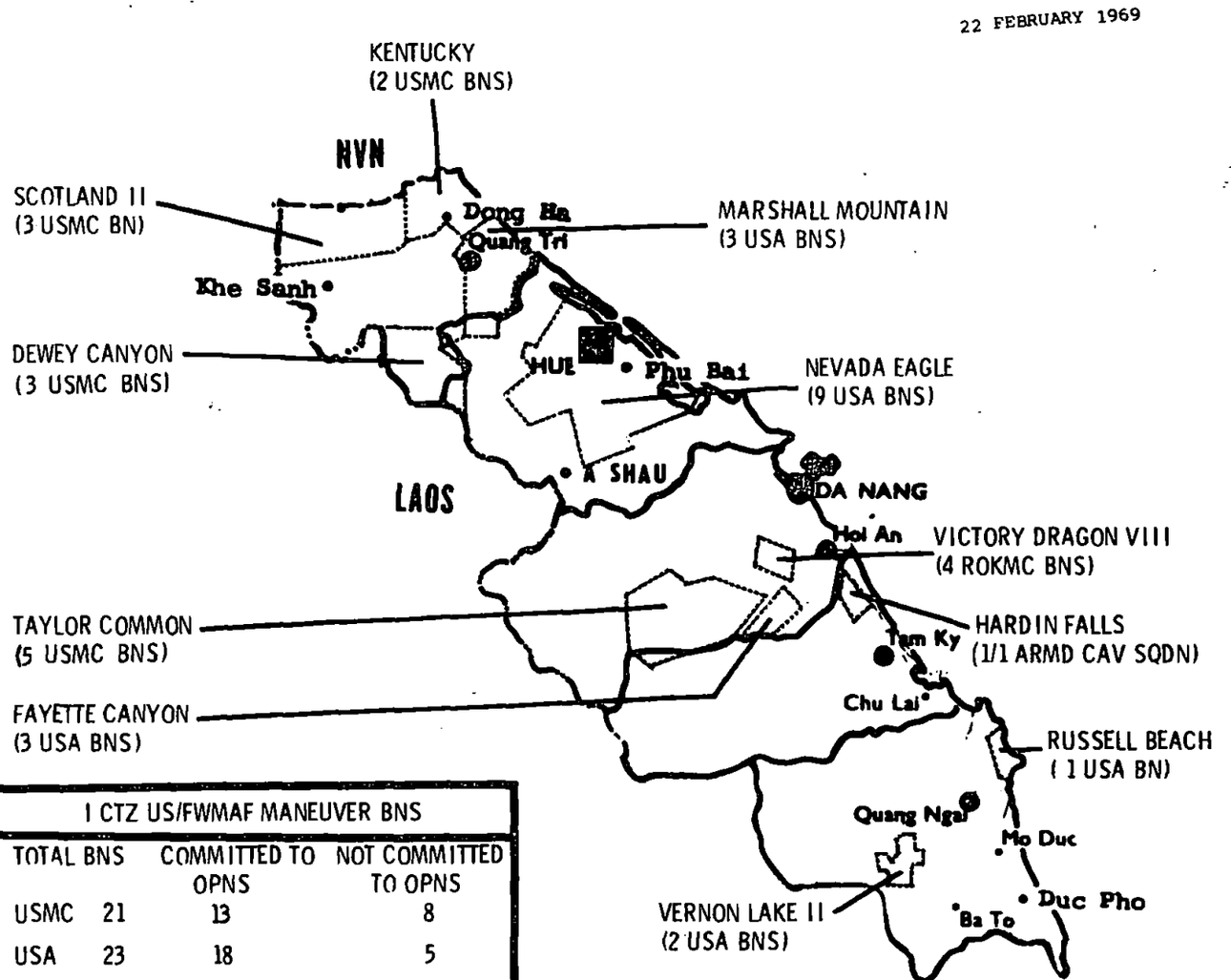
Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
@ HMM-164 OPCON MAG-16

SECRET

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS

22 FEBRUARY 1969



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	13	8
USA	23	18	5
ROKMC	4	4	0
	48	35	13

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG & 1 BN AFLOAT

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

22 FEBRUARY 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
10,425	39,719	29,590	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 20 February 1969.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,105	1,433	6

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
63,718	3,491	12,949

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

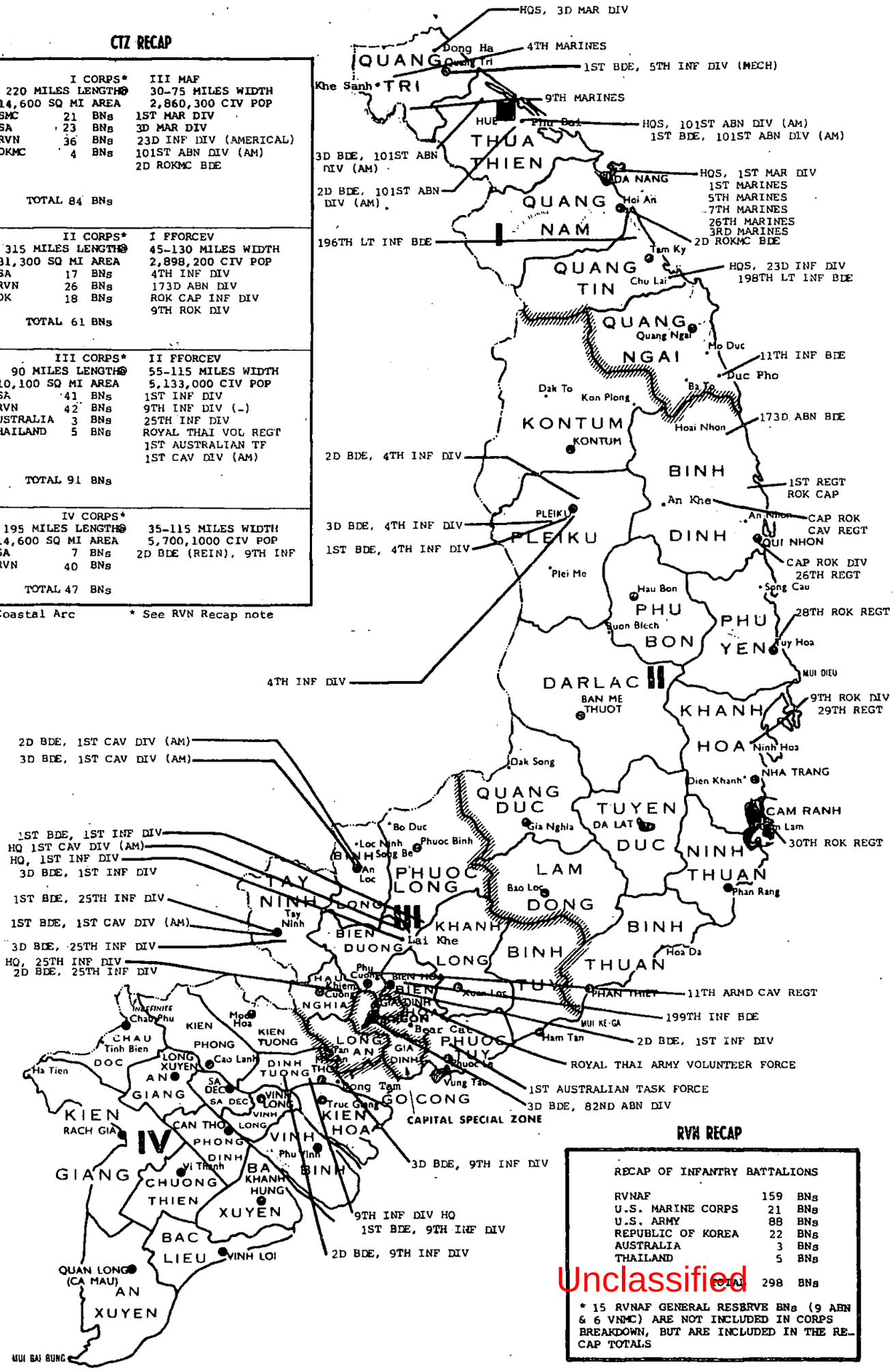
22 FEBRUARY 1969

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	23 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 84 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN DIV
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 61 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	41 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	5 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
	TOTAL 91 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	7 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 47 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	159	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21	BNs
U.S. ARMY	88	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	5	BNs
TOTAL	298	BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

22 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		737	19	18FEB69	737	19																
HQS SQDN		73		18FEB69	73																	
USMC		810			810																	
USN		19			19																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		829			829																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	3	470	1	18FEB69			352	1													118	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN		646	18	18FEB69			562	18							20		24		40			
SUP BN		665	12	18FEB69			665	12														
MAINT BN		899		18FEB69			899															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		134	6	18FEB69			134	6														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		114		18FEB69			114															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		147		18FEB69			147															
2D TANK BN		554	8	18FEB69			481	8							29		22		22			
2D AMTRAC BN		789	13	18FEB69			721	13									43		25			
2D RADIO BN		429	4	18FEB69			429	4														
2D FORCE RECON CO		184	3	18FEB69			184	3														
2D ANGLICO		249	12	18FEB69			205	12							44							
2D BRIDGE CO		118	2	18FEB69			118	2														
2D TOPO CO		96	1	18FEB69			96	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		19	21	18FEB69			19	21														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		7	12	18FEB69			7	12														
4TH DENTAL CO		4	33	18FEB69			4	33														
8TH COMM BN		515	6	18FEB69			499	6									16					
8TH MT BN		246	3	18FEB69			229	3									17					
8TH ENGR BN	4	1001	13	18FEB69			881	12													120	1
USMC		7,286					6,746								93		122		87		238	
USN		168					167															1
FORTRPS TOTAL		7,454					6,913								93		122		87		239	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1884	56	18FEB69			1848	56									16		20			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		320	15	18FEB69			312	15											8			
1ST BN		913	36	18FEB69															913	36		
2D BN		1284	23	18FEB69			1284	23														
3D BN		857	31	18FEB69			857	31														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		241	15	18FEB69			241	15														
1ST BN		711	31	18FEB69			711	31														
2D BN		815	34	18FEB69			815	34														
3D BN		1246	39	18FEB69			1246	39														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		274	4	18FEB69			266	4									8					
1ST BN		1071	41	18FEB69													1071	41				
2D BN		1046	33	18FEB69			295	16							751	17						
3D BN		684	31	18FEB69			684	31														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		225	9	18FEB69			200	8									13		12	1		
1ST BN		463	9	18FEB69			330	9									133					
2D BN		333	7	18FEB69			333	7														
3D BN		679	11	18FEB69			540	11											139			
4TH BN		649	11	18FEB69			501	8							148	3						
2D SERVICE BN		1102	27	18FEB69			1027	27									37		38			
2D AT BN		434	7	18FEB69			387	7									25		22			
2D MT BN		289	7	18FEB69			270	7											19			
2D RECON BN		423	16	18FEB69			376	15									22		25	1		
2D ENGR BN		841	14	18FEB69			743	14									49		49			
2D SP BN		460	14	18FEB69			358	14									52		50			
2D MEDICAL BN		105	134	18FEB69			85	114									10	10	10	10		
2D DENTAL CO		67		18FEB69				61										2		4		
USMC		17,349					13,709								899		1,436		1,305			
USN		722					597								20		53		52			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		18,071					14,306								919		1,489		1,357			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		557	25	18FEB69					557	25												
MWFS-2		99		18FEB69					99													
MWCS-2		227		18FEB69					227													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO			26	18FEB69						26												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		699	14	18FEB69					699	14												
WERS-27		292		18FEB69					292													
VMGR-252		426	2	18FEB69					426	2												

Unclassified

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

22 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		232	2	18FEB69					232	2												
MASS-1		184		18FEB69					184													
MACS-5		203		18FEB69					203													
MACS-6		226		18FEB69					226													
MACS-9		268		18FEB69					268													
3D LAAM BN																						
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		616	1	18FEB69					616	1												
MABS-14		366	14	18FEB69					366	14												
MATCU-61		65		18FEB69					65													
VMCJ-2		384	3	18FEB69					384	3												
VMA-121	1	161	1	18FEB69					161	1												
VMA(AW)-224		309	2	18FEB69					309	2												
VMA(AW)-332		265	1	18FEB69					265	1												
VMFA-513	2	276	2	18FEB69					276	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		508		18FEB69					508													
VMFAT-201		368	2	18FEB69					368	2												
VMAT (AW)-202		343	2	18FEB69					343	2												
VMT-203		238	2	18FEB69					238	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		605		18FEB69			605															
MABS-26		481	30	18FEB69			481	30														
MATCU-64		94		18FEB69			94															
VMO-1		336		18FEB69			336															
HMH-461		249		18FEB69			249															
HMM-162		246		18FEB69			246															
HMM-261		265	3	18FEB69			265	3														
HMM-264		250		18FEB69			250															
HMM-365		242	3	18FEB69													242	3				
HMH-361		197		18FEB69			197															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		674		18FEB69							674											
MABS-31		491	20	18FEB69							491	20										
MATCU-69		101		18FEB69							101											
VMFA-331		251	1	18FEB69							251	1										
VMFA-333		281	1	18FEB69							281	1										
VMFA-451		325	1	18FEB69							325	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		647		18FEB69							647											
MABS-32		497	19	18FEB69							497	19										
MATCU-63		89		18FEB69							89											
VMFA-251		293	1	18FEB69							293	1										
VMFA-312		290	1	18FEB69							290	1										
VMA-324		279	1	18FEB69							279	1										
USMC		14,495					2,723		7,312		4,218						242					
USN		180					33		99		45						3					
2D MAW TOTAL		14,675					2,756		7,411		4,263						245					

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR 6THFLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	810	810								
	USN	19	19								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	7,286		6,746				93	122	87	238
	USN	168		167							1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	17,349		13,709				899	1,436	1,305	
	USN	722		597				20	53	52	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,495		2,723	7,312	4,218			242		
	USN	180		33	99	45			3		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	39,940	810	23,178	7,312	4,218		992	1,800	1,392	238
	USN	1,089	19	797	99	45		20	56	52	1

NOTES:
1. IN CADRE STATUS.
2. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING. TOTAL PERSONNEL TRAINING NOT RECEIVED.
3. THE 118 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
4. AT CAMP GARCIA.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

22 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/US-2B 2/T-1A 1/C-131 1/UH-34D	
MAG-14	3/TA-4F 1/C-47							
H&MS-14	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-2	8/RF-4B 4/EF-10B 7/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	16/A-6A							
VMA-121								
VMA(AW)-332	10/A-6A							
VMFA-513	19/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	31/F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	11/A-6A 3/TC-4C							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			14/UH-1E 18/OV-10A			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E*
HMM-162			14/CH-46D 23/CH-46F					
HMM-264			17/CH-46D					
HMM-365			3/CH-46D			16/CH-46F		
HMH-361			17/CH-53A					
HMH-461			23/CH-53A					
HMM-261			16/CH-46D					
MWSG-27	5/T-33B 3/C-117D							
H&MS-27	2/C-54S 1/TA-4F							
VMGR-252	13/KC-130F							
MAG-31		3/TA-4F						
H&MS-31		1/C-117D						
VMFA-333		21/F-4J						
VMA-331		20/A-4E						
VMFA-451		21/F-4J						
MAG-32		3/TA-4F 1/C-47H						
H&MS-32		1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		19/F-4B						
VMFA-312		19/F-4B						
VMA-324		21/A-4C						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (312)	157	130	20				5	
HELICOPTER (148)			127			18	1	2

* AT CAMP GARCIA

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
ONTOS M50A1	45	24			5	5	
LVTP-5	91	95	24		10	10	

*CHERRY POINT

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 212400H FEB69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4 & 3/4	WESTERN DMZ AREA	390 25 USA	2,277 158 USA	3,232 / 63
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	TF BRAVO: 1/3 & 3/3	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	470 1 USN 46 USA	2,685 1 MIA 374 USA	3,906 / 115
MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	5 KM E OF QUANG TRI	6 USA	8 88 USA	71 / 29
DEWEY CANYON (22JAN69)	9TH MAR: 2/3, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	WESTERN QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	77	371 5 USA	779 / 2
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	201 USA	1,786 USA	3,264 / 853
TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68)	TF YANKEE: 1/5 2/5, 3/5 & BLT 3/26	17 KM WSW OF AN HOA	97 4 USA 1 USN	861 1 USA 2 USN	1,086 / 28
FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68)	196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS	11 KM SSE OF AN HOA	2 USA	17 USA	322 / 4
HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68)	1ST ARMD CAV SQDN WITH 1/1 CAV	4 KM NW OF THANG BINH	1 USA	17 USA	70 / 0
RUSSELL BEACH (13JAN69)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 1 USA BN	16 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	25 16 USA	78 111 USA	140 / 0
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	23 USA	139 USA	409 / 8
VICTORY DRAGON VIII (3FEB69)	2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS	HOI AN AREA	1 9 ROKMC	45 ROKMC	132 / 1

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

20 FEBRUARY 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	311,125*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	165,530 #	52.92	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	41,866#@	13.45	25.43	
FMF PACIFIC	123,664 #	39.47	74.57	
VIETNAM	81,388 @	26.16	49.38	66.32

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30NOV68.
WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 10FEB69.
#@ WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 6FEB69.
@ FMFPAC SITREP OF 20FEB69.

AIRCRAFT

13 FEBRUARY 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1061	657	1718	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	745	524	1269	73.86	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	270	128	398	23.16	31.36	
FMF PACIFIC	475	396	871	50.70	68.64	
VIETNAM	267	281	548	31.89	43.18	62.91

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 1 JANUARY 1969.

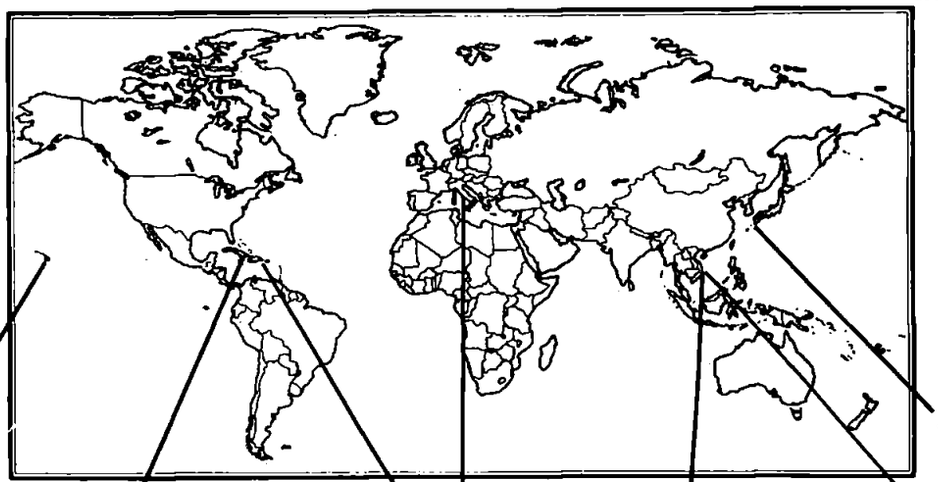
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 20 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

20 FEBRUARY 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY K/4/10

LANFORCARIB 1-69
BLT 1/8 & HMM-365
AT GTMO

LANFOR6THFLT 4-68
BLT 1/2
AT NAVPLION GREECE
FOR PHIBLEX 9-69

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
AFLOAT OFF RVN

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	(20)	(5)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(7)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN		(1)								(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	3	2	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

20 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)	4	94	1	24JUL68									74	1							20	
H&S BN, FMF, PAC	4	1703	50	6FEB69													1563	50			140	
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		823	137	19FEB69									823	137								
CASUAL		543		19FEB69									543									
HOSPITALIZED	7	1045		19FEB69									483		562							
HQ, V MEF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		56	6	18FEB69															56	6		
HQ, 5TH MARDIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MARDIV	4	1606	33	18FEB69															1565	33	41	
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS	4	380	24	18FEB69															191	24	189	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		238	8	18FEB69													238	8				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQCO, 9TH MAB		531	20	18FEB69									531	20								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		948	32	18FEB69	948	32																
1ST CAG		436	19	18FEB69			436	19														
2D CAG		608	42	18FEB69	588	42															20	
3D CAG		540	28	18FEB69					540	28												
4TH CAG		353	13	18FEB69							353	13										
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV	4	1956	42	18FEB69	1908	42															48	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	4	2040	35	18FEB69							2027	35									13	
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		240	6	18FEB69	240	6																
1ST BATTALION		1125	53	18FEB69	1125	53																
2D BATTALION		1123	57	18FEB69	1123	57																
3D BATTALION		1099	55	18FEB69	1099	55																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		216	6	18FEB69	216	6																
1ST BATTALION		1195	53	18FEB69	1195	53																
2D BATTALION		1162	57	18FEB69							1162	57										
3D BATTALION		1192	55	18FEB69							1192	55										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		218	6	18FEB69							218	6										
1ST BATTALION		1159	53	18FEB69							1159	53										
2D BATTALION		1142	53	18FEB69							1142	53										
3D BATTALION		1135	55	18FEB69							1135	55										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		257	6	18FEB69	257	6																
1ST BATTALION		1101	56	18FEB69	1101	56																
2D BATTALION		1098	55	18FEB69	1098	55																
3D BATTALION		1117	53	18FEB69	1117	53																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		240	7	18FEB69	240	7																
1ST BATTALION		1124	56	18FEB69	1124	56																
2D BATTALION		1101	56	18FEB69	1101	56																
3D BATTALION		1131	56	18FEB69	1131	56																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		234	7	18FEB69							234	7										
1ST BATTALION		1166	53	18FEB69							1166	53										
2D BATTALION		1166	56	18FEB69							1166	56										
3D BATTALION		1168	56	18FEB69							1168	56										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		504	10	18FEB69	265	4							239	6								
1ST BATTALION		1308	58	18FEB69	1308	58																
2D BATTALION	1	1621	96	18FEB69																	1621	96
3D BATTALION	1	1740	75	18FEB69																	1740	75
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		238	5	18FEB69															238	5		
1ST BATTALION		1233	86	18FEB69													1233	86				
2D BATTALION		1037	32	18FEB69															1037	32		
3D BATTALION		1038	31	18FEB69															1038	31		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		219	7	18FEB69															219	7		
1ST BATTALION		1444	43	18FEB69															1444	43		
2D BATTALION		1087	33	18FEB69															1087	33		
3D BATTALION		1121	36	18FEB69															1121	36		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		310	10	18FEB69	310	10																
1ST BATTALION		649	15	18FEB69	649	15																
2D BATTALION		651	16	18FEB69	651	16																
3D BATTALION		652	16	18FEB69	652	16																
4TH BATTALION		508	11	18FEB69	508	11																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		288	16	18FEB69							288	16										
1ST BATTALION		661	19	18FEB69							661	19										
2D BATTALION		657	17	18FEB69							656	17										
3D BATTALION		745	18	18FEB69							745	18										
4TH BATTALION		505	14	18FEB69							505	14										

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

20 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		300	6	18FEB69															300	6		
1ST BATTALION		318	8	18FEB69	318	8																
2D BATTALION		479	13	18FEB69															479	13		
3D BATTALION		654	16	18FEB69															654	16		
4TH BATTALION		490	11	18FEB69															490	11		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		169	1	18FEB69	169	1																
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		121	4	18FEB69															121	4		
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		150	3	18FEB69	150	3																
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		150	3	18FEB69	150	3																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		174	4	18FEB69							174	4										
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		137	2	18FEB69															137	2		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		195	6	18FEB69							195	6										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		209	4	18FEB69	209	4																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		152	2	18FEB69															152	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		101	2	18FEB69							101	2										
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		698	45	18FEB69	698	45																
3D RECON BN		718	49	18FEB69							718	49										
5TH RECON BN		333	13	18FEB69															333	13		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		148	5	18FEB69	148	5																
3D FORCE RECON CO		136		18FEB69							136											
5TH FORCE RECON CO		142	2	18FEB69															142	2		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN	6			18FEB69																		
3D AT BN	6			18FEB69																		
5TH AT BN		317	11	18FEB69									54	1					263	10		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		810	17	18FEB69	810	17																
3D TANK BN		734	16	18FEB69							734	16										
5TH TANK BN		666	13	18FEB69															666	13		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		642	27	18FEB69							642	27										
3D AMTRAC BN		639	15	18FEB69	639	15																
5TH AMTRAC BN		652	14	18FEB69							125	5							527	9		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		239	5	18FEB69	239	5																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		716	12	18FEB69	716	12																
3D ENGR BN		735	21	18FEB69							735	21										
5TH ENGR BN		520	9	18FEB69									33	1					487	8		
7TH ENGR BN		978	21	18FEB69	978	21																
9TH ENGR BN		964	21	18FEB69			964	21														
11TH ENGR BN		1166	24	18FEB69							1166	24										
13TH ENGR BN		844	14	18FEB69															844	14		
1ST BRIDGE CO		151		18FEB69	151																	
3D BRIDGE CO	5																					
5TH BRIDGE CO		126	2	18FEB69															126	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		306	7	18FEB69	306	7																
3D MT BN		343	6	18FEB69							343	6										
5TH MT BN		170	7	18FEB69															170	7		
7TH MT BN		404	5	18FEB69	404	5																
9TH MT BN		382	1	18FEB69					382	1												
11TH MT BN		419	10	18FEB69	419	10																
13TH MT BN		420	8	18FEB69															420	8		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		478	2	18FEB69	395												83	2				
5TH COMM BN		722	6	18FEB69	722	6																
7TH COMM BN		667	12	18FEB69	667	12																
9TH COMM BN		609	9	18FEB69									194	1					415	8		
1ST ANGLICO	3	385	22														128	5			257	17
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		437	16	18FEB69	437	16																
3D SP BN		454	20	18FEB69							454	20										
5TH SP BN		288	23	18FEB69															288	23		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		677	12	18FEB69	677	12																
3D MP BN		733	14	18FEB69	733	14																
5TH MP BN		488	6	18FEB69															488	6		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1775	58	18FEB69	1775	58																
SUPPLY BN		1736	37	18FEB69	1736	37																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		207		18FEB69	207																	
MAINT BN		1166	9	18FEB69	1166	9																
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1337	26	18FEB69							1337	26										
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1620	19	18FEB69	1620	19																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1051	30	18FEB69									1051	30								
SUPPLY BN		1268	12	18FEB69									1268	12								
MAINT BN		1059		18FEB69									1059									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		417	23	18FEB69															417	23		
SUPPLY BN		448	17	18FEB69															448	17		
MAINT BN		561		18FEB69															561			
5TH SERVICE BN		823	19	18FEB69									823	19								
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		731	14	18FEB69									731	14								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		258		18FEB69													258					

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

20 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		151	269	18FEB69	151	269																
3D MED BN		132	275	18FEB69					132	275												
5TH MED BN		95	155	18FEB69															95	155		
1ST HOSP CO		43	60	18FEB69	43	60																
5TH HOSP CO		28	46	18FEB69															28	46		
1ST DENTAL CO			80	18FEB69		80																
3D DENTAL CO			83	18FEB69				83														
5TH DENTAL CO			30	18FEB69														13		17		
11TH DENTAL CO		3	72	18FEB69	3	72																
13TH DENTAL CO			34	18FEB69																34		
15TH DENTAL CO		3	39	18FEB69															3	39		
17TH DENTAL CO		4	55	18FEB69															4	55		
USMC		94,196			36,790		1,400		1,054		21,838		7,906		562		3,503		17,054		4,089	
USN		4,269			1,646		123		304		789		242				164		813		188	
GROUND TOTAL		98,465			38,436		1,523		1,358		22,627		8,148		562		3,667		17,867		4,277	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		18FEB69													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		722	35	18FEB69	722	35																
MWFS-1		140		18FEB69	140																	
MWCS-1		269		18FEB69	269																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		713	18	18FEB69	713	18																
WERS-17		214		18FEB69	214																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		237	4	18FEB69	237	4																
MASS-2		245	2	18FEB69	245	2																
MASS-3		229	3	18FEB69			229	3														
MACS-4		355	2	18FEB69	355	2																
1ST LAAM BN		681	15	18FEB69	681	15																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		595		18FEB69	595																	
MABS-11		390	26	18FEB69	390	26																
VMCJ-1		359	1	18FEB69	359	1																
VMA(AW)-225		328	2	18FEB69	328	2																
VMA(AW)-242		250	2	18FEB69	250	2																
VMFA-542		285	1	18FEB69	285	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		557	1	18FEB69			557	1														
MABS-12		538	26	18FEB69			538	26														
MATCU-67		97		18FEB69			97															
VMA-211		191	1	18FEB69			191	1														
VMA-223		180	1	18FEB69			180	1														
VMA-311		179	1	18FEB69			179	1														
VMA(AW)-533		268	1	18FEB69			268	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		584		18FEB69			584															
MABS-13		518		18FEB69			518															
VMFA-115		267	1	18FEB69			267	1														
VMFA-314		259	1	18FEB69			259	1														
VMFA-323		274		18FEB69			274															
VMFA-334		291	1	18FEB69			291	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		538		18FEB69	538																	
MABS-16		725	27	18FEB69	725	27																
VMO-2		271	1	18FEB69	271	1																
HMM-165		206	1	18FEB69	206	1																
HML-167		190		18FEB69	190																	
HMM-364		218	1	18FEB69	218	1																
HMH-463		239	1	18FEB69	239	1																
HMM-164		222	4	18FEB69	222	4																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		440		18FEB69					260		180											
MABS-36		493	21	18FEB69					312	21	181											
MATCU-62		63		18FEB69							63											
MATCU-68		72		18FEB69					72													
HMM-263		225		18FEB69					225													
HMM-265		220		18FEB69					220													
HML-367		195	1	18FEB69					195	1												
HMH-462		216	1	18FEB69					216	1												
PROVMAG-39/PROV H&MS-39		475	18	18FEB69							475	18										
VMO-6		306	1	18FEB69							306	1										
HMM-161		225	1	18FEB69							225	1										
HMM-262		207	1	18FEB69							207	1										
MATCU-62, DET "A"		82		18FEB69							82											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		388		18FEB69									37		351							
MABS-15		281	24	18FEB69											281	24						
MATCU-60		51		18FEB69											51							
MATCU-66		40		18FEB69									40									
MACS-8		202	1	18FEB69									202	1								
VMGR-152		470	3	18FEB69											470	3						
VMFA-122		345	2	18FEB69											345	2						
HMM-362	1	260	4	18FEB69																	260	4

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

20 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		476		18FEB69													476					
MABS-24		416	23	18FEB69													416	23				
MACS-2		212		18FEB69													212					
MATCU-70		66		18FEB69													66					
VMFA-212		270		18FEB69													270					
VMFA-235		266		18FEB69													266					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3	4	648	9	18FEB69															629	9	19	
MWFS-3		152		18FEB69															152			
MWCS-3		212		18FEB69															212			
MCCRTG-10	8																					
H&MS-10		51		18FEB69															51			
VMFAT-101		83		18FEB69															83			
VMAT-102		38		18FEB69															38			
VMT-103		309		18FEB69															309			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		303		18FEB69															303			
HMHT-301		173	1	18FEB69															173	1		
HMMT-302		231		18FEB69															231			
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		591		18FEB69															591			
MABS-33		538	2	18FEB69															538	2		
MATCU-65		88		18FEB69															88			
VMCJ-3		374	1	18FEB69															374	1		
VMFA-214		212	1	18FEB69															212	1		
VMFA-232		304	1	18FEB69															304	1		
VMFA-531		265	1	18FEB69															265	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		626	3	18FEB69															626	3		
WERS-37		226	76	18FEB69															226	76		
VMGR-352		408	2	18FEB69															408	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		255	2	18FEB69															255	2		
MASS-5		206		18FEB69															206			
MACS-1		264		18FEB69															264			
MACS-3		230		18FEB69															230			
MACS-7		245	2	18FEB69															245	2		
2ND LAAM BN		782	10	18FEB69															782	10		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		423		18FEB69															423			
MABS-56		373	2	18FEB69															373	2		
MATCU-74		94		18FEB69															94			
HMM-163		270		18FEB69															270			
HML-267		382	5	18FEB69															382	5		
HMH-363		22		18FEB69															22			
HMM-561		223		18FEB69															223			
USMC		29,448			8,392		4,432		1,500		1,719		279		1,498		1,767		9,582		279	
USN		399			143		37		23		21		1		29		23		118		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		28,847			8,535		4,469		1,523		1,740		280		1,527		1,790		9,700		283	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	94,196	36,790	1,400	1,054	21,838	7,906	562	3,503	17,054	4,089
	USN	4,269	1,646	123	304	789	242		164	813	188
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,448	8,392	4,432	1,500	1,719	279	1,498	1,767	9,582	279
	USN	399	143	37	23	21	1	29	23	118	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	123,644	45,182	5,832	2,554	23,557	8,185	2,060	5,270	26,636	4,368
	USN	4,668	1,789	160	327	810	243	29	187	931	192

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
5. STRENGTHS INCLUDED IN 7TH AND 11TH ENGINEER BATTALIONS.
6. 1ST AND 3D ANTI-TANK PERSONNEL ARE INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS STRENGTHS.
7. HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, CAMP BUTLER.
8. ACTIVATED ON 1 JANUARY 1969.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

20 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION				C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31MAY69
HQS BN (-)(REIN)		1565	33	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	1JUL69
27TH MARINES (-)		2313	70	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	30APR69
HQS CO		238	5	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	30APR69
2nd BN		1037	32	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	1MAR69
3rd BN		1038	31	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	30APR69
28TH MARINES		3871	124	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	31MAR69
HQS CO		219	7	C1	R	1	1	1	1	C1	1APR69
1st BN		1444	43	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	31MAR69
2nd BN		1087	33	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	31MAR69
3rd BN		1121	36	C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	28FEB69
13TH MARINES (-)		1923	46	C3	R	1	3	3	3	C2	28FEB69
HQS BTRY		300	6	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	30JUN69
2nd BN (-)		479	13	C4	R	1	4	4	3	C3	28FEB69
3rd BN		654	16	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	28FEB69
4th BN (-)		490	11	C3	R	1	1	3	3	C2	1MAR69
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)		283	10	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	13JUN69
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)		520	9	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	1JUN69
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)		143	155	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1JUL69
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)		170	7	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	1MAR69
5TH RECON BN (-)		333	13	C3	T	2	3	3	3	C2	1APR69
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)		288	23	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1APR69
5TH SERVICE BN (-)		823	19	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1JUN69
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)		666	13	C4	R	2	3	4	3	C3	1JUN69
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)		652	14	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	1JUN69
13TH ENGINEER BN		844	14	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	30JUN69
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN		420	8	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	1MAR69
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN		488	6	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	15APR69
5TH FORCE RECON CO		142	2	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	1APR69
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		258		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1APR69
5TH BRIDGE CO		147	2	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	30JUN69
1ST CIV AFF GRP		63	7	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1APR69
5TH HOSPITAL CO		28	46	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1JUL69
15TH DENTAL CO (-)		3	39	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	1MAR69
17TH DENTAL CO		4	55	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	1MAR69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCS Report #SF024 dated 17FEB69.

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 6FEB69.

Unclassified SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

20 FEBRUARY 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	5,318	75,643	80,961 #
DANANG	(3,069)	(42,647)	(45,716)
CHU LAI	(499)	(5,333)	(5,832)
PHU BAI	(259)	(2,494)	(2,753)
DONG HA	(1,366)	(23,279)	(24,645)
AFLOAT	(125)	(1,890)	(2,015) #
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((239))	((257))
SLF's.	169	3,452	3,621
SLF ALFA	(111)	(1,770)	(1,881)
SLF BRAVO.	(58)	(1,682)	(1,740)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	151	276	427
MACV STAFF	(77)	(53)	(130)
MACV (FIELD)	(15)	(12)	(27)
NAVADVGRP.	(37)	(9)	(46)
NAVY UNITS	(10)	(10)	(20)
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(78)	(80)
MISC UNITS	(9)	(8)	(17)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(106)	(107)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,469	75,919	81,388
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			82,259
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	457	2,903	3,360

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1317 EVENTS OF 17 & 18 FEB 1969.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF AND STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF COMPANY "L" MARSPTBN AND THE EMBASSY GUARDS, STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 30 NOVEMBER 1968.

INCLUDES SLF's "A" AND "B".

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

20 FEBRUARY 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC	24,645
USN	1,186 *
USA	7,322

HQS 3D MAR DIV

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 2/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 3/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	2,753
USN	67 *
USA	26,687

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

BLT 3/26 (SLF "B")(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)

HQS, III MAF

USMC	47,731
USN	1,974 *
USA	969
ROKMC	6,816

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,832
USN	133 *
USA	24,745

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF
- 4/3 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,259	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,388	3,360
III MAF	80,961	3,360 #
SLF's	(3,621)	(175)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(257)	(14)
MACV STAFF	130	
MACV FIELD	27	
NAVADVGRP	46	
NAVY UNITS	20	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	80	
MISC UNITS	17	
EMBASSY GUARDS	107	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	81,113
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	74,887
US NAVY		21,897
US AIRFORCE		7,746
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,816
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,208
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(43,795)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(28,171)
VNPF		(26,181)
I CORPS TOTAL	84 BNs	292,667

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26	1,881	100
HMM-362 (UH-34D) AFLOAT (OFF RVN)		
BRAVO : BLT 3/26 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)	1,740	75
@ HMM-164 (CH-46A)		

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	7,702	253

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

JAPAN

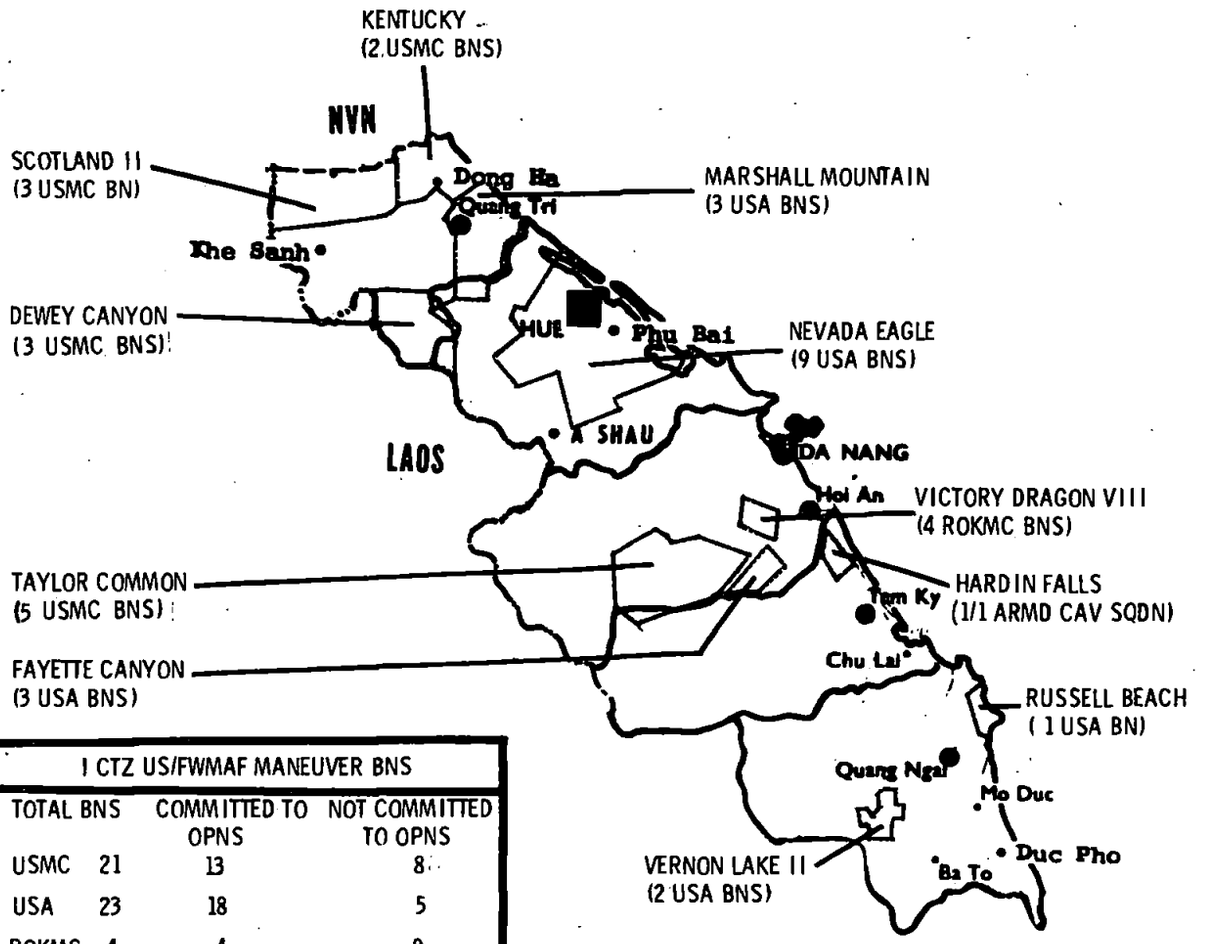
	USMC	USN
MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B)	1,700	42

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
@ HMM-164 OPCON MAG-16

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	13	8
USA	23	18	5
ROKMC	4	4	0
	48	35	13

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG & 1 BN AFLOAT

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

Unclassified

SECRET

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 202400H FEB69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4 & 3/4	WESTERN DMZ AREA	390 25 USA	2,277 158 USA	3,232 / 63
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	TF BRAVO: 2/3 & 3/3	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	468 46 USA	2,683 1 MIA 374 USA	3,905 / 115
MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	5 KM E OF QUANG TRI	6 USA	8 84 USA	71 / 29
DEWEY CANYON (22JAN69)	9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	WESTERN QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	64	371 5 USA	423 / 1
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	210 USA	1.783 USA	3,262 / 853
TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68)	TF YANKEE: 1/5, 2/5, 3/5, 1/3 & BLT 3/26	17 KM WSW OF AN HOA	97 4 USA 1 USN	853 1 USA 2 USN	1,073 / 28
FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68)	196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS	11 KM SSE OF AN HOA	2 USA	17 USA	322 / 4
HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68)	1ST ARMD CAV SQDN WITH 1/1 CAV	4 KM NW OF THANG BINH	1 USA	14 USA	70 / 0
RUSSELL BEACH (13JAN69)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 1 USA BN	16 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	25 16 USA	78 111 USA	140 / 0
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	23 USA	139 USA	402 / 8
VICTORY DRAGON VIII (3FEB69)	2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS	HOI AN AREA	1 9 ROKMC	45 ROKMC	132 / 1

Unclassified

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

19-2

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

20 FEBRUARY 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
10,407	39,673	29558	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 19 February 1969.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,104	1,432	6

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
63,573	3,488	12,938

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

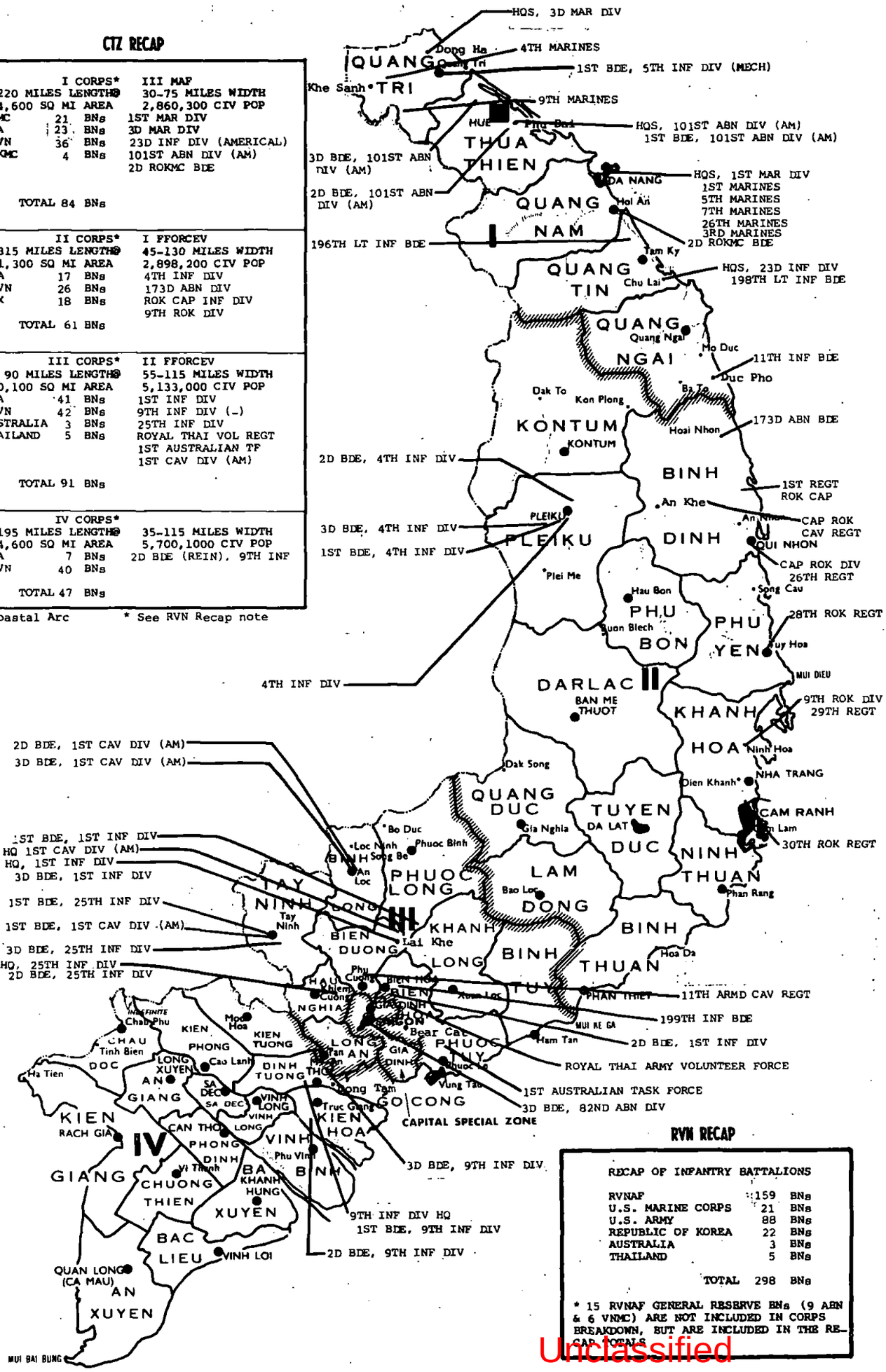
20 FEBRUARY 1969

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS*	III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC 21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA 23 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN 36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC 4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
	2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 84 BNs	
II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA 17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN 26 BNs	173D ABN DIV
ROK 18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
	9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 61 BNs	
III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA 41 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN 42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA 3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND 5 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL 91 BNs	
IV CORPS*	
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA 7 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN 40 BNs	
TOTAL 47 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	159	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21	BNs
U.S. ARMY	88	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	5	BNs
TOTAL	298	BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

19 FEBRUARY 1969

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
DEPUTY CG, AIR	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN G. E. DOOLEY
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. MOSTELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL M. ROSE
ACOS, G-2	COL J. S. CANTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	COL H. A. WESTPALL
ACOS, G-6	COL B. E. HORNER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL D. J. FORD

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS)	MGEN C. B. DRAKE
ACOS, CAP	COL E. F. DANOWITZ
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL E. R. HUNTER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL E. L. LEWIS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. EVANS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC/TF YANKEE	BGEN S. JASKILKA
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS, G-1	COL G. E. LAWRENCE
ACOS, G-2	COL A. J. SKOTNICKI
ACOS, G-3	COL A. G. SCHWENK
ACOS, G-4	COL J. E. WILSON, JR.
ACOS, G-5	COL H. F. PAINTER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. O. ALLISON
CEO	COL C. G. DAHL

1ST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. G. LAUFFER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. A. LAPORTE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. GLASGOW
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. E. BULGER

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. DALEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. E. ATKINSON

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. N. NICHOLS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. BETHEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL N. A. NELSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. QUINN

11TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. A. HANNAH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. JAMESON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. JOHNSON
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL B. J. READY
HQS BATTALION	COL W. S. FAGAN
1ST FAG	LTCOL R. B. INGRANDO
1ST AT BATTALION	
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL D. H. HILDEBRAND
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. NICKELSON
1ST MT BATTALION	MAJ B. E. WILSON
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL D. L. ANDERSON
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) J. V. SHARP
1ST TK BATTALION	LTCOL M. C. ASHLEY
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. HENNEGAN
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL T. T. ANNAS
7TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BRADY
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL D. V. DAVIDSON
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. KINNIBURGH

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR.
ADC/CG TF HOTEL	BGEN F. E. GARRETSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. J. SEXTON
CHIEF OF STAFF TF HOTEL	COL J. GILL
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	COL T. P. O'CALLAHAN
ACOS, G-3	COL F. R. KRANCE
ACOS, G-4	COL F. R. DENORMANDIE
ACOS, G-5	COL W. E. KERRIGAN
ACOS, COMPT	MAJOR B. C. DAY
CEO	COL J. LEMAY JR.

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. D. LAFOND
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. KYLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. MCMONAGLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. SCHULZE

4TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. F. GOGGIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. T. SARGENT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. HOPKINS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. DONALD

9TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. T. SMITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. C. FOX
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. R. LAINE JR.

12TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. E. DICKINSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. MOSS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. SCOPPA, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. BAILEY
HQS BATTALION	COL M. A. WEBB JR
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. PERSAC
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL A. H. PERRY
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR G. W. WARD
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. GODFREY
3RD MED BATTALION	CMDR B. K. SLEMMONS
3RD TK BATTALION	LTCOL G. E. HAYWOOD
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL W. W. DAMEWOOD
9TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. TREMBLAY

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. B. POND, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL B. J. FOWLER
ACOS, G-3	COL F. W. VAUGHT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL A. W. BOWEN
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR J. D. CRAWFORD
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. PATTILLO
CEO	LTCOL H. L. MORRIS, JR.

FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN	COL H. E. ROEDER
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL H. L. PARSONS
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. HINES
7TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. BROWN
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL J. O. BAILEY
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. CHEATHAM

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

H&S BATTALION	LTCOL E. LUKAS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL E. G. USHER, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. CRITCHET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 19 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

19 FEBRUARY 1969

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL E. A. PARNELL
ACOS, G-2	COL H. R. BUMPAS
ACOS, G-3	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL S. FURIMSKY, JR.
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN
CEO	LTCOL R. S. HARTMAN

MWHG-1

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. H. NICHOLS, JR.
H&HS-1	LTCOL P. A. LINDSAY
MWFS-1	MAJOR E. D. GRISSOM
MWCS-1	MAJOR D. J. OGDEN

MWSG-17

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. S. RASH
H&MS-17	LTCOL E. S. JOHN
WERS-17	LTCOL S. M. WILLIAMS

MACG-18

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. S. FRIS
H&HS-18	LTCOL J. R. DOPLER
MACS-4	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
MASS-2	MAJOR E. DAEY
MASS-3	LTCOL W. L. SULLIVAN
1ST LAAM BN	LTCOL J. W. DRURY

MAG-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. SLAY
H&MS-11	LTCOL R. M. STOWERS
MABS-11	LTCOL P. P. MARQUES, JR.
VMCJ-1	LTCOL B. R. HALL
VMFA-542	LTCOL H. R. VITALI
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL F. C. RILLING, JR.
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL R. L. TOWNSEND
MATCU-67	MAJOR J. R. BEHM

MAG-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. DEASY
H&MS-12	LTCOL C. D. WARFIELD
MABS-12	MAJOR L. FURSTENBURG
VMA-311	LTCOL C. O. HIETT
VMA-211	LTCOL J. R. WATERSTREET
VMA-223	MAJOR L. L. PREKLON
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL P. K. GERMAN

MAG-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. W. GOURLEY
H&MS-13	LTCOL B. M. ADRIAN
MABS-13	MAJOR C. V. SMILLIE, JR.
VMFA-115	LTCOL R. R. NORTON
VMFA-314	LTCOL F. E. PETERSEN, JR.
VMFA-323	LTCOL T. R. MORGAN
VMFA-334	LTCOL J. R. SHERMAN

MAG-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MAC QUARRIE
H&MS-16	LTCOL C. W. GOBAT
MABS-16	LTCOL R. F. RICKS
VMO-2	LTCOL T. J. DUMONT
HMM-165	LTCOL G. L. PATRICK
HMH-463	LTCOL J. V. WALKER
HML-167	MAJOR R. C. FINN
HMM-364	LTCOL E. R. BRADY
HMM-164	LTCOL R. T. TRUNDY

MAG-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. J. MATHESON
H&MS-36	LTCOL J. B. BELL
MABS-36	LTCOL D. W. WRIGHT
HML-367	LTCOL R. L. ROBINSON
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMM-265	LTCOL R. E. THUESEN

PROV MAG-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
H&MS-39	MAJOR J. C. GERARO
VMO-6	MAJOR B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL R. W. NIELSON
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STEINBURG

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. V. TITTERUD
ACOS, G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS, G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS, G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MWHG-3

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL F. E. WILSON
H&HS-3	MAJOR J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR W. C. COWPERTHWAIT
MWCS-3	MAJOR J. F. COPE

MHTG-30

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. KOLER, JR.
H&MS-30	MAJOR W. W. ELDRIDGE JR.
HMHT-301	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HMMT-302	LTCOL K. D. VANEK

MAG-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. L. REED
H&MS-33	LTCOL H. L. WRIGHT
MABS-33	LTCOL E. R. BRADY
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. A. GILLON
VMA-214	MAJOR W. R. SMITH
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-531	LTCOL R. PEREZ

MWSG-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. L. BEACH
H&MS-37	LTCOL D. L. RICE
WERS-37	MAJOR A. H. MANHARD
VMGR-352	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS

MACG-38

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. BERGEC
H&HS-38	MAJOR F. L. HARDING
MASS-5	MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL B. C. ROWE
MACS-3	
MACS-7	LTCOL P. E. SHEA

MAG-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. F. WARREN
H&MS-56	MAJOR H. F. MUTH
MABS-56	MAJOR G. A. STEPHENS
HMM-363	MAJOR R. P. BRAY
HML-267	LTCOL R. R. UPSHULTE
HMM-561	LTCOL W. G. ANDERSON
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. MILLER

MCCRTG-10

COMMANDING OFFICER	
H&MS-10	
VMFAT-101	
VMAT-102	
VMT-103	LTCOL M. T. GARRISON

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

19 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1,2/1,3/1							
3D MARINES		1/3,	2/3,3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4,2/4,3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7,2/7,3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9,2/9,3/9						
26TH MARINES		1/26						2/26 & 3/26	1
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27,3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28,2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-211 VMA -223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-323 VMFA-334								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-164 HMM-165 HMM-364							
MAG-36			HMM-263 HMM-265 HML-367 HMH-462						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15					VMFA-122			HMM-362	1
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-363 HMM-163 HMM-561		

NOTE 1: SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		132	90		12	60	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		88	64		8	40	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		88	64		8	40	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	12		6	6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		66	48		6	30	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		14	10					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		24	18			12		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		6	12			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		15	5	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		60	53			36	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12	9			6		
LVTH6	18		11	6				1	1
LVTP5	347		61	90			90	21	1
LVTE1	20		8	4			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54		18				18		

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

19 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						4/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J 1/UC-45J		
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	5/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	9/RF-4B 10/EF-10B 6/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	10/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	12/A-6A							
VMFA-542	18/F-4B							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-211		20/A-4E						
VMA-223		17/A-4E						
VMA-311		23/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		1/C-117D 1/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		20/F-4B						
VMFA-314		15/F-4B						
VMFA-323		17/F-4B						
VMFA-334		15/F-4J						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	1/C-117D 1/TA-4F 2/C-54			
VMGR-152				13/KC-130F				
VMFA-122					16/F-4B			
HMM-362								18/UH-34D *
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	1/C-117D 15/UH-34D 2/CH-53							
VMO-2	20/OV-10A 11/UH-1E							
HMM-165	/CH46A/D							
HML-167	20/UH-1E							
HMM-364	17/CH-46D							
HMH-463	16/CH-53A							
HMM-164	18/CH-46A							
MCCRTG-10								
H&MS-10								
VMFAT-101								
VMAT-102								
VMT-103							18/TA-4F	
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	4/US-2A/B 2/C-117D 2/C-1A							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							4/CH-46D	
HMHT-301							12/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							26/CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							1/F-4J 6/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							4/RF-4B 2/F-4B/J 4/EF-10B	
VMA-214							21/A-4C	
VMFA-232							15/F-4J	
VMFA-531							17/F-4B	
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			4/CH-46A 1/C-117D 22/UH-34D					
HMM-263			22/CH-46D					
HMM-265			22/CH-46A					
HML-367			16/UH-1E					
HMH-462			16/CH-53A					

NOTES: * Assigned to SLF

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

19 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
PROV MAG-39 # PROV H&MS-39								
VMO-6			14/OV-10A 14/O-1C/G 14/UH-1E					
HMM-161			20/CH-46D					
HMM-262			21/CH-46D					
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							4/T-1A 1/C-54Q 2/C-117D 3/C-47	
VMGR-352							9/KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							1/UH-1E 5/CH-53	
HMM-163							19/CH-46D	
HML-267							22/OV-10A 18/UH-1E	
HMH-363 **								
HMM-561							13/UH-34D	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 4/UH-34D 3/TA-4F		
VMFA-212						15/F-4J		
VMFA-235						15/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (482)	100	146	29	13	20	45	129	
HELICOPTERS (396)	119		157	4			98	18

NOTES: ** Will reform in CH-53A's and be redesignated in Feb69.
Quang Tri

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

19 FEBRUARY 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC	23,535
USN	1,122 *
USA	7,223

HQS 3D MAR DIV

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 2/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 3/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	2,766
USN	67 *
USA	26,304

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC	46,748
USN	2,045 *
USA	1,006
ROKMC	6,816

HQS, III MAF

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

BLT 3/26 (SLF "B")(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,844
USN	132 *
USA	24,773

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF
- 4/3 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
USD PROGRAM VI	82,259	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,540	3,366
III MAF	81,113	3,366 #
SLF's	(3,621)	(175)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(257)	(15)
MACV STAFF	130	
MACV FIELD	27	
NAVADVGRP	46	
NAVY UNITS	20	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	80	
MISC UNITS	17	
EMBASSY GUARDS	107	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	81,265
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	74,887
US NAVY		21,903
US AIRFORCE		7,746
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,816
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,208
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(43,795)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(28,171)
VNPF		(26,181)
I CORPS TOTAL	84 BNs	292,825

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26	1,881	100
HMM-362 (UH-34D) AFLOAT (OFF RVN)		
BRAVO : BLT 3/26 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)	1,740	75
@ HMM-164 (CH-46A)		

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	7,595	253

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

JAPAN

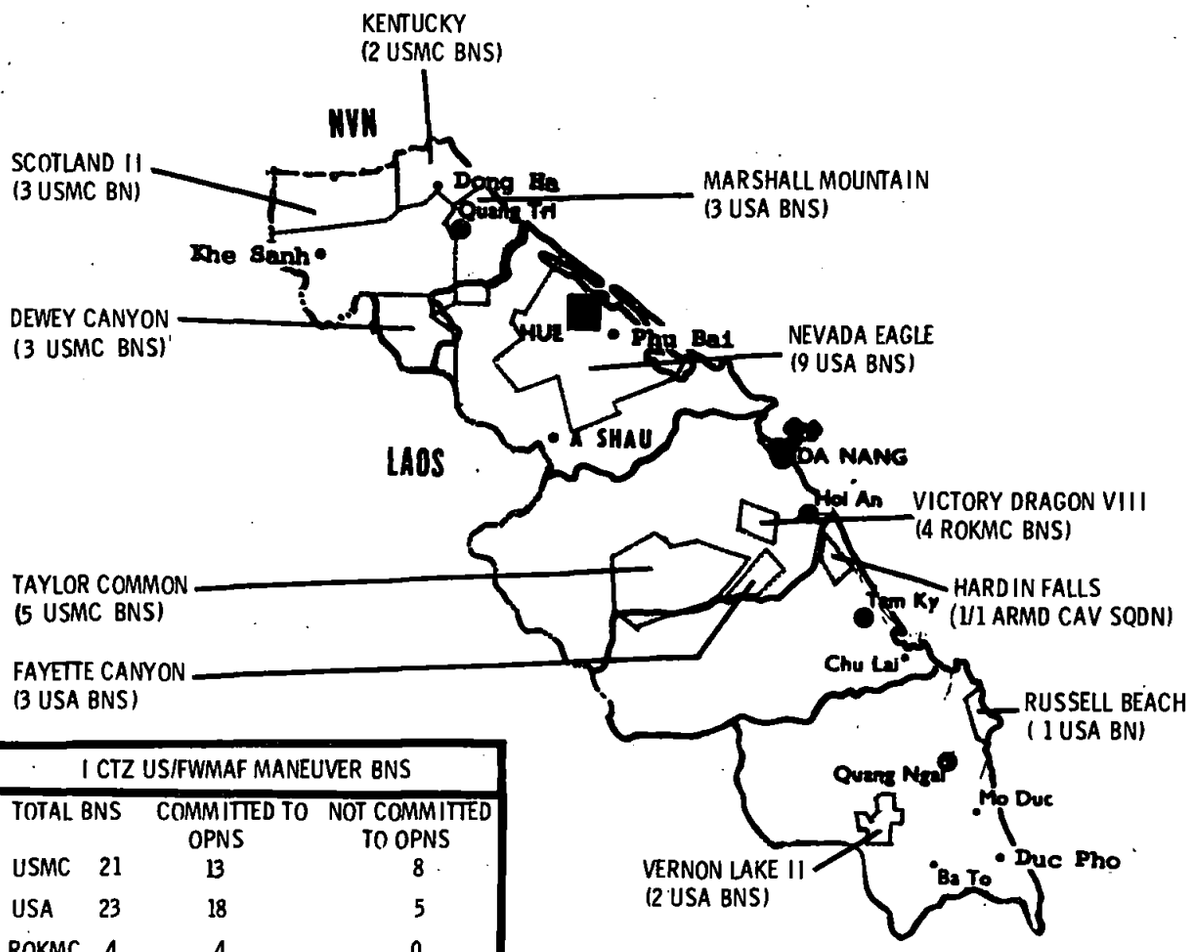
	USMC	USN
MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B)	1,702	42

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
@ HMM-164 OPCON MAG-16

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	13	8
USA	23	18	5
ROKMC	4	4	0
	48	35	13

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG & 1 BN AFLOAT

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

Unclassified

[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 192400H FEB69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4 & 3/4	WESTERN DMZ AREA	390 25 USA	2,277 158 USA	3,232 / 63
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	TF BRAVO: 2/3 & 3/3	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	468 46 USA	2,683 1 MIA 374 USA	3,905 / 115
MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	5 KM E OF QUANG TRI	6 USA	8 84 USA	*69 / 29
DEWEY CANYON (22JAN69)	9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	WESTERN QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	*64	*358 5 USA	*384 / 1
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	199 USA	1,774 USA	3,261 /*853
TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68)	TF YANKEE: 1/5, 2/5, 3/5, 1/3 & BLT 3/26	17 KM WSW OF AN HOA	97 4 USA 1 USN	*841 1 USA 2 USN	*1,059 / 28
FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68)	196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS	11 KM SSE OF AN HOA	2 USA	17 USA	322 / 4
HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68)	1ST ARMD CAV SQDN WITH 1/1 CAV	4 KM NW OF THANG BINH	1 USA	14 USA	70 / 0
RUSSELL BEACH (13JAN69)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 1 USA BN	16 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	25 16 USA	78 110 USA	140 / 0
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	23 USA	139 USA	399 / 8
VICTORY DRAGON VIII (3FEB69)	2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS	HOI AN AREA	1 9 ROKMC	45 ROKMC	132 / 1

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

19 FEBRUARY 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
10,398	39,633	29,535	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 18 FEBRUARY 1969.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,103	1,426	6

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
63,510	3,488	12,924

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

19 FEBRUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. F. MC MAHON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26				
(LTCOL W. F. SPARKS)				
2ND BN, 26TH MARINES	37	1160	3	61
MORT BTRY, 1/12	3	64		2
BTRY B, 1/13	10	99		2
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO C, 5TH MT BN	1	31		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN	1	45		1
CLEAR PLT, CO D, 5THMEDBN		5	3	20
DET, HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-362	53	207	1	3
(LTCOL J. E. SCHARP)				
TOTALS	111	1770	8	92

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

18/UH-34D

LOCATION

BLT 2/26
AFLOAT OFF RVN

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
USS FORT MARION (LSD-22)
USS DULUTH (LPD-7)
USS WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)
USS WINSTON (LKA-94)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

22 FEBRUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL R. R. WILSON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/26				
(LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON)				
3D BN, 26TH MARINES	37	1279	2	44
MORT BTRY, 1/13	3	64		2
BTRY C, 1/13	10	99		2
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN	1	31		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN	1	45		1
CLEAR PLT, CO A, 5THMEDBN		5	3	17
DET, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES		6		
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO			1	1
DET COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
TOTALS	58	1,682	6	69

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
8 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

BLT 3/26
ASHORE RVN
(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
HMM-164
(ASHORE RVN OPCON MAG-16)
SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS VALLEY FORGE (LPH-8)
USS OGDEN (LPH-5)
USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
USS SEMINOLE (LKA-104)

SHIPPING ENROUTE SUBIC

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

19 FEBRUARY 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. A. BRENNEMAN
ACOS G-1	COL	M. D. TWEED
ACOS G-2	COL	O. W. CORMAN
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWADNICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ADC	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	C. W. WALKER
ACOS G-1	COL	W. L. SMITH
ACOS G-2	COL	R. E. BRANT
ACOS G-3	COL	W. H. MULVEY
ACOS G-4	COL	W. H. SIGLER
2D MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. E. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. C. BINNEY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF
6TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. N. KERN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	H. L. MAXWELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. MOSHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. JOHNSON
8TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. M. VANZUYEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	A. D. FRIEDMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	F. R. WARREN
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	R. J. WEIDNER
10TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. D. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. BYRD
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. GRAGAN
HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	LTCOL	J. R. GREENSTONE
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL	J. R. SLOAN
2ND AT BATTALION	LTCOL	L. H. HARDEE
2ND MT BATTALION	MAJOR	R. L. PRATHER
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. SMITH
2ND ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CORNWALL
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL	S. H. BATCHELDER
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
LANFORCARIB 1-69	LTCOL	A. D. FRIEDMAN
LANFOR6THFLT 4-68	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	F. R. HARRLN

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	E. L. BALE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	G. E. STRICKLAND
ACOS G-3	COL	T. C. SHANAHAN
ACOS G-4	COL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR	W. H. DAY
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	J. K. WEILAND
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. SAUL
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	W. H. STUETZER
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	E. W. LIFSET
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	G. N. WHALEN
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL	J. J. MARRON
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	H. W. HITE

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	COL	J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	COL	B. E. SMITH
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL	C. H. LUDDEN
MWHG-2		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&HS-2	MAJOR	J. G. COWART
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. C. FITZGERALD
MWCS-2	MAJOR	W. M. COUCH
MWSG-27		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. G. EWERS
H&MS-27	LTCOL	B. R. STANLEY
WERS-27	LTCOL	A. J. KOHANOWICH
VMGR-252	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHOLM
MWCG-28		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. W. KERSEY
H&HS-28	MAJOR	J. C. DIXON
MASS-1	MAJOR	L. D. WOODY
MACS-5	MAJOR	H. M. FIX
MACS-6	MAJOR	W. K. HUTCHINGS
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
MAG-14		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. TRAYNOR
H&MS-14	MAJOR	O. E. DONOVAN
MABS-14	MAJOR	R. W. TUCKER, JR.
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	S. D. COX
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	R. R. VAN DALSEM
VMFA-513	LTCOL	J. RYAN, JR.
MCCRTG-20		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. D. WILCOX
H&MS-20	MAJOR	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	A. N. DRAGO
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN
MAG-26		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. R. QUINN
H&MS-26	MAJOR	D. F. KELLEY
MABS-26	MAJOR	R. M. GREGORY
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. M. COOKE
HMH-461	LTCOL	J. C. ROBINSON
HMM-162	LTCOL	
HMM-261	LTCOL	V. J. GUINEE, JR.
HMM-264	LTCOL	C. E. DORFFELD
HMM-365	LTCOL	W. R. LEDBETTER JR.
HMH-361	LTCOL	K. W. ANDRUS
MAG-31		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. P. BAITES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	L. F. BLASS
MABS-31	LTCOL	F. B. ROGERS
VMA-331	LTCOL	T. C. D'ANDREA
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. J. MITCHELL
VMFA-451	LTCOL	H. L. JACKSON, JR.
MAG-32		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. SCHRIVER
H&MS-32	MAJOR	J. L. PAPPAS
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. J. BURNS
VMFA-251	LTCOL	E. C. JOHNSON
VMFA-312	LTCOL	T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL	P. G. JANSSEN
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	F. M. NELSON

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

19 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/US-2B 2/T-1A 1/C-131 1/UH-34D	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	3/TA-4F 1/C-47 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-2	8/RF-4B 4/EF-10B 5/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	12/A-6A							
VMA-121								
VMA(AW)-332	10/A-6A							
VMFA-513	15/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20 H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	28/F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	11/A-6A							
VMT-203	19/TA-4F							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			17/UH-1E 18/OV-10A			4/UH-1E		2/UH-1E*
HMM-162			31/CH-46D					
HMM-261			16/CH-46D					
HMM-264			17/CH-46D					
HMM-365			5/CH-46D			16/CH-46F		
HMH-361			16/CH-53A					
HMH-461			20/CH-53A					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	5/T-33B 3/C-117D 2/C-54S 1/TA-4F							
VMGR-252	10/KC-130F							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		3/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMFA-333		18/F-4J						
VMA-331		20/A-4E						
VMFA-451		11/F-4J						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3/TA-4F 1/C-47H 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		15/F-4B						
VMFA-312		13/F-4B						
VMA-324		21/A-4C						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (270)	138	107	20				5	
HELICOPTER (145)			122			20	1	2

* AT CAMP GARCIA

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	24						24*
HAWK MISSILES	36						36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	24			5	5	
LVTP-5	91	95	24		10	10	

*CHERRY POINT

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

18 FEBRUARY 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	311,125*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	164,629 #	52.92	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	41,866 #	13.45	25.43	
FMF PACIFIC	122,763 #	39.47	74.57	
VIETNAM	81,540 @	26.18	49.49	66.38

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30NOV68.
WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 6FEB69.
@ FMFPAC SITREP OF 18FEB69.

AIRCRAFT

13 FEBRUARY 1969

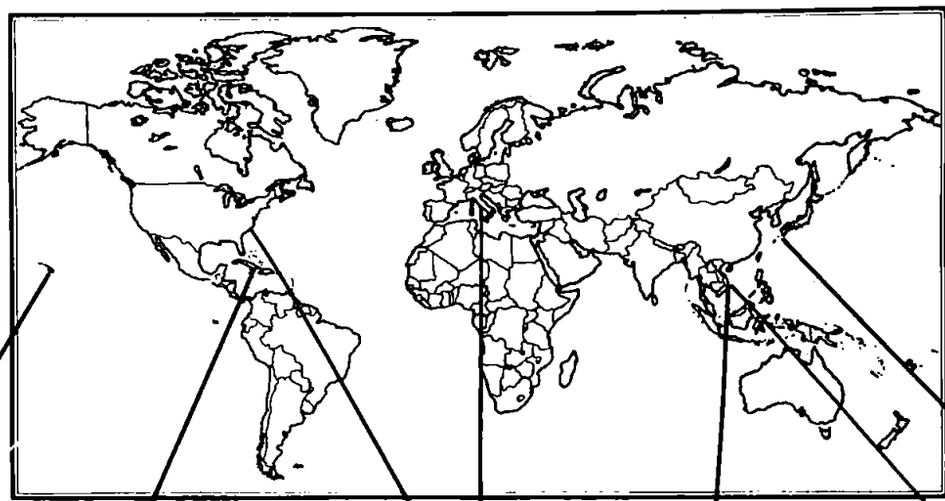
	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1061	657	1718	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	745	524	1269	73.86	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	270	128	398	23.16	31.36	
FMF PACIFIC	475	396	871	50.70	68.64	
VIETNAM	267	281	548	31.89	43.18	62.91

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 1 JANUARY 1969.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

18 FEBRUARY 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY K/4/10

LANFORCARIB 1-69
BLT 1/8 & HMM-365
AT GTMO

LANFOR6THFLT 4-68
BLT 1/2
AT NAVPLION GREECE
FOR PHIBLEX 9-69

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
AFLOAT OFF RVN

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	(20)	(5)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(7)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN		(1)								(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	3	2	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

18 FEBRUARY 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL M. B. COOPER
ACOS G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL R. C. DENNY JR.
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	COL S. S. HUGHES
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. W. TAYLOR, JR.
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL P. WEILER
ACOS, G-3	COL W. MOORE
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. A. MERRILL

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. B. MEYER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. SIMONIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. HUNT, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. KNAPP
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. CANTIENY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. J. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. STEWART JR

HQS BATTALION	COL D. H. SIMMONS
5TH AT BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. COULTER
5TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
5TH RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
5TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL F. B. OKONSKY
5TH SP BATTALION	LTCOL A. F. ELIASON, JR.
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL W. W. STORM III
5TH MED BATTALION	LCDR D. H. LINDEMAN

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MCGRAW
S-1	LTCOL D. G. GEDDES
S-2	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
S-3	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
S-4	LTCOL A. E. SKAGERBERG
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. WILSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	LTCOL J. R. HANSFORD
MACS-2	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
VMFA-212	LTCOL B. D. FRITSCH
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI
1ST RADIO BATTALION	MAJOR L. J. KELLY
SU #1 1STRADBN	LTCOL P. J. FENNEL

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. LOWMAN
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR W. H. GROESBECK
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL A. L. LUMPKIN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL S. P. MCCARTY
ACOS, G-5	1STLT W. R. YOUNG

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. H. KNOWLES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON
(RLT 26 (REAR))	LTCOL L. R. DELACRUZ

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. T. CORCORAN
H&MS-15	LTCOL K. M. SCOTT
MABS-15	LTCOL D. H. PEGUES
MACS-8	MAJOR D. C. BIERHAALDER
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. R. SMOKE
VMFA-122	LTCOL L. L. WILLIS

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MCMAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
HMM-362	LTCOL J. E. SCHARP

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 3/26	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON

PROV SERV BATTALION

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. DOTY

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL T. KALUS

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. ROURKE
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. BJORSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. N. HERMES
5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. WILSON
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. TULL
5TH MP BATTALION	MAJOR D. WILLS
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL M. D. DRUMMOND
13TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
2ND LAAM BATTALION	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.
5TH LAAM BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. JOLLEY
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

18 FEBRUARY 1969

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
DEPUTY CG, AIR	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN G. E. DOOLEY
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. MOSTELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL M. ROSE
ACOS, G-2	COL J. S. CANTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	COL H. A. WESTPALL
ACOS, G-6	COL B. E. HORNER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL D. J. FORD

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

ACOS, CAP	COL E. F. DANOWITZ
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL E. R. HUNTER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL E. L. LEWIS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. EVANS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC/TF YANKEE	BGEN S. JASKILKA
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS, G-1	COL G. E. LAWRENCE
ACOS, G-2	COL A. J. SKOTNICKI
ACOS, G-3	COL A. G. SCHWENK
ACOS, G-4	COL J. E. WILSON, JR.
ACOS, G-5	COL H. F. PAINTER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. O. ALLISON
CEO	COL C. G. DAHL

1ST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. G. LAUFFER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. A. LAPORTE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. F. POINDEXTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. G. BULGER

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. DALEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. E. ATKINSON

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. BETHEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL N. A. NELSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. QUINN

11TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. E. DICKINSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. JAMESON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. JOHNSON
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL B. J. READY

HQS BATTALION	COL W. S. FAGAN
1ST FAG	LTCOL R. B. INGRANDO
1ST AT BATTALION	
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL D. H. HILDEBRAND
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL L. P. CHARON
1ST MT BATTALION	MAJ B. E. WILSON
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL D. L. ANDERSON
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) J. V. SHARP
1ST TK BATTALION	LTCOL M. C. ASHLEY
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. HENNEGAN
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL T. T. ANNAS
7TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BRADY
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL D. V. DAVIDSON
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. KINNIBURGH

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR.
ADC/CG TF HOTEL	BGEN F. E. GARRETSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. J. SEXTON
CHIEF OF STAFF TF HOTEL	COL J. GILL
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	COL T. P. O'CALLAHAN
ACOS, G-3	COL F. R. KRANCE
ACOS, G-4	COL F. R. DENORMANDIE
ACOS, G-5	COL W. E. KERRIGAN
ACOS, COMPT	MAJOR B. C. DAY
CEO	COL J. LEMAY JR.

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. D. LAFOND
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. TWOHEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. MCMONAGLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. SCHULZE

4TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. F. GOGGIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. T. SARGENT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. HOPKINS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. DONALD

9TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. T. SMITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. C. FOX
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. R. LAINE JR.

12TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. E. DICKINSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. MOSS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. SCOPPA, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. BAILEY

HQS BATTALION	COL M. A. WEBB JR
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. PERSAC
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL A. H. PERRY
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR G. W. WARD
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. GODFREY
3RD MED BATTALION	CMDR B. K. SLEMMONS
3RD TK BATTALION	LTCOL G. E. HAYWOOD
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL W. W. DAMEWOOD
9TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. TREMBLAY

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. B. POND, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL B. J. FOWLER
ACOS, G-3	COL F. W. VAUGHT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL A. W. BOWEN
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR J. D. CRAWFORD
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. PATTILLO
CEO	LTCOL H. L. MORRIS, JR.

FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN	COL H. E. ROEDER
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL H. L. PARSONS
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. HINES
7TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. BROWN
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL J. O. BAILEY
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. CHEATHAM

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

H&S BATTALION	LTCOL E. LUKAS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL E. G. USHER, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. CRISCHEY

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

18 FEBRUARY 1969

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL E. A. PARNELL
ACOS, G-2	COL H. R. BUMPAS
ACOS, G-3	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL S. FURIMSKY, JR.
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN
CEO	LTCOL R. S. HARTMAN
MWHG-1	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. H. NICHOLS, JR.
H&HS-1	LTCOL P. A. LINDSAY
MWFS-1	MAJOR E. D. GRISSOM
MWCS-1	MAJOR D. J. OGDEN
MWSG-17	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. S. RASH
H&MS-17	LTCOL E. S. JOHN
WERS-17	LTCOL S. M. WILLIAMS
MACG-18	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. S. FRIS
H&HS-18	LTCOL J. R. DOPLER
MACS-4	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
MASS-2	MAJOR E. DAEY
MASS-3	LTCOL W. L. SULLIVAN
1ST LAAM BN	LTCOL J. W. DRURY
MAG-11	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. SLAY
H&MS-11	LTCOL R. M. STOWERS
MABS-11	LTCOL P. P. MARQUES, JR.
VMCJ-1	LTCOL B. R. HALL
VMFA-542	LTCOL H. R. VITALI
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL F. C. RILLING, JR.
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL R. L. TOWNSEND
MATCU-67	MAJOR J. R. BEHM
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. DEASY
H&MS-12	LTCOL C. D. WARFIELD
MABS-12	MAJOR L. FURSTENBURG
VMA-311	LTCOL C. O. HIETT
VMA-211	LTCOL J. R. WATERSTREET
VMA-223	MAJOR L. L. PREKLON
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL P. K. GERMAN
MAG-13	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. W. GOURLEY
H&MS-13	LTCOL B. M. ADRIAN
MABS-13	MAJOR C. V. SMILLIE, JR.
VMFA-115	LTCOL R. R. NORTON
VMFA-314	LTCOL F. E. PETERSEN, JR.
VMFA-323	LTCOL T. R. MORGAN
VMFA-334	LTCOL J. R. SHERMAN
MAG-16	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MAC QUARRIE
H&MS-16	LTCOL C. W. GOBAT
MABS-16	LTCOL R. F. RICKS
VMO-2	LTCOL T. J. DUMONT
HMM-165	LTCOL G. L. PATRICK
HMH-463	LTCOL J. V. WALKER
HML-167	MAJOR R. C. FINN
HMM-364	LTCOL R. V. STATZER
HMM-164	LTCOL R. T. TRUNDY
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. J. MATHESON
H&MS-36	LTCOL J. B. BELL
MABS-36	LTCOL D. W. WRIGHT
HML-367	LTCOL R. L. ROBINSON
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMM-265	LTCOL R. E. THUESEN
PROV MAG-39	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
H&MS-39	MAJOR J. C. GERARO
VMO-6	MAJOR B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL R. W. NIELSON
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STEINBURG

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. V. TITTERUD
ACOS, G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS, G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS, G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-4	COL R. W. TELLER
MWHG-3	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL F. E. WILSON
H&HS-3	MAJOR J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR W. C. COWPERTHWAIT
MWCS-3	MAJOR J. F. COPE
MHTG-30	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. KOLER, JR.
H&MS-30	MAJOR W. W. ELDRIDGE JR.
HMHT-301	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HMMT-302	LTCOL K. D. VANEK
MAG-33	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. L. REED
H&MS-33	LTCOL H. L. WRIGHT
MABS-33	LTCOL E. R. BRADY
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. A. GILLON
VMA-214	MAJOR W. R. SMITH
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-531	LTCOL R. PEREZ
MWSG-37	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. L. BEACH
H&MS-37	LTCOL D. L. RICE
WERS-37	MAJOR A. H. MANHARD
VMGR-352	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
MACG-38	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. BERGEC
H&HS-38	MAJOR F. L. HARDING
MASS-5	MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL B. C. ROWE
MACS-3	
MACS-7	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MAG-56	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. F. WARREN
H&MS-56	MAJOR H. F. MUTH
MABS-56	MAJOR G. A. STEPHENS
HMM-363	MAJOR R. P. BRAY
HML-267	LTCOL R. R. UPSHULTE
HMM-561	LTCOL W. G. ANDERSON
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
MCCRTG-10	
COMMANDING OFFICER	
H&MS-10	
VMFAT-101	
VMAT-102	
VMT-103	LTCOL M. T. GARRISON

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

18 FEBRUARY 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	5,407	75,706	81,113 #
DANANG	(3,117)	(43,631)	(46,748)
CHU LAI	(501)	(5,343)	(5,844)
PHU BAI	(259)	(2,507)	(2,766)
DONG HA	(1,375)	(22,160)	(23,535)
AFLOAT	(155)	(2,065)	(2,220) #
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((239))	((257))
SLF's.	169	3,452	3,621
SLF ALFA	(111)	(1,770)	(1,881)
SLF BRAVO.	(58)	(1,682)	(1,740)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	151	276	427
MACV STAFF	(77)	(53)	(130)
MACV (FIELD)	(15)	(12)	(27)
NAVADVGRP.	(37)	(9)	(46)
NAVY UNITS	(10)	(10)	(20)
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(78)	(80)
MISC UNITS	(9)	(8)	(17)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(106)	(107)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,558	75,982	81,540
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			82,259
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	452	2,914	3,366

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1316 EVENTS OF 14,15, & 16 FEB69.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF AND STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF COMPANY "L" MARSPTBN AND THE EMBASSY GUARDS, STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 30 NOVEMBER 1968.

INCLUDES SLF's "A" AND "B".

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

18 FEBRUARY 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC	23,535
USN	1,122 *
USA	7,223

HQS 3D MAR DIV

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 2/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 3/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	2,766
USN	67 *
USA	26,304

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC	46,748
USN	2,045 *
USA	1,006
ROKMC	6,849

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

BLT 3/26 (SLF "B")(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,844
USN	132 *
USA	24,773

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF
- 4/3 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,259	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,540	3,366
III MAF	81,113	3,366 #
SLF's	(3,621)	(175)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(257)	(15)
MACV STAFF	130	
MACV FIELD	27	
NAVADVGRP	46	
NAVY UNITS	20	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	80	
MISC UNITS	17	
EMBASSY GUARDS	107	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	81,265
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	74,887
US NAVY		21,903
US AIRFORCE		7,746
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,849
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,208
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(43,795)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(28,171)
VNPF		(26,181)
I CORPS TOTAL	84 BNs	292,858

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26 HMM-362 (UH-34D) AFLOAT (OFF RVN)	1,881	100
BRAVO : BLT 3/26 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON) @ HMM-164 (CH-46A)	1,740	75

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	7,595	253

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

JAPAN

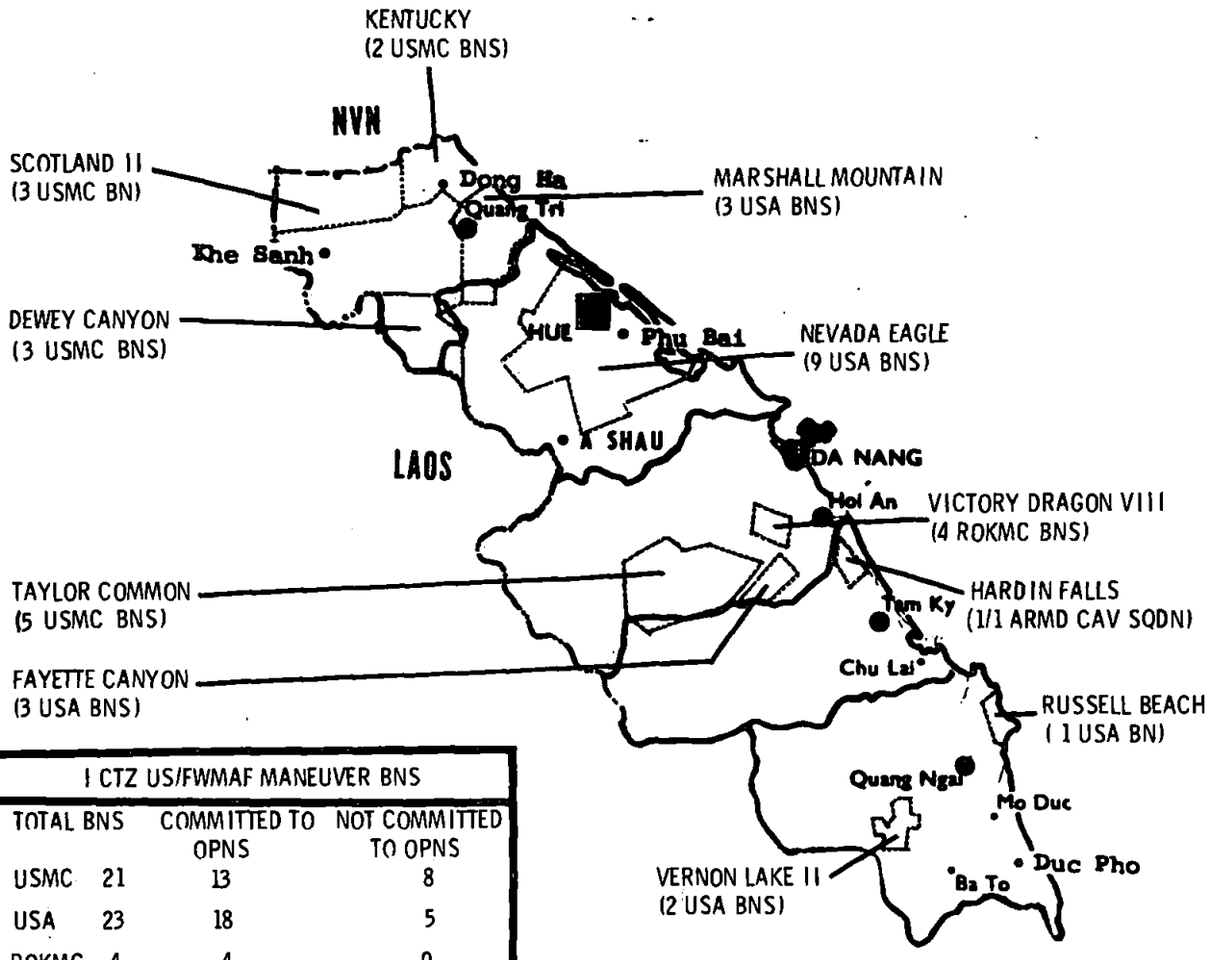
	USMC	USN
MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B)	1,702	42

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
@ HMM-164 OPCON MAG-16

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	13	8
USA	23	18	5
ROKMC	4	4	0
	48	35	13

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG & 1 BN AFLOAT

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 182400H FEB69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4 & 3/4	WESTERN DMZ AREA	390 25 USA	2,271 158 USA	3,222 / 63
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	TF BRAVO: 2/3 & 3/3	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	468 46 USA	2,683 1 MIA 374 USA	3,905 / 115
MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	5 KM E OF QUANG TRI	6 USA	8 84 USA	68 / 29
DEWEY CANYON (22JAN69)	9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	WESTERN QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	61	*339 5 USA	*335 / 1
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	199 USA	1,773 USA	3,252 / 852
TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68)	TF YANKEE: 1/5, 2/5, 3/5, 1/3 & BLT 3/26	17 KM WSW OF AN HOA	97 4 USA 1 USN	824 1 USA 1 USN	1,054 / 28
FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68)	196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS	11 KM SSE OF AN HOA	2 USA	17 USA	322 / 6
HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68)	1ST ARMD CAV SQDN WITH 1/1 CAV	4 KM NW OF THANG BINH	1 USA	14 USA	70 / 2
RUSSELL BEACH (13JAN69)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 1 USA BN	16 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	25 16 USA	78 108 USA	139 / 0
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	23 USA	139 USA	393 / 8
VICTORY DRAGON VIII (3FEB69)	2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS	HOI AN AREA	1 9 ROKMC	45 ROKMC	128 / 1

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

18 FEBRUARY 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
10,391	39,613	29,525	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 17 February 1969.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,102	1,424	6

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
63,369	3,488	12,887

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

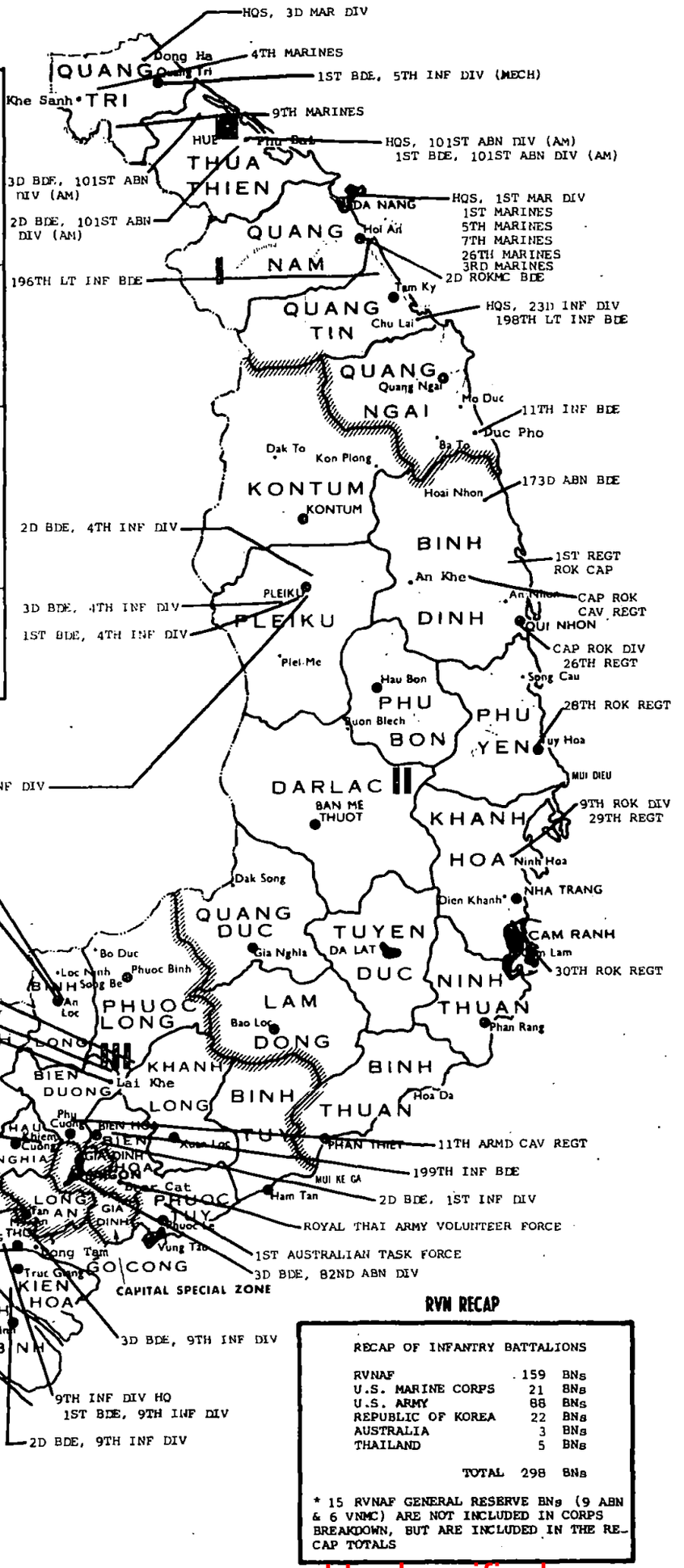
18 FEBRUARY 1969

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	23 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 84 BNs		
II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN DIV
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 61 BNs		
III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	41 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	5 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL 91 BNs		
IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	7 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
TOTAL 47 BNs		

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	159	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21	BNs
U.S. ARMY	88	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	5	BNs
TOTAL	298	BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

SECRET

DEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

18 FEBRUARY 1969

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
XXIV Corps (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Quan Loi/Lai Khe)		
1/2 Inf		Oct 65
1/26 Inf		Oct 65
1/28 Inf		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An)		
2/16 Inf		Jul 65
1/18 Inf		Jul 65
2/18 Inf		Jul 65
3d Bde (Lai Khe)		
2/2 Inf (Mech)		Oct 65
1/16 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 65
2/28 Inf		Oct 65
1/4 Cav		Oct 65
1/5 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
8/6 Arty (155/8" T)		Oct 65
1/7 Arty (105 T)		Jul 65
2/33 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
173 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)(Atchd)	Sep 65	Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Nov 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1st Bde (Pleiku/Suoi Doi)		
1/8 Inf		Oct 66
3/8 Inf		Oct 66
3/12 Inf		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku/Kontum)		
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66
1/12 Inf		Aug 66
1/22 Inf		Aug 66
3d Bde (Pleiku/Catecka)		
1/14 Inf		Jan 66
1/35 Inf		Jan 66
2/35 Inf		Jan 66
1/10 Cav		Oct 66
1/69 Arm		Mar 66
2/9 Arty (105 T)		Jan 66
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Sep66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
9th Inf Div (Dong Tam)	Feb 66	Dec 66
1st Bde (Dong Tam/Cai Lay)		
6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2d Bde (Dong Tam)		
3/47 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
4/47 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
3/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
3d Bde (Tan An)		
3/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
4/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/5 Cav	Feb 66	Dec66/Jan67
2/4 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Jan 67
1/11 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/34 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/84 Arty (155/8" SP)	Feb 66	Jan 67
9 Avn Bn (w/2Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Xuyen Tay)		
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
198th Inf Bde (Chu Lai)		
1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
H/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
3/18 Arty (8" SP)	*	Oct 65
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
4/9 Inf		Apr 66
2/14 Inf		Apr 66
4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Cu Chi)		
1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf		Jan 66
2/27 Inf		Jan 66

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps, Vietnam, which was activated in Mar 68.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

App 1-8 dtd 18 Feb 69

SECRET

DEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

18 FEBRUARY 1969

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
25th Inf Div (Cont)		
3d Bde (Dau Tieng)		
2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
1st Cav Div (Ambl) (An Khe/Phuoc Vinh)	*	
1st Bde (An Khe/Tay Ninh)		
2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2d Bde (An Khe/An Loc)		
1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
3d Bde (An Khe/Bien Hoa)		
1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
2/505 Inf		Feb 68
11th Avn Gp (An Khe/Phuoc Vinh)		
227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65
1/9 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)	*	
1st Bde (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)		
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/506 Inf (Ambl) (Op Con 1 FFV)	Apr 67	Oct 67
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Van Xa)		
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
3d Bde (Bien Hoa/Phong Dien)		
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Cont)		
2/17 Cav (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66
A/4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68
160th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)	Jul 68	V
101 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3AvnCos, 1WpnCo)	Jul 68	V
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V
C/158 (Asit Hel)	Jul 68	Feb 69
A/158 (Asit Hel)	Jul 68	Feb 69
BRIGADES		
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech) (Quang Tri)	*	
1/11 Inf		Jul 68
1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68
1/77 Arm		Jul 68
5/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68
A/4/12 Armd Cav		Jul 68
199th Inf Bde (Long Binh/Saigon)		
2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
5/12 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66
D/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
3d Bde 82d Abn Div (Phu Loi/Saigon)	*	
1/505 Inf		Feb 68
2/505 Inf [OpCon 3d Bde,		Feb 68
1/508 Inf 1st Cav (Ambl)]		Feb 68
2/321 Arty (105 T)		Feb 68
B/1/17 Cav		Feb 68
173d Abn Bde (An Khe/Bong Son)		
1/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
2/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
3/503 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67
4/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	Jun 66
3/319 Arty (105 T)	*	May 65
D/16 Arm	*	May 65
E/17 Cav	*	May 65
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
11th Armd Cav Regt (Lai Khe/Bien Hoa)	*	
1st Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
2d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
3d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65
ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
1/1 Cav (Da Nang/Tam Ky) (Op Con 23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
2/1 Cav (Suoi Doi) (Op Con 4th Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
1/50 Inf (Mech) (An Khe) (Op Con 173d Abn Bde)	*	Sep 67

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

DEPLOYMENTS 18 FEBRUARY 1969

NO CHANGE

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
I FFV Arty (Nha Trang)	Aug 65	Nov 65
41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	*	Apr 67
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66
3/6 Arty (105 SP)	*	Jun 66
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67
6/84 Arty (155 T)	Aug 67	Mar 68
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67
II FFV Arty (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
23 Arty Gp (Phu Loi)	*	Nov 65
54 Arty Gp (Bien Hoa)	*	Oct 66
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67
7/9 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
2/13 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/15 Arty (105 T)	Nov 66	May 67
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68
6/77 Arty (105 T)	Oct 66	May 67
3/197 Arty (155 T)	R	Sep 68
F/16 Arty (155 T)	*	V
XXIV Corps Arty (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
108 Arty Gp (Dong Ha)	May 67	Oct 67
8/4 Arty (175 SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/40 Arty (105 SP)	Feb 66	Oct 66
1/44 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Mar 66	Nov 66
1/83 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 66
2/94 Arty (175/8" SP)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/33 Arty (105 T)	Sep 67	Feb 68
2/138 Arty (155 SP)	R	Oct 68
Air Defense Artillery		
5/2 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Jun 66	Nov 66
6/56 Arty (Hawk)(Chu Lai)	*	Sep 65
4/60 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Jun 66	Mar 67
G/55 Arty (50 Cal MG)(Tan Son	Aug 67	Feb 68
G/65 Arty (50 Cal MG) Nhut)	Mar 66	Nov 66
Engineers		
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp (Const)(Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 65
70 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Aug 65
87 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
116 Engr Bn (Cbt)	R	Sep 68
577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66
589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67
864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp (Const)(Da Nang/Phu	Feb 66	Jun 66
14 Engr Bn (Cbt) Bai)	*	Oct 66
35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
937 Engr Gp (Cbt) (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
119 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp (Const) (Bin Thuy)	Sep 66	Mar 67
36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
86 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
79 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
168 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
159 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 65
31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
62 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 66
US Army Engr Const Agency VN(Prov (Long Binh)	May 68	V
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)(Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Jun 65
36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 65
39 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 65	Sep 66
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
37 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jul 65
43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
63 Sig Bn (R&C)	Jul 67	Mar 68
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	May 67
40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	Sep 66
44 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
69 Sig Bn (Army)	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	V
Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
53 Sig Bn (Long Binh)	*	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65
972 Sig Bn(Long Binh)	May 68	Oct 68
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 66
93 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Jul 66	Aug 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
8th MP Gp (CI)(Long Binh)	Aug 68	V

V Activated Incountry.
* In the force structure prior to 23 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps Vietnam Arty, which was activated in Mar 68.
R Reserve Component unit mobilized 13 May 68.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

SECRET

DEPLOYMENTS 18 FEBRUARY 1969

NO CHANGE

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
Military Police (Cont)		
89 MP Gp (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Nov 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66
AVIATION 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	May 66
58th Avn Gp (Flt Fac Mbl) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 68
16 Sig Co (DECCA)	Dec 67	V
125 Avn Co (ATC)	*	Jul 65
5 Avn Det	*	Oct 64
164th Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
7/1 Cav (Ambl) (Vinh Long)	Apr 67	Feb 68
13th Avn Bn (Can Tho)	*	Sep 64
114 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	May 63
121 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	V
175 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	V
336 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	V
271 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Apr 67	Feb 68
307th Avn Bn (Soc Trang)	Dec 67	V
199 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Jul 67
221 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Mar 65	V
235 Avn Co (Escort)	Dec 66	Nov 67
244 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 66	Jul 67
12th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	*	Aug 65
3/17 Cav (Ambl) (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67
11th Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65
128 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
162 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Feb 66
173 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Mar 66
213 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jun 66	Jan 67
145th Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)	Sep 63	V
68 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
118 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	P
135 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
190 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 66	Aug 67
334 Avn Co (Escort)	Nov 66	V
210th Avn Bn (Long Tanh)	Feb 67	Apr 67
25 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
54 Avn Co (FWT)(U-1)	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co (Survl)	*	May 63
74 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	*	Mar 65
120 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Mar 65
184 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 66	Aug 66
214th Avn Bn (Dong Tam)	Feb 67	Apr 67
117 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Jun 63
191 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Dec 66	May 67
195 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 67
240 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
222d Avn Bn (Bear Cat)	May 66	V
147 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jul 65	Nov 65
205 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Nov 66	May 67
273 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	Apr 67	Dec 67
269th Avn Bn (Cu Chi)	Jul 66	Jan 67
116 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 66	Mar 67
242 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Oct 66	Aug 67
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V
7/17 Cav (Ambl)(Pleiku)	Nov 66	Oct 67
201 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
58 Avn Det	May 67	May 67
10th Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	Aug 65	Oct 65
48 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
92 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
155 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
192 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Oct 67
243 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Dec 66	Oct 67
281 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
52d Avn Bn (Pleiku)	*	Mar 63
57 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
119 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	V
170 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
355 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	Jul 67	Jan 68
361 Avn Co (Escort) 3/	Nov 67	Apr 68
223d Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 66	V
18 Avn Co (FWT)(U-1)	*	Feb 62
183 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 66	Jun 66
185 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
203 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Apr 67	Oct 67
219 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Mar 65	Jun 65
225 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 66	May 67
268th Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)	Feb 67	May 67
61 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
129 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
134 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
180 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Mar 66	Oct 66
196 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jul 65	Mar 67
335 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 66
16th Avn Gp (Da Nang)	Dec 67	V
14th Avn Bn (Chu Lai)	*	Oct 64
71 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Sep 66
132 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Oct 67	May 68
174 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Feb 67
178 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Sep 65	Mar 66
212th Avn Bn (Da Nang)	Mar 67	Jul 67
21 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
131 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 65	V
220 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	*	Jul 65
245 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 66	Oct 67
282 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
Avn Co (Corps)(Prov)	Mar 68	V
Other Aviation Units		
224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA)(Tan Son Nhut)	Jun 66	V
138 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
144 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
156 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
1 ASA Co (Avn)	*	Jun 67

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery, and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 air cav troops of the 1/9 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav), 1/1 Cav; Trp D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) of the 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp A, 4/77 Arty (ARA), 101st Abn Div (Ambl); Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt; and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

3/ Scheduled for possible IDY missions (Duffle Bag) in Thailand.

* In force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact data unknown.
V Activated in-country.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

SECRET

Unclassified

18 FEBRUARY 1969

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN Andrew J. Goodpaster, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb William E. Colby
CofS, MACV	MG Charles A. Corcoran, USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG William E. Bryan, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Frank B. Clay, USA
ACofS, J2	MG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA
ACofS, J3	MG Elias C. Townsend, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG John G. Wheelock, III, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG John N. McLaughlin, USMC
ACofS, J4	MG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Richard F. Shaefer, USAF
ACofS, J6	BG John E. Frizen, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG James V. Galloway, USA
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	COL Hubert S. Cunningham, USA (P)
Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV	MG Roderick Wetherill, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Mr. George D. Jacobson
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG Glen C. Long, USA
Comptroller	COL Melvin E. Richmond, USA
Dir of Construction	MG William T. Bradley, USA
Chief of SOG	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Chief of Information	BG Winant Sidle, USA
Surgeon, MACV	BG Spurgeon H. Neel, Jr., USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Frank T. Mildren
CofS, USARV	MG Leo B. Jones
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Elvy B. Roberts (P)
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Don R. Hickman
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	BG Thomas M. Rienzi
Aviation Officer, USARV	MG Robert R. Williams
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG David S. Parker
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL William Brandenburg
Surgeon, USARV	BG Hal B. Jennings, Jr.
CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV	BG Elmer P. Yates
CG, Capital Military Assistance Command	MG Fillmore K. Mearns
DCG, Capital Military Assistance Command	BG Emil P. Eschenburg

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Robert E. Cushman, Jr., USMC
Deputy Commanding General	MG Carl A. Youngdale, USMC
CofS	BG George E. Dooley, USMC
DCSOPS	BG Warren K. Bennett, USA
ACofS, G3	BG Carl W. Hoffman, USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand	MG Hal D. McCown
Deputy Commander, USMACTHAI	MG Jack J. Wagstaff
US Army Spt Thailand	COL David E. Ott (P)
9th Log Command	COL Christian H. Biersack
40th MP Bn	LTC John D. Corey
44th Engr Gp	COL Kenneth M. Hatch
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC St. Claire Street, Jr.
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Luke L. Callaway, Jr.
7th Maint Bn	LTC Phillip V. Whitley
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr.
499th Trans Bn (Tml)	LTC Thomas S. Berry
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Robert O. Rushing
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC William H. Mantooth
133d Med Gp	COL Laurence V. Harris, Jr.
46th SF Co	LTC Robert H. Bartelt
501st Field Dep	COL Raymond A. Troxell
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC George A. Rizor, Jr.
558th S & S Bn	LTC Donald R. Eckles
93d PSYOP Co	LTC John W. Emerson

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Deputy Commanding General	LTG Frank T. Mildren
Chief of Staff	MG Leo B. Jones
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Elvy B. Roberts (P)
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Don R. Hickman
HQ XXIV CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG Richard G. Stilwell, USA
Deputy Commanding General	MG Clifford B. Drake, USMC
Chief of Staff	BG A. R. Bolling, Jr., USA
Artillery Officer	BG Allan G. Pixton, USA
HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG William R. Peers
Deputy Commanding General	BG Harris W. Hollis (P)
Chief of Staff	BG James C. Kalergis
Artillery Officer	BG Richard A. Edwards
HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr.
Deputy Commanding General	MG Walter B. Richardson
Chief of Staff	BG Charles Cantrell
Artillery Officer	■BG Burnside E. Huffman

1st Inf Div	MG Orwin C. Talbott
Asst Div Commander	BG Albert H. Smith, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	COL George G. Cantley (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Archie R. Hyle
Div Arty Commander	COL Richard M. Love
Spt Cond Commander	■COL William L. Webb, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL Earl W. Fletcher
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Thomas A. Rehm
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC Fred D. Maga
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Carman D. Negaard
2d Brigade	COL John T. Carley
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Charles P. McLean
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Robert E. Price
2d Bn, 18th Inf	■LTC David T. Teberg
3d Brigade	■COL Robert Haldane
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC George D. Greer
1st Bn (Mech), 16th Inf	LTC Donald C. Shuffstall
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Leroy N. Suddath, Jr.
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC William C. Haponski
1st Cav Div (Ambl)	MG George I. Forsythe
Asst Div Commander	BG Frank Meszar
Asst Div Commander	BG William E. Shedd, III
Chief of Staff	COL Robert N. MacKinnon
Div Arty Commander	COL William R. Wolfe
Spt Cond Commander	COL William C. Dysinger
1st Brigade	COL Robert J. Baer
2d Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Jerry J. Burcham
1st Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Todd P. Graham
1st Bn(Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC George L. Mac Garrigle
2d Brigade	COL Conrad L. Stansberry
1st Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Robert J. Peterson (P)
2d Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC George D. Hardesty
2d Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Frank L. Henry
3d Brigade	COL Karl R. Morton
1st Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Guinn E. Unger
5th Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC John F. McGraw, Jr.
2d Bn(Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC Peter L. Gorvad
11th Avn Gp	COL Foy Rice
1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	LTC James M. Peterson
4th Inf Div	MG Donn R. Pepke
Asst Div Commander	BG Frederick A. Schaefer III
Asst Div Commander	BG Albin F. Iryzk
Chief of Staff	COL Herbert J. McChrystal
Div Arty Commander	COL Virgil H. Williams
Spt Cond Commander	COL William C. Abernathy
1st Brigade	COL Hale H. Knight
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Allen M. Buckner
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Pennell J. Hickey
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Richard A. Larkin
2d Brigade	COL Gordon J. Duquemin
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC William S. DeCamp
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Robert H. Carter
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC John L. Daniels
3d Brigade	COL Richard L. Gruenther
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Robert B. Lander
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Don C. English
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Joseph S. Sulenski (P)
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Roderick D. Renick
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC Leo M. Brandt

9th Inf Div	MG Julian J. Ewell
Asst Div Commander	BG William R. Kraft, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Frank L. Gunn
Chief of Staff	COL Ira A. Hunt
Div Arty Commander	COL Robert G. Gard
Spt Cond Commander	COL Arthur P. Hanket
1st Brigade	COL John P. Geraci
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Ralph J. Peterson
2d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Donald B. Schroeder
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC Douglas S. Smith
2d Brigade	COL Rodman C. Rainville
3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC Ishmael Pack
4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC Howard W. Snyder
3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Peter B. Peterson
3d Brigade	COL Levin B. Broughton
3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Thomas D. Ayers
4th Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Franklin A. Hart
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Fred K. Mahaffey
5th Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Edward P. Cutolo
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav	LTC Thomas E. Carpenter
23d Inf Div	MG Charles M. Gettys
Asst Div Commander	BG Howard H. Cooksey
Asst Div Commander	BG Wallace L. Clement
Chief of Staff	COL Jack L. Treadwell
Div Arty Commander	COL Lawrence M. Jones, Jr.
Spt Cond Commander	COL Harry E. Tabor
11th Inf Bde	COL John W. Donaldson
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Craig G. Cloverdale
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Jack C. Davis
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Herschel E. Chapman
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC J. Godfrey Crowe
196th Inf Bde	COL Frederick J. Kroesen
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Sinclair L. Melner
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC John N. Brandenburg
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Robert B. Longino
198th Inf Bde	COL Robert B. Tully
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC Albert J. Dornbrowsky
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC George R. Underhill
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Ronald Richardson
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC William C. Stinson
25th Inf Div	MG Ellis W. Williamson
Asst Div Commander	BG Carleton Preer, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Edwin F. Black
Chief of Staff	COL Robert L. Fair
Div Arty Commander	■COL John S. Wieringa, Jr.
Spt Cond Commander	COL James W. Atwell
1st Brigade	COL Charles W. Hayward
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Leo L. Wilson
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC William J. Cummings
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Albert C. Butler
2d Brigade	COL Homer S. Long, Jr.
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC William E. Klein
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC David S. Meredith
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Vincent J. Oddi, Jr.
3d Brigade	COL Louis J. Schelter
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Thomas F. Dreisonstock
2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf	LTC Ralph M. Cline, Jr.
3d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Alexander H. Hunt
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Robert S. McGowan
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Duane R. Tague

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

101st Abn Div (Ambl)	MG Melvin Zais
Asst Div Commander	BG Allen M. Burdett, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Henry J. Muller, Jr.
Chief of Staff	COL Lawrence L. Mowery
Div Arty Commander	COL Lloyd J. Picou
Spt Comd Commander	COL Myron H. Murley
1st Brigade	COL Richard A. Bresnahan
1st Bn(Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Raymond C. Smith
2d Bn(Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Charles W. Dyke
2d Bn(Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC Herbert L. Frandsen
3d Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Manuel A. Alves
2d Brigade	COL John A. Hoefling
1st Bn(Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC John E. Rogers
2d Bn(Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC Joseph C. Wilson
1st Bn(Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC Donald F. Davis
3d Brigade	COL Joseph B. Conny, Jr.
3d Bn(Ambl), 187th Inf	LTC Weldon F. Honeycutt
1st Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Charles J. Bauer
2d Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Gene T. Sherron
160th Avn Gp	COL Ted A. Crozier
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	LTC William W. De Loach
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)	COL James M. Gibson
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC Thomas N. Britton
1st Bn (Mech), 61st Inf	LTC David E. Hartigan
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC Carmelo P. Milia
199th Inf Bde	BG Frederic E. Davison
Deputy Commander	COL J. G. Smith
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Manuel J. Asensio, Jr.
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC Robert J. Cottey
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Robert D. Wiegand
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Albert W. Malone
3d Bde 82d Abn Div	BG George W. Dickerson
Deputy Commander	COL George S. Jones
1st Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Grace G. Thomas, Jr.
2d Bn, 505th Inf	LTC James V. Irons
1st Bn, 508th Inf	LTC Roswell E. Round, Jr.
173d Abn Bde	BG John W. Barnes
Deputy Commander	COL Joseph R. Franklin
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Frank A. Henning
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC John W. Nicholson
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Henry H. Berke, Jr.
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Dean F. Schnoor
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL George S. Patton
1st Recon Sqdn	LTC Merritte W. Ireland
2d Recon Sqdn	LTC Lee E. Duke
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC John W. McEnery
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Harold R. Aaron
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Philip L. Bolte
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard A. Miller
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC George R. Crook
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC John H. Phillips
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Robert M. Reuter
1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf	MAJ James R. Woodall (P)

I FFV Arty	BG Richard A. Edwards
41st Arty Gp	COL Joseph C. Kiefe
52d Arty Gp	COL Rutledge P. Hazzard
II FFV Arty	BG Burnside E. Huffman
23d Arty Gp	COL Harold G. De Armont
54th Arty Gp	COL Richard L. Powell
XXIV Corps Arty	BG Allan G. Pixton
108th Arty Gp	COL Robert V. Lee, Jr.
18th Engr Bde	COL John H. Elder, Jr. (P)
35th Engr Gp	COL William L. Barnes
45th Engr Gp	COL John G. Waggener
937th Engr Gp	COL Jesse L. Fishback
20th Engr Bde	COL Harold R. Parfitt (P)
34th Engr Gp	COL Ernest Graves, Jr.
79th Engr Gp	COL Charles R. Clark
159th Engr Gp	COL James E. Devine
1st Avn Bde	MG Robert R. Williams
Deputy Commander	COL James C. Smith (P)
12th Avn Gp	COL Herb D. Prather
16th Avn Gp	COL Hanz K. Druener
17th Avn Gp	COL John A. Todd
164th Avn Gp	COL Jack V. Mackmull
58th Avn Gp	COL James G. McFadden
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	BG Thomas M. Rienzi
Deputy CG	Vacant
2d Sig Gp	COL Russell Curington
21st Sig Gp	COL Daniel W. McElwee
160th Sig Gp	COL Richard W. Swenson
Reg Comm Gp	COL Peter J. Blumenthal
44th Med Bde	BG Hal B. Jennings, Jr.
43d Med Gp	COL Edward O'Shaughnessy
55th Med Gp	COL Darl E. Vander Ploeg
67th Med Gp	COL Wallace R. LeBourdais
68th Med Gp	COL Richard B. Austin
18th MP Bde	COL William Brandenburg
16th MP Gp	COL John W. Liddle
89th MP Gp	COL Keith L. Monroe
8th MP Gp	COL Earl B. Milburn
1st Log Comd	MG Joseph N. Heiser, Jr.
Dep Commander	MG Lloyd B. Ramsey
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh	COL Frank A. Gleason, Jr.
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	BG James W. Gunn
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	BG Arthur Hurow
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Darrie H. Richards
4th PSYOP Gp	LTC Taro Katagiri (P)
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL Alton G. Post
507th Trans Gp	COL James E. Coberley
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL Allen J. Mauderly
525th MI Gp	COL Francis H. Dillon, Jr.

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

Australian Army Volunteer Force, VN	MG A. L. MacDonald
1st Australian Task Force, VN	BRIG C. H. I. Pearson
1st Bn	LTC D. H. Bennett
4th Bn	LTC L. R. Greville
9th Bn	LTC A. L. Morrison
Republic of Korea Forces, VN	LTG Chae, Myong Sin
ROK Capital Div	MG Yun, Pil-yong
ROK 9th Div	MG Yun, Chang-hun
2d ROK Marine Bde	BG Yi, Tong Ho
New Zealand Army Forces, VN	LTC K. C. Fenton
1st Philippine Civic Action Gp, VN	BG Ceferino S. Carreon
Royal Thai Forces, VN	MG Chalard Hirunsiri
Royal Thai Army Volunteer Force, VN	MG Thawee Damronghud
1st Bde	SP COL Pin Tammasree
2d Bde	SP COL Aroon Tamatasin

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

18 FEBRUARY 1969

SELECTED ADVISORS IN VIETNAM

I CTZ	COL Roland H. Renwanz **
Quang Nam	LTC Frank W. Dixon *
Quang Ngai	LTC George A. Swearengen
Quang Tin †	LTC George H. Isley, Jr.
Quang Tri †	LTC Harley F. Mooney, Jr. *
Thua Thien †	COL Thomas W. Bowen *
II CTZ	BG James S. Timothy **
Binh Dinh	LTC Gordon Green
Binh Thuan	LTC Robert D. Vincent
Darlac †	LTC Peter J. Hirsch
Khanh Hoa	LTC Eugene Hammonds
Kontum †	COL Thomas F. Whalen *
Lam Dong †	LTC Travis J. L. Stephens *
Ninh Thuan	LTC Henry E. Vincent
Phu Bon †	LTC George E. Palmer *
Phu Yen	LTC Ronald L. Baggett
Pleiku †	LTC Eugene R. Bauer
Quang Duc †	LTC Donald J. Metcalf
Tuyen Duc	LTC John W. Cooke, Jr.
III CTZ	BG Donald D. Dunlop **
Bien Hoa	LTC Robert J. Kirk
Binh Duong †	LTC Angus M. Mundy *
Binh Long	LTC Roland E. Peixotto
Binh Tuy †	LTC James A. Hemphill
Gia Dinh	LTC Lucian E. Rising
Hau Nghia †	LTC Carl F. Bernard *
Long An †	COL Asa P. Gray, Jr.
Long Khanh †	LTC Alvin C. Hutchins *
Phuoc Long †	LTC Raymond Suarez, Jr. *
Phuoc Tuy	LTC Edward H. Bertram
Tay Ninh	LTC James C. Cloud *
IV CTZ	MG George S. Eckhardt **
An Giang	LTC Thomas T. Brodin
An Xuyen †	LTC George M. Nagata
Ba Xuyen	LTC Richard M. Rodney
Bac Lieu	LTC David H. Souser
Chau Doc	LTC John W. Rasmussen
Chuong Thien †	LTC Philip W. Hamilton
Dinh Tuong †	COL Harry O. Amos, Jr.
Go Cong	LTC John D. Howard *
Kien Giang †	LTC Billy M. Stanberry *
Kien Hoa	LTC James E. Dunley
Kien Phong †	LTC Clement H. Will *
Kien Tuong †	LTC Ernest P. Terrell, Jr. (P) *
Phong Dinh †	COL Lester M. Conger *
Sa Dec	LTC John F. Taylor
Vinh Binh	LTC Raymond Doveresux
Vinh Long †	LTC Paul E. Suplizio
ARVN DIVISIONS	
1st Div	COL Harry H. Hiestand
2d Div	COL Dean E. Hutter
5th Div	COL James H. Leach
7th Div	COL Hubert E. Tansey
9th Div	COL Harry C. Smythe, Jr.
18th Div	COL Walter E. Coleman
21st Div	COL Gene A. Walters
22d Div	COL Frederick E. Tibbetts
23d Div	COL Winfred G. Skelton
25th Div	COL Albert H. Hislop
Abn Div	COL William B. Roop

* Member Province Senior Advisor/Deputy Senior Advisor Program.
** The senior US military officer in each Corps Tactical Zone is also the Senior Advisor. Deputies are listed here for I, II and III Corps.
† Indicates province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

VIETNAM — AIR FORCE

AS OF 12 FEB 69

18 FEBRUARY 1969

BIEN HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	55
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	52
	O-2	13
	OV-10	27
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
**2 STRAT RECON DET	WU-2	2
	DC-130	3
*2 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	6
	C-47	3
	U-10	9
1 SPCL OPN SQ	UC-123	20

BINH THUY

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	36
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
*2 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	3
	U-10	8
	C-47	2

CAM RANH BAY

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	40
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	29
*9 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	37
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

DA NANG

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	15
	O-2	52
	OV-10	2
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	55
*1 FTR INT DET	F-102	6
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 RESCUE SQ	HH-3	10
*2 TAC ALFT DET	C-7	4
*3 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	5
	A-1	2
	O-2	7
	C-47	1

NHA TRANG

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	38
	O-2	12
4 SPCL OPN SQ	AC-47	8
	U-10	4
	C-47	3
	O-2	13
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	15
*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	4
1 HELO SQ	UH-1	9
1 SPCL OPN SQ	AC-119	8

PHAN RANG

4 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	57
1 TAC BMBR SQ	B-57	13
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
3 SPCL OPN TRC SQ	C-123	39
*2 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	2
	O-1	7
	O-2	9
	OV-10	4

PHU CAT

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	49
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	21
*1 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	4
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1
2 TAC FTR DET	F-100	18

PLEIKU

1 SPCL OPN SQ	A-1	15
*3 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	3
	O-2	5
	C-47	2
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	15
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT

1 SPCL OPN TRC SQ	C-123	16
2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	29
1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	1
1 TAC RECON DET	RF-101	15
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	14
*4 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	25
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
*2 SPCL OPN DET	AC-119	4

TUY HOA

5 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	80
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	9
*3 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	9

VUNG TAU

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	27

BAN ME THOUT

*1 HELO DET	UH-1	9

*TDY **ASSIGNED TO & UNDER OPCON OF SAC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

18 FEBRUARY 1969

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10100	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	85mm field gun	15650	17100
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	594	30,710	31,304
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	136	888	1,024
INVOLUNTARY	0	2	2

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 152341Z FEB69 (AS OF: 31JAN69)

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1 - 31 JAN 1969

* FRIENDLY LOSSES:	KIA	WIA
USMC		
USN		
PF		

ENEMY LOSSES:	KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
	171	7	8	75

STRENGTH:	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF
	35	1728	102	3137

TOTAL UNITS	CAG	CAC	CAP
	4	19	105

* FRIENDLY LOSSES NOT REPORTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL★

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

18 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		738	18	6FEB69	738	18																
HQS SQDN		74		6FEB69	74																	
USMC		812			812																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		830			830																	
FORCE TROOPS																						
HQS CO	3	431	1	6FEB69			352	1													79	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN		730	18	6FEB69			646	18							20		24		40			
SUP BN		665	12	6FEB69			665	12														
MAINT BN		899		6FEB69			899															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		141	6	6FEB69			141	6														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		113		6FEB69			113															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		150		6FEB69			150															
2D TANK BN		627	8	6FEB69			554	8							29		22		22			
2D AMTRAC BN		857	13	6FEB69			789	13									43		25			
2D RADIO BN		429	4	6FEB69			429	4														
2D FORCE RECON CO		179	3	6FEB69			179	3														
2D ANGLICO		278	12	6FEB69			234	12							44							
2D BRIDGE CO		118	2	6FEB69			118	2														
2D TOPO CO		96	1	6FEB69			96	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		19	22	6FEB69			19	22														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		7	12	6FEB69			7	12														
4TH DENTAL CO		4	33	6FEB69			4	33														
8TH COMM BN		519	7	6FEB69			503	7									16					
8TH MT BN		246	3	6FEB69			246	3														
8TH ENGR BN	4	1053	14	6FEB69			933	13													120	1
USMC		7,561					7,077								93		105		87		199	
USN		171					170														1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		7,732					7,247								93		105		87		200	
2D MARINE DIVISION																						
HEADQUARTERS BN		1913	56	6FEB69			1877	56									16		20			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		329	15	6FEB69			321	15											8			
1ST BN		863	32	6FEB69															863	32		
2D BN		1096	23	6FEB69			1096	23														
3D BN		881	32	6FEB69			881	32														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		236	13	6FEB69			236	13														
1ST BN		692	31	6FEB69			692	31														
2D BN		821	34	6FEB69			821	34														
3D BN		1278	32	6FEB69			1278	32														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		269	4	6FEB69			269	4														
1ST BN		1239	41	6FEB69													1239	41				
2D BN		1082	32	6FEB69			798	23							284	9						
3D BN		621	33	6FEB69			621	33														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		256	10	6FEB69			231	9									13		12	1		
1ST BN		516	10	6FEB69			516	10														
2D BN		731	8	6FEB69			598	8									133					
3D BN		818	11	6FEB69			679	11											139			
4TH BN		649	11	6FEB69			501	8							148	3						
2D SERVICE BN		1248	29	6FEB69			1173	29									37		38			
2D AT BN		471	6	6FEB69			424	6									25		22			
2D MT BN		350	7	6FEB69			314	7									17		19			
2D RECON BN		446	15	6FEB69			399	15									22		25			
2D ENGR BN		896	14	6FEB69			798	14									49		49			
2D SP BN		563	15	6FEB69			461	14									52		50	1		
2D MEDICAL BN		132	166	6FEB69			112	146									10	10	10	10		
2D DENTAL CO			79	6FEB69				66										2		11		
USMC		18,396					15,096								432		1,613		1,255			
USN		759					639								12		53		55			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		19,155					15,735								444		1,666		1,310			
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING																						
MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		557	25	6FEB69					557	25												
MWFS-2		99		6FEB69					99													
MWCS-2		227		6FEB69					227													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO			26	6FEB69						26												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		699	14	6FEB69					699	14												
WERS-27		292		6FEB69					292													
VMGR-252		426	2	6FEB69					426	2												

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

18 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		232	2	6FEB69					232	2												
MASS-1		184		6FEB69					184													
MACS-5		203		6FEB69					203													
MACS-6		226		6FEB69					226													
MACS-9		268		6FEB69					268													
3D LAAM BN		621	8	6FEB69					621	8												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		616	1	6FEB69					616	1												
MABS-14		366	15	6FEB69					366	15												
MATCU-61		65		6FEB69					65													
VMCJ-2		384	3	6FEB69					384	3												
VMA(AW)-332		265	1	6FEB69					265	1												
VMA(AW)-224		309	2	6FEB69					309	2												
VMFA-513	2	276	2	6FEB69					276	2												
VMA-121	1	161	1	6FEB69					161	1												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		508		6FEB69					508													
VMFAT-201		368	2	6FEB69					368	2												
VMAT (AW)-202		343	2	6FEB69					343	2												
VMT-203		238	2	6FEB69					238	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		605		6FEB69			605															
MABS-26		481	30	6FEB69			481	30														
MATCU-64		94		6FEB69			94															
VMO-1		336		6FEB69			328										8					
HMH-461		249		6FEB69			249															
HMM-162		246		6FEB69			246															
HMM-261		265	3	6FEB69			265	3														
HMM-264		250		6FEB69			250															
HMM-365		242	3	6FEB69													242	3				
HMH-361		197		6FEB69			197															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		660		6FEB69							660											
MABS-31		503	20	6FEB69							503	20										
MATCU-69		103		6FEB69							103											
VMFA-331		248	1	6FEB69							248	1										
VMFA-333		271	1	6FEB69							271	1										
VMFA-451		318	1	6FEB69							318	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		647		6FEB69							649											
MABS-32		497	19	6FEB69							497	19										
MATCU-63		89		6FEB69							89											
VMFA-251		293	1	6FEB69							293	1										
VMFA-312		291	1	6FEB69							291	1										
VMA-324		279	1	6FEB69							279	1										
USMC		15,097					2,715		7,933		4,199						250					
USN		189					33		108		45						3					
2D MAW TOTAL		15,286					2,748		8,041		4,244						253					

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR 6THFLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	812	812								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	7,561		7,077				93	105	87	199
	USN	171		170							1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	18,396		15,096				432	1,613	1,255	
	USN	759		639				12	53	55	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	15,097		2,715	7,933	4,199			250		
	USN	189		33	108	45			3		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	41,866	812	24,888	7,933	4,199		525	1,968	1,342	199
	USN	1,137	18	842	108	45		12	56	55	1

NOTES:
1. IN CADRE STATUS
2. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING. TOTAL PERSONNEL TRAINING NOT RECEIVED.
3. THE 79 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
4. AT CAMP GARCIA.

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

18 FEBRUARY 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. A. BRENNEMAN
ACOS G-1	COL	M. D. TWEED
ACOS G-2	COL	O. W. CORMAN
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ADC	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	C. W. WALKER
ACOS G-1	COL	W. L. SMITH
ACOS G-2	COL	R. E. BRANT
ACOS G-3	COL	W. H. MULVEY
ACOS G-4	COL	W. H. SIGLER
2D MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. E. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. C. BINNEY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF
6TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. N. KERN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	H. L. MAXWELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. MOSHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. JOHNSON
8TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. M. VANZUYEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	A. D. FRIEDMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	F. R. WARREN
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	R. J. WEIDNER
10TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. D. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. BYRD
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. GRAGAN
HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	LTCOL	J. R. GREENSTONE
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL	J. R. SLOAN
2ND AT BATTALION	LTCOL	L. H. HARDEE
2ND MT BATTALION	MAJOR	R. L. PRATHER
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. SMITH
2ND ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CORNWALL
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL	S. H. BATCHELDER
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
LANFOR6THFLT 4-68	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	F. R. JARREN

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	E. L. BALE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	G. E. STRICKLAND
ACOS G-3	COL	T. C. SHANAHAN
ACOS G-4	COL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR	W. H. DAY
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	J. K. WEILAND
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. SAUL
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	W. H. STUETZER
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	E. W. LIFSET
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	G. N. WHALEN
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL	J. J. MARRON
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	H. W. HITE

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	COL	J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	COL	B. E. SMITH
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL	C. H. LUDDEN
MWHG-2		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&HS-2	MAJOR	J. G. COWART
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. C. FITZGERALD
MWCS-2	MAJOR	W. M. COUCH
MWSG-27		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. G. EWERS
H&MS-27	LTCOL	B. R. STANDLEY
WERS-27	LTCOL	A. J. KOHANOWICH
VMGR-252	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHOLM
MWCG-28		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. W. KERSEY
H&HS-28	MAJOR	J. C. DIXON
MASS-1	MAJOR	L. D. WOODY
MACS-5	MAJOR	H. M. FIX
MACS-6	MAJOR	W. K. HUTCHINGS
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
MAG-14		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. TRAYNOR
H&MS-14	MAJOR	O. E. DONOVAN
MABS-14	MAJOR	R. W. TUCKER, JR.
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	S. D. COX
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	R. R. VAN DALSEM
VMFA-513	LTCOL	J. RYAN, JR.
MCCRTG-20		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. D. WILCOX
H&MS-20	MAJOR	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	A. N. DRAGO
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN
MAG-26		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. R. QUINN
H&MS-26	MAJOR	D. F. KELLEY
MABS-26	MAJOR	R. M. GREGORY
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. M. COOKE
HMH-461	LTCOL	J. C. ROBINSON
HMM-162	LTCOL	
HMM-261	LTCOL	V. J. GUINEE, JR.
HMM-264	LTCOL	C. E. DORFFELD
HMM-365	LTCOL	W. R. LEDBETTER JR.
HMH-361	LTCOL	K. W. ANDRUS
MAG-31		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. P. BAITES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	L. F. BLASS
MABS-31	LTCOL	F. B. ROGERS
VMA-331	LTCOL	T. C. D'ANDREA
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. J. MITCHELL
VMFA-451	LTCOL	H. L. JACKSON, JR.
MAG-32		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. SCHRIVER
H&MS-32	MAJOR	J. L. PAPPAS
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. J. BURNS
VMFA-251	LTCOL	E. C. JOHNSON
VMFA-312	LTCOL	T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL	P. G. JANSSEN
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	F. M. NELSON

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

18 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/US-2B 2/T-1A 1/C-131 1/UH-34D	
MAG-14	3/TA-4F 1/C-47							
H&MS-14	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-2	8/RF-4B 4/EF-10B 5/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	12/A-6A							
VMA-121								
VMA(AW)-332	10/A-6A							
VMFA-513	15/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	28/F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	11/A-6A							
VMT-203	19/TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			11/UH-1E 18/OV-10A			4/UH-1E		2/UH-1E*
HMM-162			12/CH-46D					
HMM-261			16/CH-46D					
HMM-264			17/CH-46D					
HMM-365			13/CH-46D			16/CH-46F		
HMH-361			16/CH-53A					
HMH-461			20/CH-53A					
MWSG-27	5/T-33B 3/C-117D							
H&MS-27	2/C-54S 1/TA-4F							
VMGR-252	10/KC-130F							
MAG-31								
H&MS-31		3/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMFA-333		18/F-4J						
VMA-331		20/A-4E						
VMFA-451		11/F-4J						
MAG-32		3/TA-4F 1/C-47H						
H&MS-32		1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		15/F-4B						
VMFA-312		13/F-4B						
VMA-324		21/A-4C						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (270)	138	107	20				5	
HELICOPTER (128)			105			20	1	2

* AT CAMP GARCIA

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	24						24*
HAWK MISSILES	36						36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	24			5	5	
LVTP-5	91	95	24		10	10	

*CHERRY POINT

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET, 4-68

18 FEBRUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2				
(LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	29	884	3	33
DET HQ CO, 2D MARINES		8		
BTRY "G", 3/10	9	130		
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10	1	11		1
PLT "C" CO, 2D MT BN		19		
PLT "C" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	24		
PLT "A" CO, 2D TK BN	1	21		
PLT "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT "D" CO, 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT "C" CO, 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV		20		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERV BN		38		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	44	1348	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT NAVPLION GREECE FOR PHIBLEX 9-69.

SHIPPING

USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS MULIPHEN (LKA-61)
USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
USS FREMONT (LPA-44)
USS GRANT CTY (LST-1174)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-69

24 FEBRUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL A. D. FRIEDMAN

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/8				
(LTCOL A. D. FRIEDMAN)				
1ST BN, 8TH MARINES	35	1037	4	37
DET HQ CO, 8TH MARINES		8		
BTRY "A", 1/10	9	124		
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10		13		
PLT "B" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	21		
PLT "C" CO, 2D AT BN	1	24		
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLT "A" CO, 2D SP BN	1	51		
PLT "B" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLT "B" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLT "B" CO, 8TH MT BN	1	16		
PLT "C" CO, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET HQ BN, 2DMARDIV		16		
DET 2D FSR		24		
DET 2D SERV BN	1	36		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-365	28	214	1	2
(LTCOL L. L. MILLS)				
(DET VMO-1)				
TOTALS	80	1,705	6	50

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
6 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46F
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

SHIPPING

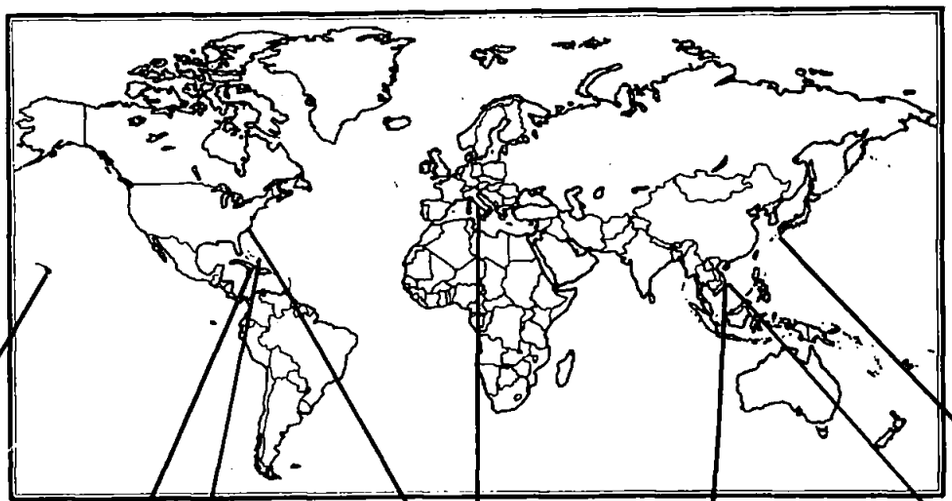
USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS VERMILION (LKA-107)
USS FORT SNELLING (LSD-30)
USS GRAHAM CTY (LST-1176)

USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
(RELIEVES USS RALEIGH ON 22MAR69)

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

17 FEBRUARY 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY K/4/10

LANFORCARIB 1-69
BLT 1/8 & HMM-365
ENR GTMO
ETA: 18FEB69

LANFORCARIB 3-68
ENR MOREHEAD CITY
ETA: 18FEB69
(RELIEVED BY
LANFORCARIB 1-69
AT 161100Z)

LANFOR6THFLT 4-68
BLT 1/2
ENR NAVPLION GREECE
FOR PHIBLEX 9-69
ETA: 18FEB69

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
AFLOAT OFF RVN

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	(20)	(5)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(7)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN		(1)								(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	3	2	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
ENR CARIB	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 17 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

17 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		153	313	6FEB69	153	313																
3D MED BN		136	259	6FEB69					136	259												
5TH MED BN		95	155	6FEB69															95	155		
1ST HOSP CO		43	79	6FEB69	43	79																
5TH HOSP CO		28	46	6FEB69															28	46		
1ST DENTAL CO			80	6FEB69		80																
3D DENTAL CO			85	6FEB69				85														
5TH DENTAL CO			27	6FEB69														12		15		
11TH DENTAL CO		3	74	6FEB69	3	74																
13TH DENTAL CO			33	6FEB69																33		
15TH DENTAL CO		3	39	6FEB69															3	39		
17TH DENTAL CO		4	55	6FEB69															4	55		
USMC		93,771			40,356		1,355		1,092		17,396		8,497		569		3,362		17,055		4,089	
USN		4,415			1,906		129		296		672		249				163		812		188	
GROUND TOTAL		98,186			42,262		1,484		1,388		18,068		8,746		569		3,525		17,867		4,277	
AVIATION UNITS																						
HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		6FEB69													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		726	34	6FEB69	726	34																
MWFS-1		145		6FEB69	145																	
MWCS-1		265		6FEB69	265																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		713	18	6FEB69	713	18																
WERS-17		214		6FEB69	214																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		234	4	6FEB69	234	4																
MASS-2		256	2	6FEB69	256	2																
MASS-3		223	2	6FEB69			223	2														
MACS-4		372	2	6FEB69	372	2																
1ST LAAM BN		715	12	6FEB69	715	12																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		613		6FEB69	613																	
MABS-11		431	26	6FEB69	431	26																
VMCJ-1		354	1	6FEB69	354	1																
VMFA-542		289	1	6FEB69	289	1																
VMA(AW)-242		260	1	6FEB69	260	1																
VMA(AW)-225		328	2	6FEB69	328	2																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		557	1	6FEB69			557	1														
MABS-12		538	26	6FEB69			538	26														
MATCU-67		97		6FEB69			97															
VMA-211		191	1	6FEB69			191	1														
VMA-223		180	1	6FEB69			180	1														
VMA-311		179	1	6FEB69			179	1														
VMA(AW)-533		268	1	6FEB69			268	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		490		6FEB69			490															
MABS-13		505	29	6FEB69			505	29														
VMFA-115		263	1	6FEB69			263	1														
VMFA-314		267	1	6FEB69			267	1														
VMFA-323		259	1	6FEB69			259	1														
VMFA-334		289	1	6FEB69			289	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		601		6FEB69	601																	
MABS-16		725	27	6FEB69	725	27																
VMO-2		254	1	6FEB69	254	1																
HMM-165		206	1	6FEB69	206	1																
HML-167		148		6FEB69	148																	
HMM-364		233	1	6FEB69	233	1																
HMH-463		239	1	6FEB69	239	1																
HMM-164		216	4	6FEB69	216	4																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		440		6FEB69					260		180											
MABS-36		520	22	6FEB69					312	22	208											
MATCU-62		66		6FEB69							66											
MATCU-68		82		6FEB69					82													
HMM-263		245		6FEB69					245													
HMM-265		221	1	6FEB69					221	1												
HML-367		185	1	6FEB69					185	1												
HMH-462		221	1	6FEB69					221	1												
PROVMAG-39/PROV H&MS-39		485	18	6FEB69							485	18										
VMO-6		281	1	6FEB69							281	1										
HMM-161		232	1	6FEB69							232	1										
HMM-262		207	1	6FEB69							207	1										
MATCU-62 DET "A"		82		6FEB69							82											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		402		6FEB69									39		363							
MABS-15		268	26	6FEB69											268	26						
MATCU-60		52		6FEB69											52							
MATCU-66		40		6FEB69									40									
MACS-8		186	2	6FEB69									186	2								
VMGR-152		476	4	6FEB69											476	4						
VMFA-122		344	1	6FEB69											344	1						
HMM-362	1	260	4	6FEB69																	260	4

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

17 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		476		6FEB69													476					
MABS-24		427	23	6FEB69													427	23				
MACS-2		239		6FEB69													239					
MATCU-70		67		6FEB69													67					
VMFA-212		264		6FEB69													264					
VMFA-235		270		6FEB69													270					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3	4	627	9	6FEB69															608	9	19	
MWFS-3		148		6FEB69															148			
MWCS-3		220		6FEB69															220			
MCCRTG-10	8																					
H&MS-10		3		6FEB69															3			
VMFAT-101		64		6FEB69															64			
VMAT-102		33		6FEB69															33			
VMT-103		347		6FEB69															347			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		299		6FEB69															299			
HMHT-301		176	1	6FEB69															176	1		
HMMT-302		250		6FEB69															250			
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		622		6FEB69															622			
MABS-33		531	2	6FEB69															531	2		
MATCU-65		88		6FEB69															88			
VMCJ-3		341		6FEB69															341			
VMFA-214		206	1	6FEB69															206	1		
VMFA-232		306	1	6FEB69															306	1		
VMFA-531		238	1	6FEB69															238	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		630	2	6FEB69															630	2		
WERS-37		230	77	6FEB69															230	77		
VMGR-352		399	1	6FEB69															399	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		254	3	6FEB69															254	3		
MASS-5		205		6FEB69															205			
MACS-1		272		6FEB69															272			
MACS-3		239		6FEB69															239			
MACS-7		254	2	6FEB69															254	2		
2ND LAAM BN		253		6FEB69															253			
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		403		6FEB69															403			
MABS-56		373	2	6FEB69															373	2		
MATCU-74		86		6FEB69															86			
HMM-163		261		6FEB69															261			
HML-267		374	5	6FEB69															374	5		
HMM-363		2		6FEB69															2			
HMM-561		253		6FEB69															253			
USMC		28,929			8,537		4,306		1,526		1,741		265		1,503		1,804		8,968		279	
USN		417			138		66		25		21		2		31		23		107		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,346			8,675		4,372		1,551		1,762		267		1,534		1,827		9,075		283	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	93,771	40,356	1,355	1,092	17,396	8,497	569	3,362	17,055	4,089
	USN	4,415	1,906	129	296	672	249		163	812	188
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,929	8,537	4,306	1,526	1,741	265	1,503	1,804	8,968	279
	USN	417	138	66	25	21	2	31	23	107	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	122,700	48,893	5,661	2,618	19,137	8,762	2,072	5,166	26,023	4,368
	USN	4,832	2,044	195	321	693	251	31	186	919	192

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
5. STRENGTHS INCLUDED IN 7TH AND 11TH ENGINEER BATTALIONS.
6. 1ST AND 3D ANTI-TANK PERSONNEL ARE INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS STRENGTHS.
7. HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, CAMP BUTLER.
8. ACTIVATED ON 1 JANUARY 1969.

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

17 FEBRUARY 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL M. B. COOPER
ACOS G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL R. C. DENNY JR.
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	COL S. S. HUGHES
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. W. TAYLOR, JR.
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL P. WEILER
ACOS, G-3	COL W. MOORE
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. A. MERRILL

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. B. MEYER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. SIMONIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. HUNT, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. KNAPP
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. CANTIENY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. J. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. STEWART JR

HQS BATTALION	COL D. H. SIMMONS
5TH AT BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. COULTER
5TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
5TH RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
5TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL F. B. OKONSKY
5TH SP BATTALION	LTCOL A. F. ELIASON, JR.
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL W. W. STORM III
5TH MED BATTALION	LCDR D. H. LINDEMAN

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MCGRAW
S-1	LTCOL D. G. GEDDES
S-2	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
S-3	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
S-4	LTCOL A. E. SKAGERBERG
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. WILSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	LTCOL J. R. HANSFORD
MACS-2	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
VMFA-212	LTCOL B. D. FRITSCH
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. LOWMAN
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR W. H. GROESBECK
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL A. L. LUMPKIN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL S. P. MCCARTY
ACOS, G-5	1STLT W. R. YOUNG

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. H. KNOWLES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. T. CORCORAN
H&MS-15	LTCOL K. M. SCOTT
MABS-15	LTCOL D. H. PEGUES
MACS-8	MAJOR D. C. BIERHAALDER
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. R. SMOKE
VMFA-122	LTCOL L. L. WILLIS

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MCMAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
HMM-362	LTCOL J. E. SCHARP

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 3/26	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON

PROV SERV BATTALION

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. DOTY

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL T. KALUS

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. ROURKE
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. BJORSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. N. HERMES
5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. WILSON
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. TULL
5TH MP BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. THRELFALL
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL M. D. DRUMMOND
13TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
2ND LAAM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. GUNTHER
5TH LAAM BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. JOLLEY
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

17 FEBRUARY 1969

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL E. A. PARNELL
ACOS, G-2	COL H. R. BUMPAS
ACOS, G-3	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL S. FURIMSKY, JR.
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN
CEO	LTCOL R. S. HARTMAN
MWHG-1	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. H. NICHOLS, JR.
H&HS-1	LTCOL P. A. LINDSAY
MWFS-1	MAJOR E. D. GRISSOM
MWCS-1	MAJOR D. J. OGDEN
MWSG-17	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. S. RASH
H&MS-17	LTCOL E. S. JOHN
WERS-17	LTCOL S. M. WILLIAMS
MACG-18	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. S. FRIS
H&HS-18	LTCOL J. R. DOPLER
MACS-4	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
MASS-2	LTCOL R. A. FULLER
MASS-3	LTCOL W. L. SULLIVAN
1ST LAAM BN	LTCOL J. W. DRURY
MAG-11	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. SLAY
H&MS-11	LTCOL R. M. STOWERS
MABS-11	LTCOL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL B. R. HALL
VMFA-542	LTCOL H. R. VITALI
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL F. C. RILLING, JR.
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL R. L. TOWNSEND
MATCU-67	MAJOR J. R. BEHM
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. DEASY
H&MS-12	LTCOL C. D. WARFIELD
MABS-12	MAJOR L. FURSTENBURG
VMA-311	LTCOL C. O. HIETT
VMA-211	LTCOL J. R. WATERSTREET
VMA-223	MAJOR L. T. PRESTON, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL P. K. GERMAN
MAG-13	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. W. GOURLEY
H&MS-13	MAJOR E. A. HOUSE
MABS-13	MAJOR C. V. SMILLIE, JR.
VMFA-115	LTCOL R. R. NORTON
VMFA-314	LTCOL F. E. PETERSEN, JR.
VMFA-323	COL I. L. MORGAN
VMFA-334	LTCOL J. R. SHERMAN
MAG-16	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MAC QUARRIE
H&MS-16	LTCOL C. W. GOBAT
MABS-16	LTCOL W. CUNNINGHAM
VMO-2	LTCOL T. J. DUMONT
HMM-165	LTCOL G. L. PATRICK
HMH-463	LTCOL R. W. PEARD
HML-167	LTCOL T. F. MILLER
HMM-364	LTCOL R. V. STATZER
HMM-164	LTCOL R. T. TRUNDY
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. J. MATHESON
H&MS-36	LTCOL J. B. BELL
MABS-36	LTCOL D. W. WRIGHT
HML-367	LTCOL R. L. ROBINSON
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMM-265	LTCOL R. E. THUESEN
PROV MAG-39	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
H&MS-39	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
VMO-6	MAJOR H. A. ZANDER
HMM-161	LTCOL D. L. ELAM
HMM-262	LTCOL A. N. ALLEN

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. V. TITTERUD
ACOS, G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS, G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS, G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-4	COL R. W. TELLER
MWHG-3	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL F. E. WILSON
H&HS-3	MAJOR J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR C. A. BOYD
MWCS-3	MAJOR D. E. WILLIAMS
VMT-103	LTCOL M. T. GARRISON
MHTG-30	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. KOLER, JR.
H&MS-30	MAJOR W. W. ELDRIDGE JR.
HMHT-301	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HMMT-302	LTCOL K. D. VANEK
MAG-33	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. L. REED
H&MS-33	LTCOL W. R. SMITH
MABS-33	MAJOR R. J. REID
VMCJ-3	LTCOL B. R. HALL
VMA-214	MAJOR W. R. SMITH
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-531	LTCOL R. PEREZ
MWSG-37	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. L. BEACH
H&MS-37	LTCOL D. L. RICE
WERS-37	MAJOR A. H. MANHARD
VMGR-352	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
MACG-38	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. BERGEC
H&HS-38	MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE
MASS-5	MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL B. C. ROWE
MACS-3	
MACS-7	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MAG-56	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
H&MS-56	MAJOR H. F. MUTH
MABS-56	MAJOR G. A. STEPHENS
HMM-363	MAJOR R. P. BRAY
HML-267	LTCOL R. R. UPSHULTE
HMM-561	MAJOR A. S. PIPER
HMM-163	LTCOL L. I. BLANKENSHIP

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

17 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES		1/3,	2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES		1/26						2/26 & 3/26	1
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-211 VMA -223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-323 VMFA-334								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-164 HMM-165 HMM-364							
MAG-36			HMM-263 HMM-265 HML-367 HMH-462						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15					VMFA-122			HMM-362	1
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-363 HMM-163 HMM-561		

NOTE 1: SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		120	108		12	48	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		88	64		8	40	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		88	64		8	40	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	12		6	6	6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		66	48		6	30	6	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		14	10					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		24	18			12		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		6	12			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		15	5	5		23	5	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		60	53			36	5	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12	9			6		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		72	95			90	10	1
LVTE1	20		8	4			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54		18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252		110						

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

17 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						3/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J 1/UC-45J		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	5/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/RF-4B 10/EF-10B 5/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	12/A-6A							
VMFA-542	18/F-4B							
MAG-12 H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-211		19/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4E						
VMA-311		20/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D 1/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		15/F-4B						
VMFA-314		17/F-4B						
VMFA-323		17/F-4B						
VMFA-334		16/F-4J						
MAG-15 H&MS-15				3/UH-34D	1/C-117D 1/TA-4F 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				13/KC-130F				
VMFA-122					15/F-4B			
HMM-362								18/UH-34D *
MAG-16 H&MS-16	1/C-117D 8/UH-34D 3/CH-53							
VMO-2	16/OV-10A 12/UH-1E							
HMM-165	27/CH46A/D							
HML-167	20/UH-1E							
HMM-364	24/CH-46D							
HMH-463	15/CH-53A							
HMM-164	16/CH-46A							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMFAT-101								
VMAT-102								
VMT-103							14/TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17	3/US-2A/B 2/C-117D 2/C-1A							
MHTG-30 H&MS-30							2/CH-46D	
HMHT-301							12/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							26/CH-46D	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							2/F-4J 6/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							5/RF-4B 3/F-4B/J 3/EF-10B	
VMA-214							22/A-4C	
VMFA-232							21/F-4J	
VMFA-531							14/F-4B	
MAG-36 H&MS-36			1/CH-46D 1/C-117D 6/UH-34D					
HMM-263			24/CH-46D					
HMM-265			24/CH-46A					
HML-367			19/UH-1E					
HMH-462			16/CH-53A					

NOTES: * Assigned to SLF

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

17 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
PROV MAG-39 # PROV H&MS-39								
VMO-6			18/OV-10A 10/O-1C/G 15/UH-1E					
HMM-161			21/CH-46D					
HMM-262			22/CH-46D					
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							4/T-1A 1/C-54Q 2/C-117D 3/C-47	
VMGR-352							9/KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							1/UH-1E 5/CH-53	
HMM-163							16/CH-46D	
HML-267							25/OV-10A 18/UH-1E	
HMM-363 **								
HMM-561							22/UH-34D	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 4/UH-34D 3/TA-4F 1/T-1A		
VMFA-212						15/F-4J		
VMFA-235						15/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (475)	95	143	29	13	20	41	134	
HELICOPTERS (396)	125		148	3			102	18

NOTES: ** Will reform in CH-53A's and be redesignated in Feb69.
Quang Tri

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

17 FEBRUARY 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	5,402	75,646	81,048 #
DANANG	(3,156)	(45,297)	(48,453)
CHU LAI	(504)	(5,372)	(5,876)
PHU BAI	(300)	(2,663)	(2,963)
DONG HA	(1,376)	(21,995)	(23,371)
AFLOAT	(66)	(319)	(385) #
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((239))	((257))
SLF's.	169	3,452	3,621
SLF ALFA	(111)	(1,770)	(1,881)
SLF BRAVO.	(58)	(1,682)	(1,740)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	151	276	427
MACV STAFF	(77)	(53)	(130)
MACV (FIELD)	(15)	(12)	(27)
NAVADVGRP.	(37)	(9)	(46)
NAVY UNITS	(10)	(10)	(20)
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(78)	(80)
MISC UNITS	(9)	(8)	(17)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(106)	(107)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,553	75,922	81,475
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			82,259
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	454	2,917	3,371

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1315 EVENTS OF 12 & 13 FEB 1969.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF AND STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF COMPANY "L" MARSPTBN AND THE EMBASSY GUARDS, STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 30 NOVEMBER 1968.

INCLUDES SLF's "A" AND "B".

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

17 FEBRUARY 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC 23,371
USN 1,121 *
USA 7,230

HQS 3D MAR DIV

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 2/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 3/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 2,963
USN 70 *
USA 26,315

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 48,838
USN 2,046 *
USA 1,006
ROKMC 6,862

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

BLT 3/26 (SLF "B")(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,876
USN 134 *
USA 24,763

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF
- 4/3 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,259	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,475	3,371
III MAF	81,048	3,371 #
SLF's	(3,621)	(175)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(257)	(15)
MACV STAFF	130	
MACV FIELD	27	
NAVADVGRP	46	
NAVY UNITS	20	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	80	
MISC UNITS	17	
EMBASSY GUARDS	107	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	81,200
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	74,887
US NAVY		21,908
US AIRFORCE		7,551
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,862
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,208
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(43,795)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(28,171)
VNPF		(26,181)
I CORPS TOTAL	84 BNs	292,616

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26 (AFLOAT OFF RVN) HMM-362 (UH-34D)	1,881	100
BRAVO : BLT 3/26 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)	1,740	75

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	7,595	253

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

JAPAN

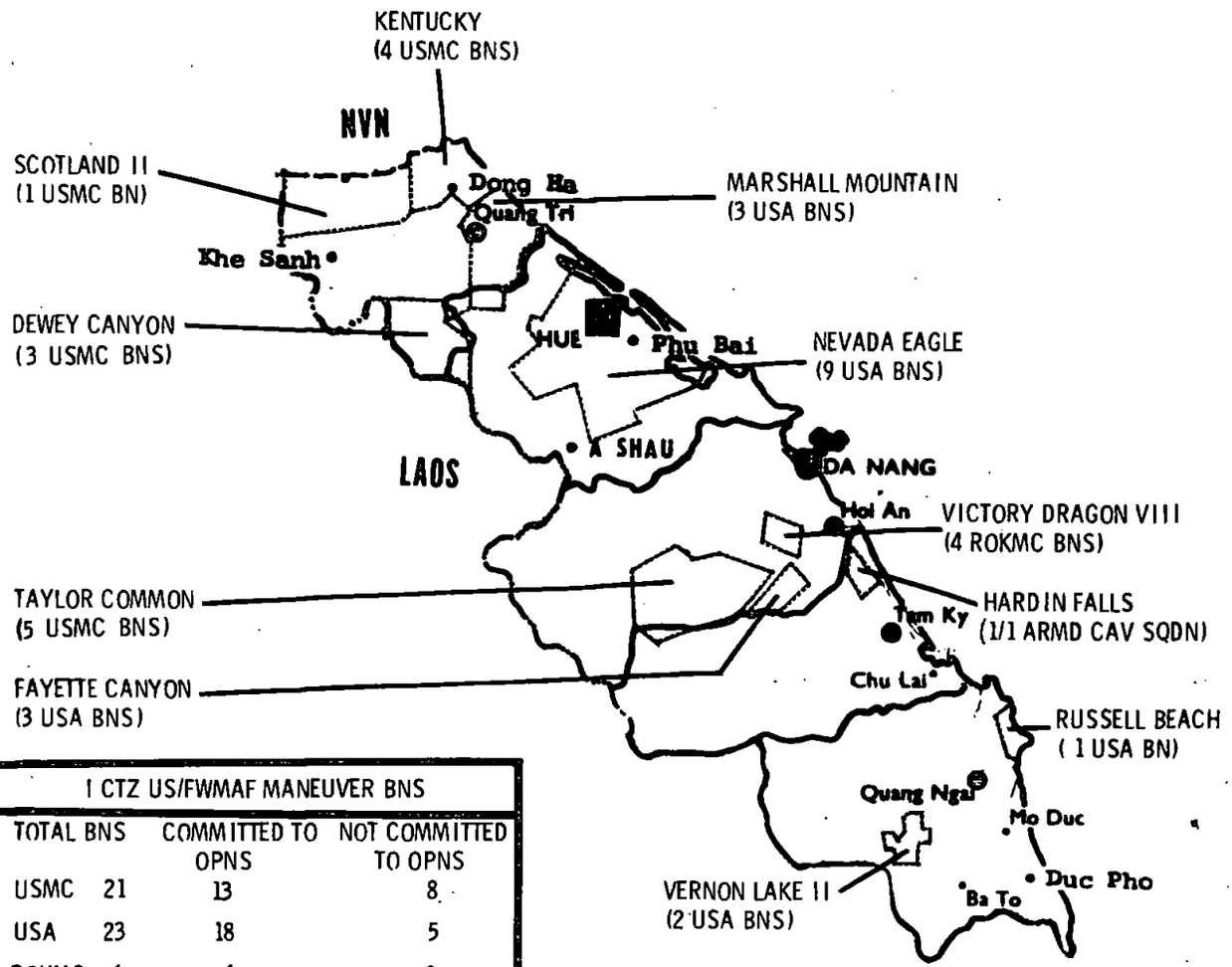
	USMC	USN
MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B)	1,702	42

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	13	8
USA	23	18	5
ROKMC	4	4	0
	48	35	13

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG & 1 BN AFLOAT

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 172400H FEB69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4 & 3/4	WESTERN DMZ AREA	390 25 USA	2,271 158 USA	3,222 / 63
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	TF BRAVO: 2/3 & 3/3	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	468 46 USA	2,683 1 MIA 374 USA	*3,905 / 115
MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	5 KM E OF QUANG TRI	6 USA	8 84 USA	66 / 29
DEWEY CANYON (22JAN69)	9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	WESTERN QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	54	230 5 USA	*279 / 1
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	198 USA	1,771 USA	3,245 / 852
TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68)	TF YANKEE: 1/5, 2/5, 3/5, 1/3 & BLT 3/26	17 KM WSW OF AN HOA	96 4 USA 1 USN	813 1 USA	1,051 / 28
FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68)	196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS	11 KM SSE OF AN HOA	2 USA	17 USA	322 / 4
HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68)	1ST ARMD CAV SQDN WITH 1/1 CAV	4 KM NW OF THANG BINH	1 USA	14 USA	70 / 0
RUSSELL BEACH (13JAN69)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 1 USA BN	16 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	25 16 USA	78 108 USA	139 / 0
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	23 USA	139 USA	388 / 8
VICTORY DRAGON VIII (3FEB69)	2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS	HOI AN AREA	1 9 ROKMC	42 ROKMC	119 / 1

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

17 FEBRUARY 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
10,360	39,461	29,454	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 14 February 1969.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,098	1,415	6

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
63,330	3,488	12,868

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

17 FEBRUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. F. MC MAHON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26				
(LTCOL W. F. SPARKS)				
2ND BN, 26TH MARINES	37	1160	3	61
MORT BTRY, 1/12	3	64		2
BTRY B, 1/13	10	99		2
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO C, 5TH MT BN	1	31		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN	1	45		1
CLEAR PLT, CO D, 5THMEDBN		5	3	20
DET, HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-362	53	207	1	3
(LTCOL J. E. SCHARP)				
TOTALS	111	1770	8	92

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

18/UH-34D

LOCATION

BLT 2/26
AFLOAT OFF RVN

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
USS FORT MARION (LSD-22)
USS DULUTH (LPD-7)
USS WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)
USS WINSTON (LKA-94)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

18 FEBRUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL R. R. WILSON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/26				
(LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON)				
3D BN, 26TH MARINES	37	1279	2	44
MORT BTRY, 1/13	3	64		2
BTRY C, 1/13	10	99		2
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN	1	31		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN	1	45		1
CLEAR PLT, CO A, 5THMEDBN		5	3	17
DET, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES		6		
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO			1	1
DET COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
TOTALS	58	1,682	6	69

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
8 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46A

LOCATION

BLT 3/26
ASHORE RVN
(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
HMM-164
(ASHORE RVN OPCON MAG-16)
SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS OGDEN (LPH-5)
USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
USS SEMINOLE (LKA-104)

SHIPPING ENROUTE SUBIC

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

17 FEBRUARY 1969

OPERATION NAME	DATES	LOCATION	SLF UNITS	REMARKS	CASUALTIES				
					USMC		VC/NVA		
					KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPN
EAGER HUNTER	25OCT68	QUANG NAM PROV DANANG AREA	BLT 2/26 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&C SLF ONLY	0	0	0	0	0
DARING ENDEAVOR	10-17NOV68	QUANG NAM PROV HOI AN AREA	BLT 2/7 HMM-165	AMPHIBIOUS S&C SLF ONLY	1	35	33	30	0
SWIFT MOVE (MEADE RIVER)	20NOV-9DEC68	QUANG NAM PROV HOI AN AREA	BLT 2/7 HMM-165	HELO ASSAULT IN CONJUNCTION W/MULTI BN CORDON & S&C OP	107	522	841	172	179 ★
VALIANT HUNT I	15-26DEC68	QUANG NAM PROV HOI AN AREA	BLT 2/26 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&C W/GVN FORCES					
VALIANT HUNT II	27DEC68-5JAN69	QUANG NAM PROV HOI AN AREA	BLT 2/26 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&C W/GVN FORCES	3	19	33	0	0
BOLD MARINER	13JAN69-9FEB69	QUANG NGAI PROV BATANGAN PENINSULA AREA	BLT 2/26 BLT 3/26	AMPHIBIOUS CORDON & S&C OPERATION	5	32	60	26	11
# BASTION HILL (MEDINA)	11-20OCT67	QUANG TRI PROV HAI LANG FOREST AREA	BLT 1/3 HMM-163	HELO ASSAULT IN CONJUNCTION W/MULTI BN S&C	34	225	54	0	26 ★
# BADGER HUNT (FOSTER)	13-30NOV67	QUANG NAM PROV DIA LOC AREA	BLT 2/3 HMM-262	AMPHIB S&C IN CONJUNCTION W/ MULTI BN S&C	21	137	125	0	12 ★
DEFIANT MEASURE	10-16FEB69	QUANG NAM PROV	BLT 3/26 HMM-164	AMPHIB HELO ASSAULT IN CONJUNCTION W/ MULTI BN S&C.	0	0	0	0	0

★ SLF CASUALTIES NOT DIFFERENTIATED, TOTALS SHOWN ARE FOR ALL UNITS INVOLVED AND ARE IDENTICAL TO THOSE INDICATED ON TAB-19 FOR THE NAMED MULTI-BN OPERATION.

# INDICATES LATE ENTRY

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	384,794
NAVY (VNN)	17,489
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	18,090
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,948
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	217,923
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	173,662
TOTAL RVNAF	821,906

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	363,517
NAVY	35,376
AIR FORCE	59,636
MARINE CORPS	81,380
COAST GUARD	445
TOTAL U.S.	540,354

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	50,104
AUSTRALIA	7,790
PHILIPPINES	1,565
THAILAND	10,042
NEW ZEALAND	544
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	12
TOTAL FWMAF	70,086

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,432,346

* SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 13FEB69.

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET, 4-68

17 FEBRUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2				
(LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	29	884	3	33
DET HQ CO, 2D MARINES		8		
BTRY "G", 3/10	9	130		
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10	1	11		1
PLT "C" CO, 2D MT BN		19		
PLT "C" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	24		
PLT "A" CO, 2D TK BN	1	21		
PLT "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT "D" CO, 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT "C" CO, 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV		20		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERV BN		38		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	44	1348	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR NAVPLION GREECE FOR PHIBLEX 9-69. ETA: 18FEB69.

SHIPPING

USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS MULIPHEN (LKA-61)
USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
USS FREMONT (LPA-44)
USS GRANT CTY (LST-1174)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-69

17 FEBRUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL A. D. FRIEDMAN

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/8				
(LTCOL A. D. FRIEDMAN)				
1ST BN, 8TH MARINES	35	1204	3	38
DET HQ CO, 8TH MARINES		8		
BTRY "A", 1/10	9	124		
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10				
PLT "B" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLT "C" CO, 2D AT BN	1	24		
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLT "A" CO, 2D SP BN	1	51		
PLT "B" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLT "B" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLT "B" CO, 8TH MT BN	1	16		
PLT "C" CO, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET HQ BN, 2DMARDIV		16		
DET 2D FSR		24		
DET 2D SERV BN	1	36		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-365	28	214	1	2
(LTCOL L. L. MILLS)				
(DET VMO-1)				
TOTALS	80	1862	5	51

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
6 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46F
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

ENR GTMO
ETA: 18FEB69
(RELIEVED LANFORCARIB 3-68 161100Z FEB69)

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS VERMILION (LKA-107)
USS FORT SNELLING (LSD-30)
USS GRAHAM CTY (LST-1176)

USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173) (RELIEVES USS RALEIGH ON 22MAR69)

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 162400H FEB69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4	WESTERN DMZ AREA	390 25 USA	2,271 158 USA	3,222 / 63
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	TF BRAVO: 2/3, 2/4, 3/3 & 3/4	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	468 46 USA	2,683 1 MIA 373 USA	3,906 / 114
MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	5 KM E OF QUANG TRI	6 USA	8 84 USA	66 / 28
DEWEY CANYON (22JAN69)	9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	WESTERN QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	49	230 5 USA	182 / 1
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	198 USA	1,768 USA	3,243 / 851
TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68)	TF YANKEE: 1/5, 2/5, 3/5, 1/3 & BLT 3/26	17 KM WSW OF AN HOA	96 4 USA 1 USN	791 1 USA	1,025 / 28
FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68)	196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS	11 KM SSE OF AN HOA	2 USA	17 USA	322 / 4
HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68)	1ST ARMD CAV SQDN WITH 1/1 CAV	4 KM NW OF THANG BINH	1 USA	14 USA	• 70 / 0
RUSSELL BEACH (13JAN69)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 1 USA BN	16 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	25 16 USA	78 108 USA	139 / 0
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	23 USA	139 USA	•385 / 8
VICTORY DRAGON VIII (3FEB69)	2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS	HOI AN AREA	1 9 ROKMC	42 ROKMC	119 / 1

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
• - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

15 FEBRUARY 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	311,125*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	164,629 #	52.92	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	41,866 #	13.45	25.43	
FMF PACIFIC	122,763 #	39.47	74.57	
VIETNAM	81,475 @	26.18	49.49	66.37

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30NOV68.
WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 6FEB69.
@ FMFPAC SITREP OF 15FEB69.

AIRCRAFT

13 FEBRUARY 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1061	657	1718	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	745	524	1269	73.86	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	270	128	398	23.16	31.36	
FMF PACIFIC	475	396	871	50.70	68.64	
VIETNAM	267	281	548	31.89	43.18	62.91

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 1 JANUARY 1969.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 17 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

15 FEBRUARY 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	5,402	75,646	81,048 #
DANANG	(3,156)	(45,297)	(48,453)
CHU LAI	(504)	(5,372)	(5,876)
PHU BAI	(300)	(2,663)	(2,963)
DONG HA	(1,376)	(21,995)	(23,371)
AFLOAT	(66)	(319)	(385) #
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((239))	((257))
SLF's.	214	3,631	3,845
SLF ALFA	(111)	(1,770)	(1,881)
SLF BRAVO.	(103)	(1,861)	(1,964)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	151	276	427
MACV STAFF	(77)	(53)	(130)
MACV (FIELD)	(15)	(12)	(27)
NAVADVGRP.	(37)	(9)	(46)
NAVY UNITS	(10)	(10)	(20)
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(78)	(80)
MISC UNITS	(9)	(8)	(17)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(106)	(107)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,553	75,922	81,475
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			82,259
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	454	2,917	3,371

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1315 EVENTS OF 12 & 13 FEB 1969.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF AND STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF COMPANY "L" MARSPTBN AND THE EMBASSY GUARDS, STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 30 NOVEMBER 1968.

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A" AND "B".

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

15 FEBRUARY 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC	23,371
USN	1,121 *
USA	7,230

HQS 3D MAR DIV

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 2/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 3/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	2,963
USN	70 *
USA	26,315

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC	48,838
USN	2,046 *
USA	1,006
ROKMC	6,862

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

BLT 3/26 (SLF "B")(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A")

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,876
USN	134 *
USA	24,763

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF
- 4/3 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,259	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,475	3,371
III MAF	81,048	3,371 #
SLF's	(3,845)	(179)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(257)	(15)
MACV STAFF	130	
MACV FIELD	27	
NAVADVGRP	46	
NAVY UNITS	20	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	80	
MISC UNITS	17	
EMBASSY GUARDS	107	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	81,200
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	74,887
US NAVY		21,908
US AIRFORCE		7,551
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,862
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,208
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(43,795)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(28,171)
VNPF		(26,181)
I CORPS TOTAL	84 BNs	292,616

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26 (DANANG TAOR) HMM-362 (UH-34D)	1,881	100
BRAVO : BLT 3/26 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON) HMM-164 (CH-46A)	1,964	79

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	7,595	253

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

JAPAN

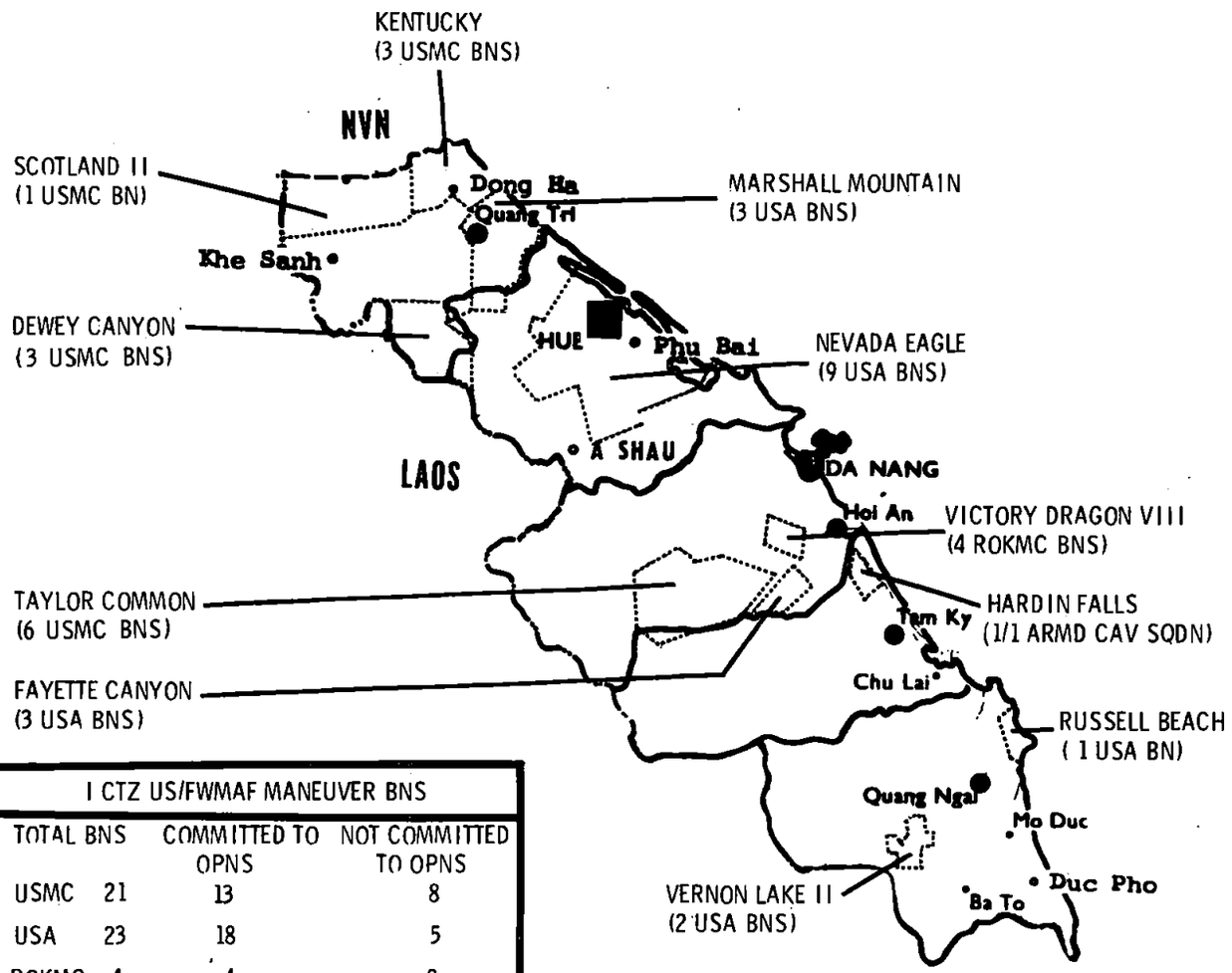
	USMC	USN
MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B)	1,702	42

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	13	8
USA	23	18	5
ROKMC	4	4	0
	48	35	13

USMC - 8 BNS DANANG

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

15 FEBRUARY 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
10,360	39,461	29,454	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 14 February 1969.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,099	1,415	6

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
63,193	3,484	12,786

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

15 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/US-2B 2/T-1A 1/C-131 1/UH-34D	
MAG-14	3/TA-4F 1/C-47							
H&MS-14	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-2	8/RF-4B 4/EF-10B 5/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	12/A-6A							
VMA-121								
VMA(AW)-332	10/A-6A							
VMFA-513	15/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	28/F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	11/A-6A							
VMT-203	19/TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			11/UH-1E 18/OV-10A			4/UH-1E		2/UH-1E*
HMM-162			12/CH-46D					
HMM-261						16/CH-46D		
HMM-264			17/CH-46D					
HMM-365			13/CH-46D			16/CH-46F		
HMH-361			16/CH-53A					
HMH-461			20/CH-53A					
MWSG-27	5/T-33B 3/C-117D							
H&MS-27	2/C-54S 1/TA-4F							
VMGR-252	10/KC-130F							
MAG-31		3/TA-4F						
H&MS-31		1/C-117D						
VMFA-333		18/F-4J						
VMA-331		20/A-4E						
VMFA-451		11/F-4J						
MAG-32		3/TA-4F 1/C-47H						
H&MS-32		1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		15/F-4B						
VMFA-312		13/F-4B						
VMA-324		21/A-4C						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (270)	138	107	20				5	
HELICOPTER (128)			89			36	1	2

* AT CAMP GARCIA

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

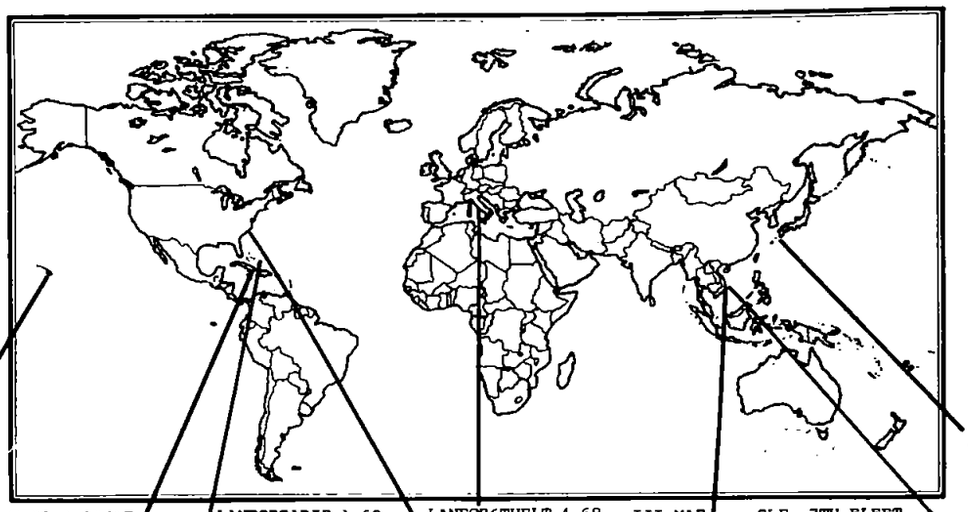
EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	24						24*
HAWK MISSILES	36						36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	24			5	5	
LVTP-5	91	95	24		10	10	

*CHERRY POINT

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

14 FEBRUARY 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY K/4/10

LANFORCARIB 1-69
BLT 1/8 & HMM-365
ENR GTMO
ETA: 18FEB69

LANFORCARIB 3-68
ENR MOREHEAD CITY
ETA: 18FEB69

LANFOR6THFLT 4-68
BLT 1/2
AT LIVORNO, ITALY.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(DANANG TAOR)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	(21)	(5)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(6)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN		(1)								(1)
AFLOAT						(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	3	2	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
ENR CARIB	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 14 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

14 FEBRUARY 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC	23,408
USN	1,121 *
USA	7,231

HQS 3D MAR DIV

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 2/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 3/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	2,954
USN	68 *
USA	26,339

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC	49,134
USN	2,045 *
USA	1,006
ROKMC	6,862

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

BLT 3/26 (SLF "B")(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A")

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,859
USN	130 *
USA	24,748

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF
- 4/3 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,259	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,782	3,364
III MAF	81,355	3,364 #
SLF's	(3,845)	(179)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(257)	(15)
MACV STAFF	130	
MACV FIELD	27	
NAVADVGRP	46	
NAVY UNITS	20	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	80	
MISC UNITS	17	
EMBASSY GUARDS	107	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	81,507
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	74,887
US NAVY		21,901
US AIRFORCE		7,551
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,862
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,208
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(43,795)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(28,171)
VNPF		(26,181)
I CORPS TOTAL	84 BNs	292,916

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26 (DANANG TAOR) HMM-362 (UH-34D)	1,881	100
BRAVO : BLT 3/26 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON) HMM-164 (CH-46A)	1,964	79

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	7,595	253

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

JAPAN

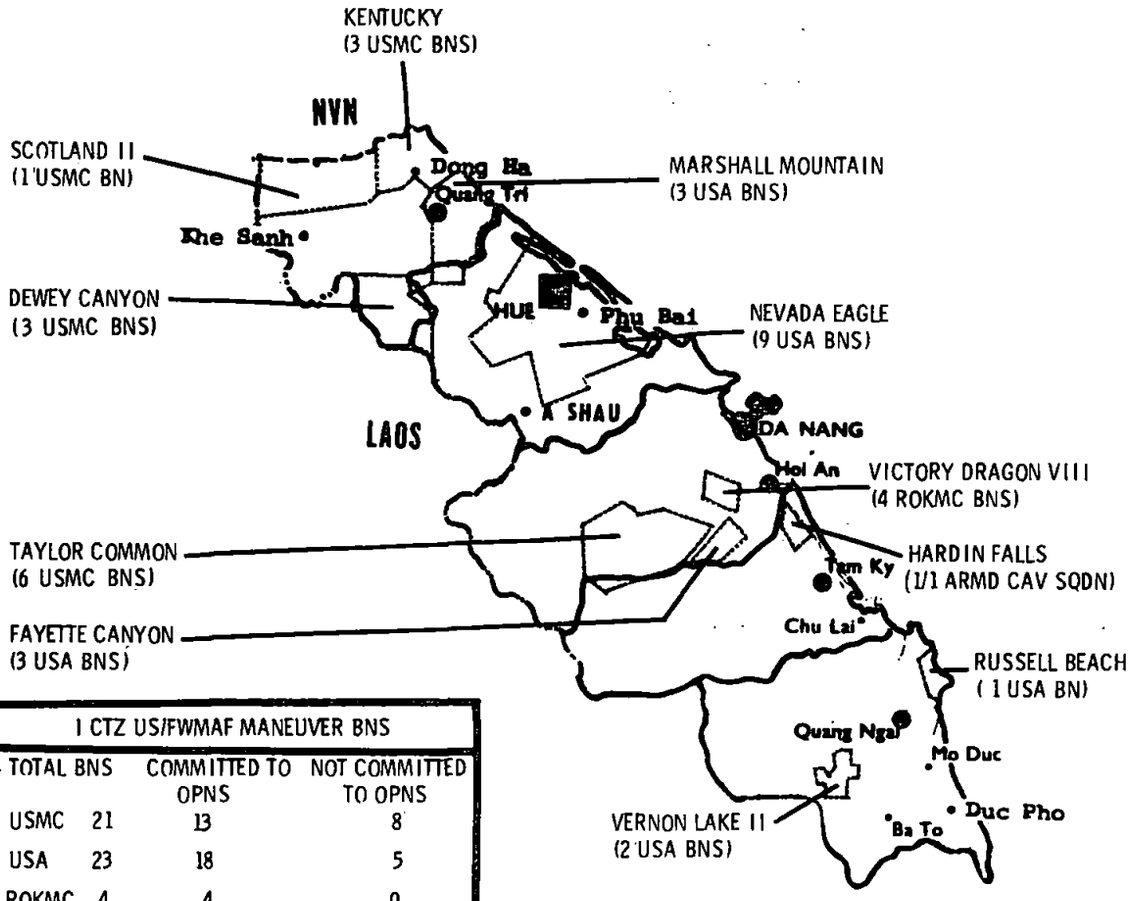
	USMC	USN
MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B)	1,702	42

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	13	8
USA	23	18	5
ROKMC	4	4	0
	48	35	13

USMC - 8 BNS DANANG

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 142400H FEB69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4	WESTERN DMZ AREA	387 25 USA	2,260 158 USA	3,222 / 63
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	TF BRAVO: 2/3, 2/4 & 3/4	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	467 46 USA	2,682 1 MIA 373 USA	3,905 / 114
MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	5 KM E OF QUANG TRI	5 USA	8 80 USA	63 / 28
DEWEY CANYON (22JAN69)	9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	WESTERN QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	* 45	* 207 5 USA	* 153 / 1
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	197 USA	1,748 USA	3,225 / 850
TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68)	TF YANKEE: 1/5, 2/5, 3/5, 1/3, 3/3 & BLT 3/26	17 KM WSW OF AN HOA	95 4 USA 1 USN	801 1 USA	1,024 / 28
FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68)	196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS	11 KM SSE OF AN HOA	2 USA	17 USA	322 / 4
HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68)	1ST ARMD CAV SQDN WITH 1/1 CAV	4 KM NW OF THANG BINH	1 USA	14 USA	65 / 0
RUSSELL BEACH (13JAN69)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 1 USA BN	16 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	25 16 USA	78 108 USA	139 / 0
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	23 USA	139 USA	375 / 8
VICTORY DRAGON VIII (3FEB69)	2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS	HOI AN AREA	1 9 ROKMC	37 ROKMC	100 / 1

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through February 8, 1969

14 FEBRUARY 1969

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	16,064	786	9,187	329	26,366
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	2,116	99	1,127	28	3,370
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	60,204	2,661	39,307	536	102,708
Hospital care not required	61,941	3,922	29,364	1,754	96,981
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,406	133	5	272	1,816
b. Returned to control	46	7	6	25	84
c. Current missing	179	118	79	560	936
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	28	1	4	5	38
c. Current captured or interned	36	133	21	139	329
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	60	140	110	485	795
Helicopter	978	41	303	32	1,354
b. From ground action	18,557	837	9,906	113	29,413
TOTAL DEATHS a/	19,595	1,018	10,319	630	31,562
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	82	1	6	2	91
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	199	86	30	195	510
Helicopter	831	23	166	7	1,027
b. From other causes	2,276	451	892	169	3,788
TOTAL DEATHS	3,306	560	1,088	371	5,325

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 402 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
February 12, 1969

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

14 FEBRUARY 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
10,350	39,411	29,412	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 13 February 1969.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,097	1,413	6

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
63,168	3,482	12,779

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

44	Treated in field & returned to duty
56	Admitted to hospital

→ 56

9	Treated & returned to duty in SVN
47	Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

28	Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
19	Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

5	Treated & returned to full duty
7	Physical disability separation
1.5	Dies of wounds
5.5	Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

14 FEBRUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. F. MC MAHON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26				
(LTCOL W. F. SPARKS)				
2ND BN, 26TH MARINES	37	1160	3	61
MORT BTRY, 1/12	3	64		2
BTRY B, 1/13	10	99		2
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO C, 5TH MT BN	1	31		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN	1	45		1
CLEAR PLT, CO D, 5THMEDBN		5	3	20
DET, HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-362	53	207	1	3
(LTCOL J. E. SCHARP)				
TOTALS	111	1770	8	92

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ¼T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

18/UH-34D

LOCATION

BLT 2/26
ASHORE RVN
(DANANG TAOR)

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
USS FORT MARION (LSD-22)
USS DULUTH (LPD-7)
USS WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)
USS WINSTON (LKA-94)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

11 FEBRUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL R. R. WILSON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/26				
(LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON)				
3D BN, 26TH MARINES	37	1279	2	44
MORT BTRY, 1/13	3	64		2
BTRY C, 1/13	10	99		2
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN	1	31		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN	1	45		1
CLEAR PLT, CO A, 5THMEDBN		5	3	17
DET, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES		6		
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO			1	1
DET COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
HMM-164	45	179	1	3
LTCOL R. T. TRUNDY				
TOTALS	103	1,861	7	72

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
8 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46A

LOCATION

BLT 3/26
ASHORE RVN
(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS OGDEN (LPH-5)
USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
USS SEMINOLE (LKA-104)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

14 FEBRUARY 1969

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

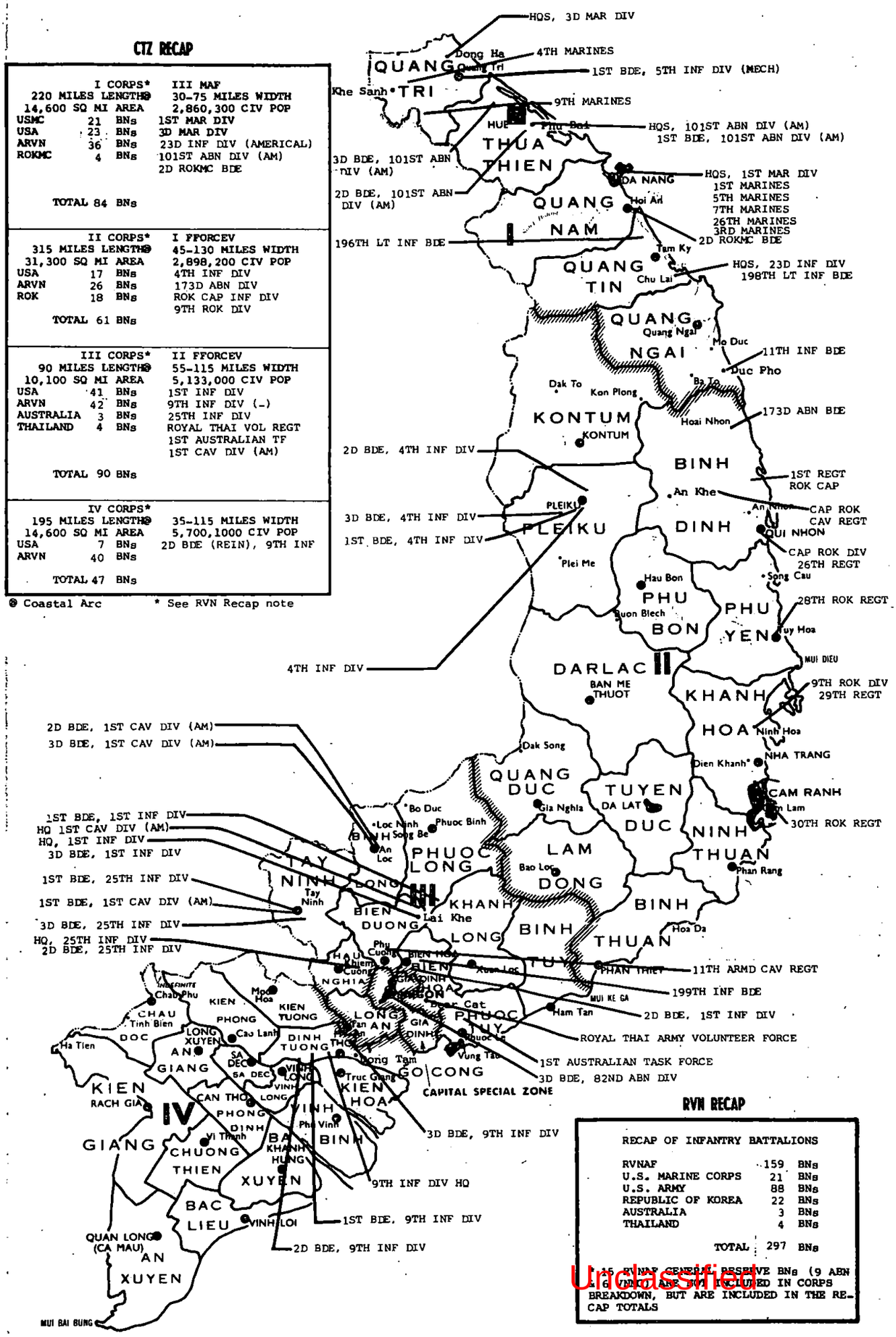
I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH⊛		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	23 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	84 BNs	

II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH⊛		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN DIV
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	61 BNs	

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH⊛		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	41 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	4 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL	90 BNs	

IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH⊛		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	7 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
TOTAL	47 BNs	

⊛ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	159	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21	BNs
U.S. ARMY	88	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	4	BNs
TOTAL	297	BNs

15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN 6 INF) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

14 FEBRUARY 1969

	CHU LAI	DANANG	PHU BAI	QUANG TRI	DONG HA
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY		10,041	80*		488
3D NAV CONST BDE		232			
30TH NAV CONST REGT .		33			
MCB-1		597			
MCB-3		769			
MCB-12		675			
MCB-22		684			
MCB-58	684				
32D NAV CONST REGT . .			34@		
MCB-7					703
MCB-10				735**	
MCB-11				789	
MCB-40			688		
MCB-121.			718@		
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	107	480			
AREA TOTALS	791	13,511	1,520	1,524	1,191

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT # 1W OF: 10 FEBRUARY 1969

* LOCATED AT HUE LAGOON.
@ LOCATED AT GIA LE.
** LOCATED AT CAMP EVANS.

I CTZ TOTAL: 18,537

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

14 FEBRUARY 1969

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10100	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	85mm field gun	15650	17100
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	577	29,544	30,121
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	107	1,371	1,478
INVOLUNTARY	0	3	3

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 152347Z JAN69 (AS OF: 31DEC68)

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1 - 31 JAN 1969

* FRIENDLY LOSSES:	KIA	WIA
USMC		
USN		
PF		

ENEMY LOSSES:	KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
	171	7	8	75

	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF
STRENGTH:	35	1728	102	3137

TOTAL UNITS	CAG	CAC	CAP
	4	19	105

* FRIENDLY LOSSES NOT REPORTED

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

14 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		738	18	6FEB69	738	18																
HQS SQDN		74		6FEB69	74																	
USMC		812			812																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		830			830																	
FORCE TROOPS																						
HQS CO	3	431	1	6FEB69			352	1													79	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN		730	18	6FEB69			646	18							20		24		40			
SUP BN		665	12	6FEB69			665	12														
MAINT BN		899		6FEB69			899															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		141	6	6FEB69			141	6														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		113		6FEB69			113															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		150		6FEB69			150															
2D TANK BN		627	8	6FEB69			554	8							29		22		22			
2D AMTRAC BN		857	13	6FEB69			789	13									43		25			
2D RADIO BN		429	4	6FEB69			429	4														
2D FORCE RECON CO		179	3	6FEB69			179	3														
2D ANGLICO		278	12	6FEB69			234	12							44							
2D BRIDGE CO		118	2	6FEB69			118	2														
2D TOPO CO		96	1	6FEB69			96	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		19	22	6FEB69			19	22														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		7	12	6FEB69			7	12														
4TH DENTAL CO		4	33	6FEB69			4	33														
8TH COMM BN		519	7	6FEB69			519	7														
8TH MT BN		246	3	6FEB69			246	3														
8TH ENGR BN	4	1053	14	6FEB69			933	13													120	1
USMC		7,561					7,093								93		89		87		199	
USN		171					170														1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		7,732					7,263								93		89		87		200	
2D MARINE DIVISION																						
HEADQUARTERS BN		1913	56	6FEB69			1877	56									16		20			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		329	15	6FEB69			321	15											8			
1ST BN		863	32	6FEB69															863	32		
2D BN		1096	23	6FEB69			1096	23														
3D BN		881	32	6FEB69			881	32														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		236	13	6FEB69			236	13														
1ST BN		692	31	6FEB69			692	31														
2D BN		821	34	6FEB69													821	34				
3D BN		1278	32	6FEB69			1278	32														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		269	4	6FEB69			269	4														
1ST BN		1239	41	6FEB69													1239	41				
2D BN		1082	32	6FEB69			798	23							284	9						
3D BN		621	33	6FEB69			621	33														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		256	10	6FEB69			231	9									13		12	1		
1ST BN		516	10	6FEB69			516	10														
2D BN		731	8	6FEB69			598	8									133					
3D BN		818	11	6FEB69			679	11											139			
4TH BN		649	11	6FEB69			501	8							148	3						
2D SERVICE BN		1248	29	6FEB69			1173	29									37		38			
2D AT BN		471	6	6FEB69			424	6									25		22			
2D MT BN		350	7	6FEB69			314	7									17		19			
2D RECON BN		446	15	6FEB69			399	15									22		25			
2D ENGR BN		896	14	6FEB69			798	14									49		49			
2D SP BN		563	15	6FEB69			461	14									52		50	1		
2D MEDICAL BN		132	166	6FEB69			112	146									10	10	10	10		
2D DENTAL CO			79	6FEB69				66										2		11		
USMC		18,396					14,275								432		2,434		1,255			
USN		759					605								12		87		55			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		19,155					14,880								444		2,521		1,310			
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING																						
MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		557	25	6FEB69					557	25												
MWFS-2		99		6FEB69					99													
MWCS-2		227		6FEB69					227													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO			26	6FEB69						26												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		699	14	6FEB69					699	14												
WERS-27		292		6FEB69					292													
VMGR-252		426	2	6FEB69					426	2												

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

14 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MMCG-28																						
H&HS-28		232	2	6FEB69					232	2												
MASS-1		184		6FEB69					184													
MACS-5		203		6FEB69					203													
MACS-6		226		6FEB69					226													
MACS-9		268		6FEB69					268													
3D LAAM BN		621	8	6FEB69					621	8												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		616	1	6FEB69					616	1												
MABS-14		366	15	6FEB69					366	15												
MATCU-61		65		6FEB69					65													
VMCJ-2		384	3	6FEB69					384	3												
VMA(AW)-332		265	1	6FEB69					265	1												
VMA(AW)-224		309	2	6FEB69					309	2												
VMFA-513	2	276	2	6FEB69					276	2												
VMA-121	1	161	1	6FEB69					161	1												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		508		6FEB69					508													
VMFAT-201		368	2	6FEB69					368	2												
VMAT (AW)-202		343	2	6FEB69					343	2												
VMT-203		238	2	6FEB69					238	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		605		6FEB69			605															
MABS-26		481	30	6FEB69			481	30														
MATCU-64		94		6FEB69			94															
VMO-1		336		6FEB69			328										8					
HMH-461		249		6FEB69			249															
HMM-162		246		6FEB69			246															
HMM-261		265	3	6FEB69													265	3				
HMM-264		250		6FEB69			250															
HMM-365		242	3	6FEB69													242	3				
HMH-361		197		6FEB69			197															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		660		6FEB69							660											
MABS-31		503	20	6FEB69							503	20										
MATCU-69		103		6FEB69							103											
VMFA-331		248	1	6FEB69							248	1										
VMFA-333		271	1	6FEB69							271	1										
VMFA-451		318	1	6FEB69							318	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		647		6FEB69							649											
MABS-32		497	19	6FEB69							497	19										
MATCU-63		89		6FEB69							89											
VMFA-251		293	1	6FEB69							293	1										
VMFA-312		291	1	6FEB69							291	1										
VMA-324		279	1	6FEB69							279	1										
USMC		15,097					2,450		7,933		4,199						515					
USN		189					30		108		45						6					
2D MAW TOTAL		15,286					2,480		8,041		4,244						521					

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR 6THFLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	812	812								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	7,561		7,093				93	89	87	199
	USN	171		170							1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	18,396		14,275				432	2,434	1,255	
	USN	759		605				12	87	55	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	15,097		2,450	7,933	4,199			515		
	USN	189		30	108	45			6		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	41,866	812	23,818	7,933	4,199		525	3,038	1,342	199
	USN	1,137	18	805	108	45		12	93	55	1

NOTES:
1. IN CADRE STATUS
2. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING. TOTAL PERSONNEL TRAINING NOT RECEIVED.
3. THE 79 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO..
4. AT CAMP GARCIA.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

14 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/US-2B 2/T-1A 1/C-131 1/UH-34D	
MAG-14	3/TA-4F 1/C-47							
H&MS-14	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-2	8/RF-4B 4/EF-10B 5/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224								12/A-6A *
VMA-121								
VMA(AW)-332	10/A-6A							
VMFA-513	15/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	28/F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	11/A-6A							
VMT-203	19/TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			11/UH-1E 18/OV-10A			4/UH-1E		2/UH-1E**
HMM-162			12/CH-46D					
HMM-261						16/CH-46D		
HMM-264			17/CH-46D					
HMM-365			13/CH-46D			16/CH-46F		
HMH-361			16/CH-53A					
HMH-461			20/CH-53A					
MWSG-27	5/T-33B 3/C-117D							
H&MS-27	2/C-54S 1/TA-4F							
VMGR-252	10/KC-130F							
MAG-31		3/TA-4F						
H&MS-31		1/C-117D						
VMFA-333		18/F-4J						
VMA-331		20/A-4E						
VMFA-451		11/F-4J						
MAG-32		3/TA-4F 1/C-47H						
H&MS-32		1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		15/F-4B						
VMFA-312		13/F-4B						
VMA-324		21/A-4C						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (270)	126	107	20				5	12
HELICOPTER (128)			89			36	1	2

* AT YUMA
** AT CAMP GARCIA

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	24						24*
HAWK MISSILES	36						36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	24			5	5	
LVTP-5	91	95	24		10	10	

*CHERRY POINT

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

13 FEBRUARY 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	311,125*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	164,629 #	52.92	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	41,866 #	13.45	25.43	
FMF PACIFIC	122,763 #	39.47	74.57	
VIETNAM	81,782 @	26.28	49.67	66.61

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30NOV68.
WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 6FEB69.
@ FMFPAC SITREP OF 13FEB69.

AIRCRAFT

13 FEBRUARY 1969

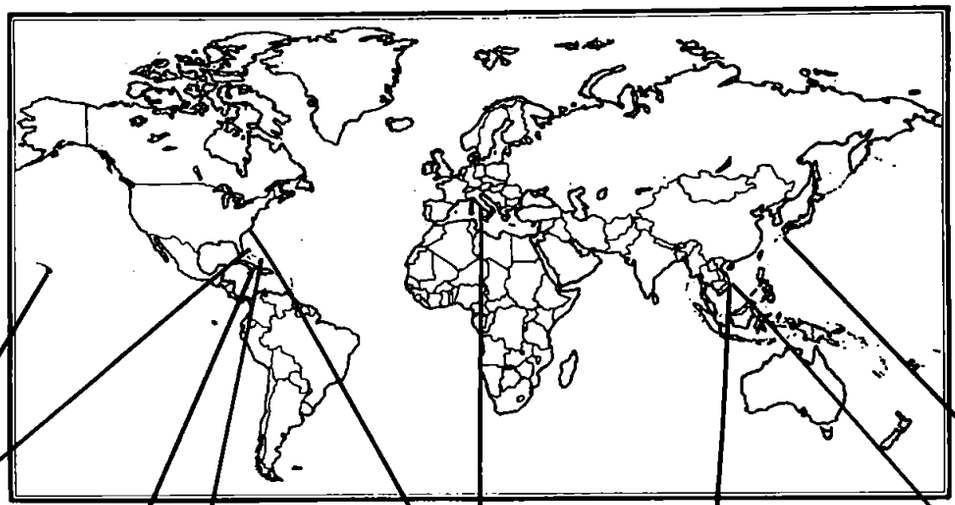
	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1061	657	1718	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	745	524	1269	73.86	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	270	128	398	23.16	31.36	
FMF PACIFIC	475	396	871	50.70	68.64	
VIETNAM	267	281	548	31.89	43.18	62.91

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 1 JANUARY 1969.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

13 FEBRUARY 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

10TH MARINES
ENR CAMLEJ
ETA: 13FEB69

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY K/4/10

LANFORCARIB 1-69
BLT 1/8 & HMM-365
AT MOREHEAD CITY
ETD: 14FEB69

LANFORCARIB 3-68
ENR MOREHEAD CITY
ETA: 18FEB69

LANFOR6THFLT 4-68
BLT 1/2
AT LIVORNO, ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	(21)	(5)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(7)		(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN		(1)								(1)
AFLOAT						(1)	(2)			
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	3	2	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

13 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		153	313	6FEB69	153	313																
3D MED BN		136	259	6FEB69					136	259												
5TH MED BN		95	155	6FEB69															95	155		
1ST HOSP CO		43	79	6FEB69	43	79																
5TH HOSP CO		28	46	6FEB69															28	46		
1ST DENTAL CO			80	6FEB69		80																
3D DENTAL CO			85	6FEB69				85														
5TH DENTAL CO			27	6FEB69														12		15		
11TH DENTAL CO		3	74	6FEB69	3	74																
13TH DENTAL CO			33	6FEB69																33		
15TH DENTAL CO		3	39	6FEB69															3	39		
17TH DENTAL CO		4	55	6FEB69															4	55		
USMC		93,771			40,356		1,355		1,092		17,396		8,497		569		3,362		17,055		4,089	
USN		4,415			1,906		129		296		672		249				163		812		188	
GROUND TOTAL		98,186			42,262		1,484		1,388		18,068		8,746		569		3,525		17,867		4,277	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		6FEB69													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		726	34	6FEB69	726	34																
MWFS-1		145		6FEB69	145																	
MWCS-1		265		6FEB69	265																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		713	18	6FEB69	713	18																
WERS-17		214		6FEB69	214																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		234	4	6FEB69	234	4																
MASS-2		256	2	6FEB69	256	2																
MASS-3		223	2	6FEB69			223	2														
MACS-4		372	2	6FEB69	372	2																
1ST LAAM BN		715	12	6FEB69	715	12																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		613		6FEB69	613																	
MABS-11		431	26	6FEB69	431	26																
VMCJ-1		354	1	6FEB69	354	1																
VMFA-542		289	1	6FEB69	289	1																
VMA(AW)-242		260	1	6FEB69	260	1																
VMA(AW)-225		328	2	6FEB69	328	2																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		557	1	6FEB69			557	1														
MABS-12		538	26	6FEB69			538	26														
MATCU-67		97		6FEB69			97															
VMA-211		191	1	6FEB69			191	1														
VMA-223		180	1	6FEB69			180	1														
VMA-311		179	1	6FEB69			179	1														
VMA(AW)-533		268	1	6FEB69			268	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		490		6FEB69			490															
MABS-13		505	29	6FEB69			505	29														
VMFA-115		263	1	6FEB69			263	1														
VMFA-314		267	1	6FEB69			267	1														
VMFA-323		259	1	6FEB69			259	1														
VMFA-334		289	1	6FEB69			289	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		601		6FEB69	601																	
MABS-16		725	27	6FEB69	725	27																
VMO-2		254	1	6FEB69	254	1																
HMM-165		206	1	6FEB69	206	1																
HML-167		148		6FEB69	148																	
HMM-364		233	1	6FEB69	233	1																
HMH-463		239	1	6FEB69	239	1																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		440		6FEB69					260		180											
MABS-36		520	22	6FEB69					312	22	208											
MATCU-62		66		6FEB69							66											
MATCU-68		82		6FEB69					82													
HMM-263		245		6FEB69					245													
HMM-265		221	1	6FEB69					221	1												
HML-367		185	1	6FEB69					185	1												
HMH-462		221	1	6FEB69					221	1												
PROVMAG-39/PROV H&MS-39		485	18	6FEB69							485	18										
VMO-6		281	1	6FEB69							281	1										
HMM-161		232	1	6FEB69							232	1										
HMM-262		207	1	6FEB69							207	1										
MATCU-62 DET "A"		82		6FEB69							82											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		402		6FEB69									39		363							
MABS-15		268	26	6FEB69											268	26						
MATCU-60		52		6FEB69											52							
MATCU-66		40		6FEB69									40									
MACS-8		186	2	6FEB69									186	2								
VMGR-152		476	4	6FEB69											476	4						
VMFA-122		344	1	6FEB69											344	1						
HMM-164	1	216	4	6FEB69																	216	4
HMM-362	1	260	4	6FEB69																	260	4

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

13 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		476		6FEB69													476					
MABS-24		427	23	6FEB69													427	23				
MACS-2		239		6FEB69													239					
MATCU-70		67		6FEB69													67					
VMFA-212		264		6FEB69													264					
VMFA-235		270		6FEB69													270					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3	4	627	9	6FEB69															608	9	19	
MWFS-3		148		6FEB69															148			
MWCS-3		220		6FEB69															220			
MCCRTG-10	8																					
H&MS-10		3		6FEB69															3			
VMFAT-101		64		6FEB69															64			
VMAT-102		33		6FEB69															33			
VMT-103		347		6FEB69															347			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		299		6FEB69															299			
HMHT-301		176	1	6FEB69															176	1		
HMMT-302		250		6FEB69															250			
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		622		6FEB69															622			
MABS-33		531	2	6FEB69															531	2		
MATCU-65		88		6FEB69															88			
VMCJ-3		341		6FEB69															341			
VMFA-214		206	1	6FEB69															206	1		
VMFA-232		306	1	6FEB69															306	1		
VMFA-531		238	1	6FEB69															238	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		630	2	6FEB69															630	2		
WERS-37		230	77	6FEB69															230	77		
VMGR-352		399	1	6FEB69															399	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		254	3	6FEB69															254	3		
MASS-5		205		6FEB69															205			
MACS-1		272		6FEB69															272			
MACS-3		239		6FEB69															239			
MACS-7		254	2	6FEB69															254	2		
2ND LAAM BN		253		6FEB69															253			
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		403		6FEB69															403			
MABS-56		373	2	6FEB69															373	2		
MATCU-74		86		6FEB69															86			
HMM-163		261		6FEB69															261			
HML-267		374	5	6FEB69															374	5		
HMM-363		2		6FEB69															2			
HMM-561		253		6FEB69															253			
USMC		28,929			8,321		4,306		1,526		1,741		265		1,503		1,804		8,968		495	
USN		417			134		66		25		21		2		31		23		107		8	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,346			8,455		4,372		1,551		1,762		267		1,534		1,827		9,075		503	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	93,771	40,356	1,355	1,092	17,396	8,497	569	3,362	17,055	4,089
	USN	4,415	1,906	129	296	672	249		163	812	188
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,929	8,321	4,306	1,526	1,741	265	1,503	1,804	8,968	495
	USN	417	134	66	25	21	2	31	23	107	8
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	122,700	48,677	5,661	2,618	19,137	8,762	2,072	5,166	26,023	4,584
	USN	4,832	2,040	195	321	693	251	31	186	919	196

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
5. STRENGTHS INCLUDED IN 7TH AND 11TH ENGINEER BATTALIONS.
6. 1ST AND 3D ANTI-TANK PERSONNEL ARE INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS STRENGTHS.
7. HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY CAMP BUTLER.
8. ACTIVATED ON 1 JANUARY 1969.

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

13 FEBRUARY 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL M. B. COOPER
ACOS G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL R. C. DENNY JR.
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	COL S. S. HUGHES
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. W. TAYLOR, JR.
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL P. WEILER
ACOS, G-3	COL W. MOORE
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. A. MERRILL

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. B. MEYER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. SIMONIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. HUNT, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. KNAPP
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. CANTIENY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. J. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. STEWART JR
HQS BATTALION	COL D. H. SIMMONS
5TH AT BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. COULTER
5TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
5TH RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
5TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL F. B. OKONSKY
5TH SP BATTALION	LTCOL A. F. ELIASON, JR.
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL W. W. STORM III
5TH MED BATTALION	LCDR D. H. LINDEMAN

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MCGRAW
S-1	LTCOL D. G. GEDDES
S-2	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
S-3	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
S-4	LTCOL A. E. SKAGERBERG
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. WILSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	LTCOL J. R. HANSFORD
MACS-2	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
VMFA-212	LTCOL B. D. FRITSCH
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. LOWMAN
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR W. H. GROESBECK
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL A. L. LUMPKIN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL S. P. MCCARTY
ACOS, G-5	1STLT W. R. YOUNG

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. H. KNOWLES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. T. CORCORAN
H&MS-15	LTCOL K. M. SCOTT
MABS-15	LTCOL D. H. PEGUES
MACS-8	MAJOR D. C. BIERHAALDER
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. R. SMOKE
VMFA-122	LTCOL L. L. WILLIS

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MCMAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
HMM-362	LTCOL J. E. SCHARP

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 3/26	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON
HMM-164	LTCOL R. T. TRUNDY

PROV SERV BATTALION

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. DOTY

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL T. KALUS

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. ROURKE
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. BJORSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. N. HERMES
5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. WILSON
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. TULL
5TH MP BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. THRELFALL
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL M. D. DRUMMOND
13TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
2ND LAAM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. GUNTHER
5TH LAAM BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. JOLLEY
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

13 FEBRUARY 1969

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN	H. S. HILL/H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL	E. A. PARNELL
ACOS, G-2	COL	H. R. BUMPAS
ACOS, G-3	COL	E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL	S. FURIMSKY, JR.
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	E. E. HAGEDORN
CEO	LTCOL	R. S. HARTMAN
MWHG-1		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. H. NICHOLS, JR.
H&HS-1	LTCOL	P. A. LINDSAY
MWFS-1	MAJOR	E. D. GRISSOM
MWCS-1	MAJOR	D. J. OGDEN
MWSG-17		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. S. RASH
H&MS-17	LTCOL	E. S. JOHN
WERS-17	LTCOL	S. M. WILLIAMS
MACG-18		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. S. FRIS
H&HS-18	LTCOL	J. R. DOPLER
MACS-4	LTCOL	T. M. KAUFFMAN
MASS-2	LTCOL	R. A. FULLER
MASS-3	LTCOL	W. L. SULLIVAN
1ST LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. W. DRURY
MAG-11		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. D. SLAY
H&MS-11	LTCOL	R. M. STOWERS
MABS-11	LTCOL	
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	B. R. HALL
VMFA-542	LTCOL	H. R. VITALI
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	F. C. RILLING, JR.
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL	R. L. TOWNSEND
MATCU-67	MAJOR	J. R. BEHM
MAG-12		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. A. DEASY
H&MS-12	LTCOL	C. D. WARFIELD
MABS-12	MAJOR	L. FURSTENBURG
VMA-311	LTCOL	C. O. HIETT
VMA-211	LTCOL	J. R. WATERSTREET
VMA-223	MAJOR	L. T. PRESTON, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	P. K. GERMAN
MAG-13		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. W. GOURLEY
H&MS-13	MAJOR	E. A. HOUSE
MABS-13	MAJOR	C. V. SMILLIE, JR.
VMFA-115	LTCOL	R. R. NORTON
VMFA-314	LTCOL	F. E. PETERSEN, JR.
VMFA-323	COL	I. L. MORGAN
VMFA-334	LTCOL	J. R. SHERMAN
MAG-16		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. C. MAC QUARRIE
H&MS-16	LTCOL	C. W. GOBAT
MABS-16	LTCOL	W. CUNNINGHAM
VMO-2	LTCOL	T. J. DUMONT
HMM-165	LTCOL	G. L. PATRICK
HMH-463	LTCOL	R. W. PEARD
HML-167	LTCOL	T. F. MILLER
HMM-364	LTCOL	R. V. STATZER
MAG-36		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	B. J. MATHESON
H&MS-36	LTCOL	J. B. BELL
MABS-36	LTCOL	D. W. WRIGHT
HML-367	LTCOL	R. L. ROBINSON
HMH-462	LTCOL	R. E. NELSON
HMM-263	LTCOL	R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMM-265	LTCOL	R. E. THUESEN
PROV MAG-39		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. SIENKO
H&MS-39	LTCOL	B. R. WILKINSON
VMO-6	MAJOR	H. A. ZANDER
HMM-161	LTCOL	D. L. ELAM
HMM-262	LTCOL	A. N. ALLEN

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	S. V. TITTERUD
ACOS, G-1	COL	O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. H. SCHERER
ACOS, G-3	COL	R. L. REED
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. W. TELLER
MWHG-3		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	F. E. WILSON
H&HS-3	MAJOR	J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR	C. A. BOYD
MWCS-3	MAJOR	D. E. WILLIAMS
VMT-103	LTCOL	M. T. GARRISON
MHTG-30		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. KOLER, JR.
H&MS-30	MAJOR	W. W. ELDRIDGE JR.
HMHT-301	LTCOL	C. A. BLOCK
HMMT-302	LTCOL	K. D. VANEK
MAG-33		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. L. REED
H&MS-33	LTCOL	W. R. SMITH
MABS-33	MAJOR	R. J. REID
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	B. R. HALL
VMA-214	MAJOR	W. R. SMITH
VMFA-232	LTCOL	W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-531	LTCOL	R. PEREZ
MWSG-37		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. BEACH
H&MS-37	LTCOL	D. L. RICE
WERS-37	MAJOR	A. H. MANHARD
VMGR-352	LTCOL	W. D. HARRIS
MACG-38		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. J. BERGEC
H&HS-38	MAJOR	J. E. KEHRLE
MASS-5	MAJOR	D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL	B. C. ROWE
MACS-3		
MACS-7	LTCOL	P. E. SHEA
MAG-56		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. W. COSTELLO
H&MS-56	MAJOR	H. F. MUTH
MABS-56	MAJOR	G. A. STEPHENS
HMM-363	MAJOR	R. P. BRAY
HML-267	LTCOL	R. R. UPSHULTE
HMM-561	MAJOR	A. S. PIPER
HMM-163	LTCOL	L. I. BLANKENSHIP

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

13 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1,2/1,3/1							
3D MARINES		1/3, 3/3	2/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4,2/4,3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7,2/7,3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9,2/9,3/9						
26TH MARINES		1/26						2/26 & 3/26	1
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27,3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28,2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-211 VMA -223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-323 VMFA-334								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-165 HMM-364							
MAG-36			HMM-263 HMM-265 HML-367 HMH-462						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15					VMFA-122			HMM-164 HMM-362	1 1
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-363 HMM-163 HMM-561		

NOTE 1: SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		120	108		12	48	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		88	64		8	40	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		88	64		8	40	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	12		6	6	6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		66	48		6	30	6	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		14	10					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		24	18			12		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		6	12			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		15	5	5		23	5	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		60	53			36	5	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12	9			6		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		72	95			90	10	1
LVTE1	20		8	4			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54		18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252		110						

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

13 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						3/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J 1/UC-45J		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	5/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/RF-4B 10/EF-10B 5/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	12/A-6A							
VMFA-542	18/F-4B							
MAG-12 H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-211		19/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4E						
VMA-311		20/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D 1/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		15/F-4B						
VMFA-314		17/F-4B						
VMFA-323		17/F-4B						
VMFA-334		16/F-4J						
MAG-15 H&MS-15				3/UH-34D	1/C-117D 1/TA-4F 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				13/KC-130F				
VMFA-122					15/F-4B			
HMM-164								16/CH-46A *
HMM-362								18/UH-34D *
MAG-16 H&MS-16	1/C-117D 8/UH-34D 3/CH-53							
VMO-2	16/OV-10A 12/UH-1E							
HMM-165	27/CH46A/D							
HML-167	20/UH-1E							
HMM-364	24/CH-46D							
HMH-463	15/CH-53A							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMFAT-101								
VMAT-102								
VMT-103							14/TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17	3/US-2A/B 2/C-117D 2/C-1A							
MHTG-30 H&MS-30							2/CH-46D	
HMHT-301							12/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							26/CH-46D	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							2/F-4J 6/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							5/RF-4B 3/F-4B/J 3/EF-10B	
VMA-214							22/A-4C	
VMFA-232							21/F-4J	
VMFA-531							14/F-4B	
MAG-36 H&MS-36			1/CH-46D 1/C-117D 6/UH-34D					
HMM-263			24/CH-46D					
HMM-265			24/CH-46A					
HML-367			19/UH-1E					
HMH-462			16/CH-53A					

NOTES: * Assigned to SLF

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

13 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
PROV MAG-39 # PROV H&MS-39								
VMO-6			18/OV-10A 10/O-1C/G 15/UH-1E					
HMM-161			21/CH-46D					
HMM-262			22/CH-46D					
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							4/T-1A 1/C-54Q 2/C-117D 3/C-47	
VMGR-352							9/KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							1/UH-1E 5/CH-53	
HMM-163							16/CH-46D	
HML-267							25/OV-10A 18/UH-1E	
HMM-363 **								
HMM-561							22/UH-34D	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 4/UH-34D 3/TA-4F 1/T-1A		
VMFA-212						15/F-4J		
VMFA-235						15/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (475)	95	143	29	13	20	41	134	
HELICOPTERS (396)	109		148	3			102	34

NOTES: ** Will reform in CH-53A's and be redesignated in Feb69.
Quang Tri

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

13 FEBRUARY 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	5,432	75,923	81,355 #
DANANG	(3,118)	(43,690)	(46,808)
CHU LAI	(507)	(5,352)	(5,859)
PHU BAI	(300)	(2,654)	(2,954)
DONG HA	(1,381)	(22,027)	(23,408)
AFLOAT	(126)	(2,200)	(2,326) #
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((239))	((257))
SLF's.	214	3,631	3,845
SLF ALFA	(111)	(1,770)	(1,881)
SLF BRAVO.	(103)	(1,861)	(1,964)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	151	276	427
MACV STAFF	(77)	(53)	(130)
MACV (FIELD)	(15)	(12)	(27)
NAVADVGRP.	(37)	(9)	(46)
NAVY UNITS	(10)	(10)	(20)
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(78)	(80)
MISC UNITS	(9)	(8)	(17)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(106)	(107)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,583	76,199	81,782
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			82,259
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	452	2,912	3,364

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1314 EVENTS OF 10 & 11 FEB 1969.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF AND STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF COMPANY "L" MARSPTBN AND THE EMBASSY GUARDS, STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 30 NOVEMBER 1968.

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A" AND "B".

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

13 FEBRUARY 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC 23,408
USN 1,121 *
USA 7,231

HQS 3D MAR DIV

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 2/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 3/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW
PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 2,954
USN 68 *
USA 26,339

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)
HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW
MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 49,134
USN 2,045 *
USA 1,006
ROKMC 6,862

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

BLT2/26 (SLF "A")(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
BLT3/26 (SLF "B")(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,859
USN 130 *
USA 24,748

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF
- 4/3 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

1st MAW
MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,259	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,782	3,364
III MAF	81,355	3,364 #
SLF's	(3,845)	(179)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(257)	(15)
MACV STAFF	130	
MACV FIELD	27	
NAVADVGRP	46	
NAVY UNITS	20	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	80	
MISC UNITS	17	
EMBASSY GUARDS	107	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	81,507
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	74,887
US NAVY		21,852
US AIRFORCE		7,551
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,862
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,208
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(43,795)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(28,171)
VNPF		(26,181)
I CORPS TOTAL	84 BNs	292,867

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA	BLT 2/26 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON) HMM-362 (UH-34D)	1,881	100
BRAVO	BLT 3/26 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON) HMM-164 (CH-46A)	1,964	79

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	7,595	253

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B)	1,702	42

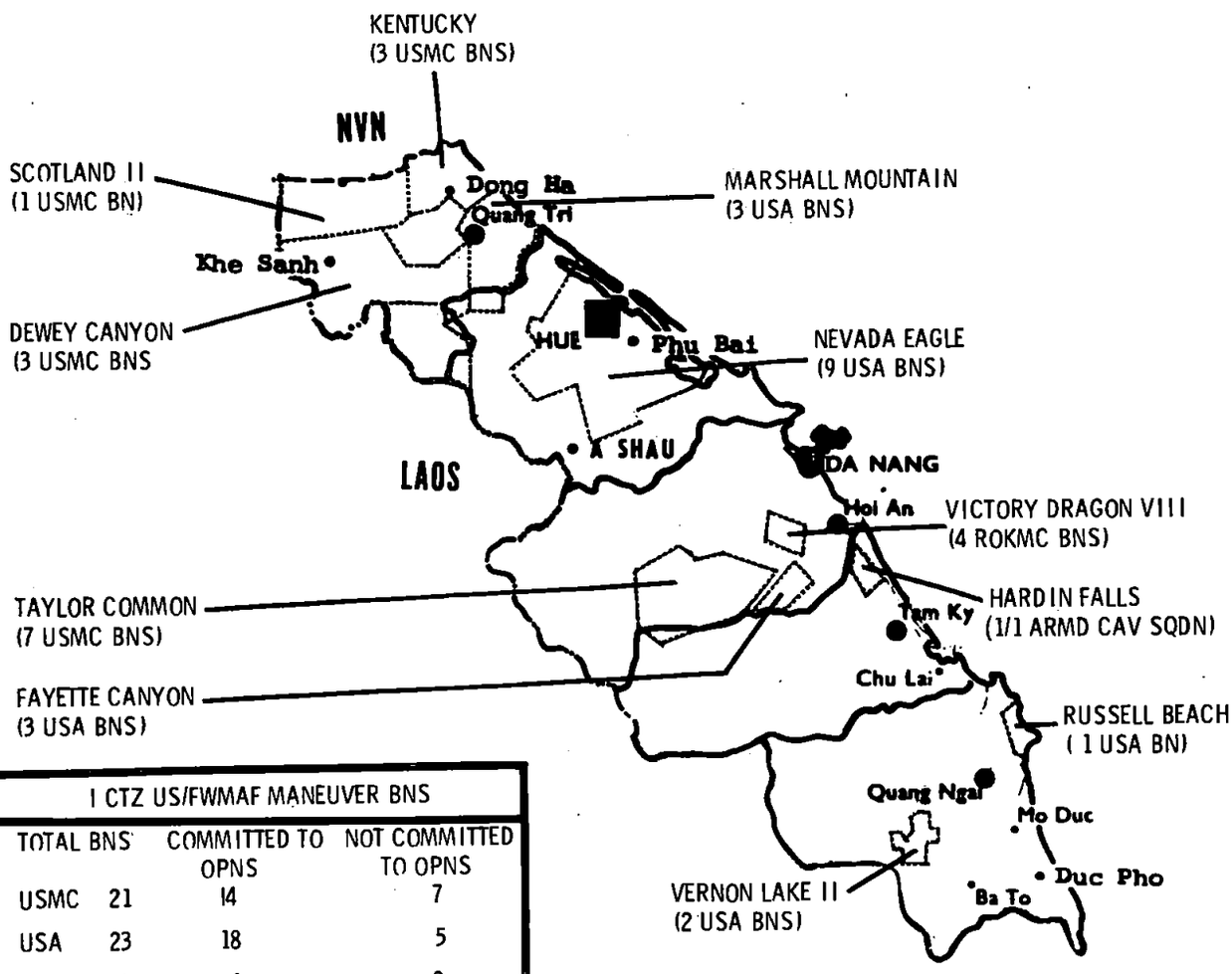
MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

SECRET

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	14	7
USA	23	18	5
ROKMC	4	4	0
	48	36	12

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 132400H FEB69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4	WESTERN DMZ AREA	387 25 USA	2,260 158 USA	3,209 / 63
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	TF BRAVO: 2/3, 2/4 & 3/4	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	467 46 USA	2,682 1 MIA 373 USA	3,899 / 113
MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	5 KM E OF QUANG TRI	5 USA	8 80 USA	63 / 28
DEWEY CANYON (22JAN69)	9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	WESTERN QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	38	171 5 USA	92 / 1
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	197 USA	1,747 USA	3,221 / 850
TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68)	TF YANKEE: 1/5, 2/5, 3/5, 1/3, 3/3 & BLT 3/26	17 KM WSW OF AN HOA	95 4 USA 1 USN	795 1 USA	1,021 / 28
FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68)	196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS	11 KM SSE OF AN HOA	2 USA	17 USA	322 / 4
HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68)	1ST ARMD CAV SQDN WITH 1/1 CAV	4 KM NW OF THANG BINH	1 USA	14 USA	65 / 0
RUSSELL BEACH (13JAN69)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 1 USA BN	16 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	25 16 USA	78 108 USA	138 / 0
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	23 USA	139 USA	375 / 8
VICTORY DRAGON VIII (3FEB69)	2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS	HOI AN AREA	1 8 ROKMC	33 ROKMC	91 / 1

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

13 FEBRUARY 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
10,342	39,391	29,403	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 12 February 1969.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,093	1,412	6

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
63,134	3,481	12,773

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

13 FEBRUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. F. MC MAHON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26				
(LTCOL W. F. SPARKS)				
2ND BN, 26TH MARINES	37	1160	3	61
MORT BTRY, 1/12	3	64		2
BTRY B, 1/13	10	99		2
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO C, 5TH MT BN	1	31		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN	1	45		1
CLEAR PLT, CO D, 5THMEDBN		5	3	20
DET, HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-362	53	207	1	3
(LTCOL J. E. SCHARP)				
TOTALS	111	1770	8	92

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

18/UH-34D

LOCATION

BLT 2/26
ASHORE RVN
(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
USS FORT MARION (LSD-22)
USS DULUTH (LPD-7)
USS WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)
USS WINSTON (LKA-94)

Shipping enroute Hong Kong

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

11 FEBRUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL R. R. WILSON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/26				
(LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON)				
3D BN, 26TH MARINES	37	1279	2	44
MORT BTRY, 1/13	3	64		2
BTRY C, 1/13	10	99		2
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN	1	31		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN	1	45		1
CLEAR PLT, CO A, 5THMEDBN		5	3	17
DET, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES		6		
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO			1	1
DET COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
HMM-164	45	179	1	3
LTCOL R. T. TRUNDY				
TOTALS	103	1,861	7	72

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
8 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46A

LOCATION

BLT 3/26
ASHORE RVN
(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS OGDEN (LPH-5)
USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
USS SEMINOLE (LKA-104)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET, 4-68

13 FEBRUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2				
(LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	29	884	3	33
DET HQ CO, 2D MARINES		8		
BTRY "G", 3/10	9	130		
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10	1	11		1
PLT "C" CO, 2D MT BN		19		
PLT "C" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	24		
PLT "A" CO, 2D TK BN	1	21		
PLT "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT "D" CO, 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT "C" CO, 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV		20		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERV BN		38		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	44	1348	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT LIVORNO, ITALY

SHIPPING

USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS MULIPHEN (LKA-61)
USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
USS FREMONT (LPA-44)
USS GRANT CTY (LST-1174)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-69

14 FEBRUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL A. D. FRIEDMAN

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/8				
(LTCOL A. D. FRIEDMAN)				
1ST BN, 8TH MARINES	35	1204	3	38
DET HQ CO, 8TH MARINES		8		
BTRY "A", 1/10	9	124		
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10				
PLT "B" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLT "C" CO, 2D AT BN	1	24		
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLT "A" CO, 2D SP BN	1	51		
PLT "B" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLT "B" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLT "B" CO, 8TH MT BN	1	16		
PLT "C" CO, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET HQ BN, 2DMARDIV		16		
DET 2D FSR		24		
DET 2D SERV BN	1	36		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-365	28	214	1	2
(LTCOL L. L. MILLS)				
(DET VMO-1)				
TOTALS	80	1862	5	51

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
6 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46F
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

ENR GTMO
ETA: 18FEB69

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS VERMILION (LKA-107)
USS FORT SNELLING (LSD-30)
USS GRAHAM CTY (LST-1176)

USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
(RELIEVES USS RALEIGH ON 22MAR69)

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-68

13 FEBRUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: LTCOL C. M. MOSHER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL C. M. MOSHER)				
2D BN, 6TH MARINES	29	853	3	23
DET HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		8		
BTRY "E", 2/10	9	124		
PLAT "B" CO, 2D AT BN	1	24		
PLAT "B" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLAT "C" CO, 2D SP BN	1	51		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D MT BN	1	16		
DET "B" CO, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, 2D FSR		24		
DET, SERV BN	1	36		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-261	39	229	1	1
(LTCOL V. J. GUINEE)				
(DET, VMO-1)				
TOTALS	86	1,538	5	35

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6	105MM HOW TD
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	ONTOS
31	7.62 MG
10	LVTP-5
8	81MM MORTAR
8	FLAME THROWER
6	106MM RR
24	3.5MM RL
12	M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

ENR MOREHEAD CITY, N.C.
ETA: 18FEB69

SHIPPING

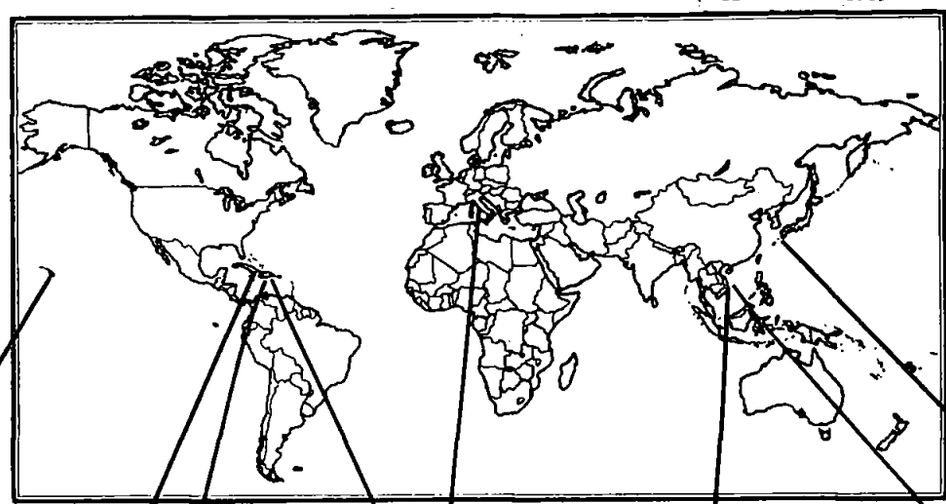
USS BOXER (LPH-4)
USS CAPRICORNUS (LKA-57)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)
USS WAHKIAKUM CTY (LST-1162)

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

12 FEBRUARY 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K"/4/10

10TH MARINES
ENR CAMLEJ
ETA 13FEB69

LANFORCARIB 3-68
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES, P.R.

LANFOR6THFLT 4-68
BLT 1/2
AT LIVORNO, ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(21)	(5) (1)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(7) (1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(1)
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII AFLOAT	(1)	(2)								
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
ATLANTIC	8	5	3	2	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(6) (2)	(5)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(3) (1)	(2)		(1)	(1)
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 12 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

12 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)	4	94	1	24JUL68									74	1							20	
H&S BN, FMF, PAC	4	1703	50	6FEB69													1563	50			140	
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		836	137	6FEB69									836	137								
CASUAL		594		6FEB69									594									
HOSPITALIZED	7	1067		6FEB69									498		569							
HQ, V MEF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		56	6	6FEB69															56	6		
HQ, 5TH MARDIV	4	1606	33	6FEB69															1565	33	41	
HQBN, 5TH MARDIV																						
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS	4	378	24	6FEB69															189	24	189	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		230	8	6FEB69													230	8				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQCO, 9TH MAB		831	21	6FEB69									831	21								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		990	30	6FEB69	990	30																
1ST CAG		423	19	6FEB69			423	19														
2D CAG	2	608	42	6FEB69	588	42															20	
3D CAG		540	28	6FEB69					540	28												
4TH CAG		289	13	6FEB69							289	13										
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV	4	1956	43	6FEB69	1908	43															48	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	4	2066	33	6FEB69							2053	33									13	
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		244	7	6FEB69	244	7																
1ST BATTALION		1047	52	6FEB69	1047	52																
2D BATTALION		1063	57	6FEB69	1063	57																
3D BATTALION		1077	54	6FEB69	1077	54																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		209	6	6FEB69	209	6																
1ST BATTALION		1179	55	6FEB69	1179	55																
2D BATTALION		1123	61	6FEB69							1123	61										
3D BATTALION		1183	58	6FEB69	1183	58																
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		218	6	6FEB69							218	6										
1ST BATTALION		1158	56	6FEB69							1158	56										
2D BATTALION		1113	61	6FEB69							1113	61										
3D BATTALION		1108	59	6FEB69							1108	59										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		256	5	6FEB69	256	5																
1ST BATTALION		1110	59	6FEB69	1110	59																
2D BATTALION		1081	57	6FEB69	1081	57																
3D BATTALION		1084	59	6FEB69	1084	59																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		250	8	6FEB69	250	8																
1ST BATTALION		1062	56	6FEB69	1062	56																
2D BATTALION		1095	59	6FEB69	1095	59																
3D BATTALION		1072	60	6FEB69	1072	60																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		214	6	6FEB69							214	6										
1ST BATTALION		1106	56	6FEB69							1106	56										
2D BATTALION		1115	56	6FEB69							1115	56										
3D BATTALION		1118	56	6FEB69							1118	56										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		520	14	6FEB69	281	8							239	6								
1ST BATTALION		1347	57	6FEB69	1347	57																
2D BATTALION	1	1621	96	6FEB69																	1621	96
3D BATTALION	1	1740	75	6FEB69																	1740	75
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		238	5	6FEB69															238	5		
1ST BATTALION		1095	86	6FEB69													1095	86				
2D BATTALION		1037	32	6FEB69															1037	32		
3D BATTALION		1038	31	6FEB69															1038	31		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		219	7	6FEB69															219	7		
1ST BATTALION		1444	43	6FEB69															1444	43		
2D BATTALION		1087	33	6FEB69															1087	33		
3D BATTALION		1121	36	6FEB69															1121	36		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		315	10	6FEB69	315	10																
1ST BATTALION		657	15	6FEB69	657	15																
2D BATTALION		657	18	6FEB69	657	18																
3D BATTALION		672	17	6FEB69	672	17																
4TH BATTALION		538	12	6FEB69	538	12																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		296	16	6FEB69	296	16																
1ST BATTALION		687	19	6FEB69	687	19																
2D BATTALION		658	19	6FEB69	658	19																
3D BATTALION		767	18	6FEB69	767	18																
4TH BATTALION		514	14	6FEB69	514	14																

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

12 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		153	313	6FEB69	153	313																
3D MED BN		136	259	6FEB69					136	259												
5TH MED BN		95	155	6FEB69															95	155		
1ST HOSP CO		43	79	6FEB69	43	79																
5TH HOSP CO		28	46	6FEB69															28	46		
1ST DENTAL CO			80	6FEB69		80																
3D DENTAL CO			85	6FEB69				85														
5TH DENTAL CO			27	6FEB69														12		15		
11TH DENTAL CO		3	74	6FEB69	3	74																
13TH DENTAL CO			33	6FEB69																33		
15TH DENTAL CO		3	39	6FEB69															3	39		
17TH DENTAL CO		4	55	6FEB69															4	55		
USMC		93,771			40,356		1,355		1,092		17,396		8,497		569		3,362		17,055		4,089	
USN		4,415			1,906		129		296		672		249				163		812		188	
GROUND TOTAL		98,186			42,262		1,484		1,388		18,068		8,746		569		3,525		17,867		4,277	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		6FEB69													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		726	34	6FEB69	726	34																
MWFS-1		145		6FEB69	145																	
MWCS-1		265		6FEB69	265																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		713	18	6FEB69	713	18																
WERS-17		214		6FEB69	214																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		234	4	6FEB69	234	4																
MASS-2		256	2	6FEB69	256	2																
MASS-3		223	2	6FEB69			223	2														
MACS-4		372	2	6FEB69	372	2																
1ST LAAM BN		715	12	6FEB69	715	12																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		613		6FEB69	613																	
MABS-11		431	26	6FEB69	431	26																
VMCJ-1		354	1	6FEB69	354	1																
VMFA-542		289	1	6FEB69	289	1																
VMA(AW)-242		260	1	6FEB69	260	1																
VMA(AW)-225		328	2	6FEB69	328	2																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		557	1	6FEB69			557	1														
MABS-12		538	26	6FEB69			538	26														
MATCU-67		97		6FEB69			97															
VMA-211		191	1	6FEB69			191	1														
VMA-223		180	1	6FEB69			180	1														
VMA-311		179	1	6FEB69			179	1														
VMA(AW)-533		268	1	6FEB69			268	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		490		6FEB69			490															
MABS-13		505	29	6FEB69			505	29														
VMFA-115		263	1	6FEB69			263	1														
VMFA-314		267	1	6FEB69			267	1														
VMFA-323		259	1	6FEB69			259	1														
VMFA-334		289	1	6FEB69			289	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		601		6FEB69	601																	
MABS-16		725	27	6FEB69	725	27																
VMO-2		254	1	6FEB69	254	1																
HMM-165		206	1	6FEB69	206	1																
HML-167		148		6FEB69	148																	
HMM-364		233	1	6FEB69	233	1																
HMH-463		239	1	6FEB69	239	1																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		440		6FEB69					260		180											
MABS-36		520	22	6FEB69					312	22	208											
MATCU-62		66		6FEB69							66											
MATCU-68		82		6FEB69					82													
HMM-263		245		6FEB69					245													
HMM-265		221	1	6FEB69					221	1												
HMM-362		260	4	6FEB69					260	4												
HML-367		185	1	6FEB69					185	1												
HMH-462		221	1	6FEB69					221	1												
PROVMAG-39/PROV H&MS-39		485	18	6FEB69							485	18										
VMO-6		281	1	6FEB69							281	1										
HMM-161		232	1	6FEB69							232	1										
HMM-262		207	1	6FEB69							207	1										
MATCU-62 DET "A"		82		6FEB69							82											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		402		6FEB69									39		363							
MABS-15		268	26	6FEB69											268	26						
MATCU-60		52		6FEB69											52							
MATCU-66		40		6FEB69									40									
MACS-8		186	2	6FEB69									186	2								
VMGR-152		476	4	6FEB69											476	4						
VMFA-122		344	1	6FEB69											344	1						
HMM-164	1	216	4	6FEB69																	216	4

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

12 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		476		6FEB69													476					
MABS-24		427	23	6FEB69													427	23				
MACS-2		239		6FEB69													239					
MATCU-70		67		6FEB69													67					
VMFA-212		264		6FEB69													264					
VMFA-235		270		6FEB69													270					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3	4	627	9	6FEB69															608	9	19	
MWFS-3		148		6FEB69															148			
MWCS-3		220		6FEB69															220			
MCCRTG-10	8																					
H&MS-10		3		6FEB69															3			
VMFAT-101		64		6FEB69															64			
VMAT-102		33		6FEB69															33			
VMT-103		347		6FEB69															347			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		299		6FEB69															299			
HMHT-301		176	1	6FEB69															176	1		
HMMT-302		250		6FEB69															250			
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		622		6FEB69															622			
MABS-33		531	2	6FEB69															531	2		
MATCU-65		88		6FEB69															88			
VMCJ-3		341		6FEB69															341			
VMFA-214		206	1	6FEB69															206	1		
VMFA-232		306	1	6FEB69															306	1		
VMFA-531		238	1	6FEB69															238	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		630	2	6FEB69															630	2		
WERS-37		230	77	6FEB69															230	77		
VMGR-352		399	1	6FEB69															399	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		254	3	6FEB69															254	3		
MASS-5		205		6FEB69															205			
MACS-1		272		6FEB69															272			
MACS-3		239		6FEB69															239			
MACS-7		254	2	6FEB69															254	2		
2ND LAAM BN		253		6FEB69															253			
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		403		6FEB69															403			
MABS-56		373	2	6FEB69															373	2		
MATCU-74		86		6FEB69															86			
HMM-163		261		6FEB69															261			
HML-267		374	5	6FEB69															374	5		
HMM-363		2		6FEB69															2			
HMM-561		253		6FEB69															253			
USMC		28,929			8,321		4,306		1,786		1,741		265		1,503		1,804		8,968		235	
USN		417			134		66		29		21		2		31		23		107		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,346			8,455		4,372		1,815		1,762		267		1,534		1,827		9,075		239	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	93,771	40,356	1,355	1,092	17,396	8,497	569	3,362	17,055	4,089
	USN	4,415	1,906	129	296	672	249		163	812	188
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,929	8,321	4,306	1,786	1,741	265	1,503	1,804	8,968	235
	USN	417	134	66	29	21	2	31	23	107	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	122,700	48,677	5,661	2,878	19,137	8,762	2,072	5,166	26,023	4,324
	USN	4,832	2,040	195	325	693	251	31	186	919	192

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
5. STRENGTHS INCLUDED IN 7TH AND 11TH ENGINEER BATTALIONS.
6. 1ST AND 3D ANTI-TANK PERSONNEL ARE INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS STRENGTHS.
7. HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, CAMP BUTLER.
8. ACTIVATED ON 1 JANUARY 1969.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

12 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION				C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31MAY69
HQS BN (-)(REIN)		1565	33	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	1JUL69
27TH MARINES (-)		2313	70	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	30APR69
HQS CO		238	5	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	30APR69
2nd BN		1037	32	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	1MAR69
3rd BN		1038	31	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	30APR69
28TH MARINES		3871	124	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	31MAR69
HQS CO		219	7	C1	R	1	1	1	1	C1	1APR69
1st BN		1444	43	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	31MAR69
2nd BN		1087	33	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	31MAR69
3rd BN		1121	36	C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	28FEB69
13TH MARINES (-)		1923	46	C3	R	1	3	3	3	C2	28FEB69
HQS BTRY		300	6	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	30JUN69
2nd BN (-)		479	13	C4	R	1	4	4	3	C3	28FEB69
3rd BN		654	16	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	28FEB69
4th BN (-)		490	11	C3	R	1	1	3	3	C2	1MAR69
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)		283	10	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	13JUN69
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)		520	9	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	1JUN69
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)		143	155	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1JUL69
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)		170	7	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	1MAR69
5TH RECON BN (-)		333	13	C3	T	2	3	3	3	C2	1APR69
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)		288	23	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1APR69
5TH SERVICE BN (-)		823	19	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1JUN69
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)		666	13	C4	R	2	3	4	3	C3	1JUN69
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)		652	14	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	1JUN69
13TH ENGINEER BN		844	14	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	30JUN69
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN		420	8	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	1MAR69
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN		488	6	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	15APR69
5TH FORCE RECON CO		142	2	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	1APR69
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		258		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1APR69
5TH BRIDGE CO		147	2	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	30JUN69
1ST CIV AFF GRP		63	7	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1APR69
5TH HOSPITAL CO		28	46	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1JUL69
15TH DENTAL CO (-)		3	39	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	1MAR69
17TH DENTAL CO		4	55	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	1MAR69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCS Report #SF024 dated 10FEB69.

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 6FEB69.

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

12 FEBRUARY 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC 25,180
USN 1,254 *
USA 12,969

HQS 3D MAR DIV

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 2/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 3/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 2,971
USN 71 *
USA 26,328

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 47,297
USN 1,944 *
USA 1,006
ROKMC 6,862

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A")(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
BLT 3/26 (SLF "B")(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,878
USN 129*
USA 24,758

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF
- 4/3 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,259	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,753	3,398
III MAF	81,326	3,398 #
SLF's	(3,585)	(175)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(257)	(15)
MACV STAFF	130	
MACV FIELD	27	
NAVADVGRP	46	
NAVY UNITS	20	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	80	
MISC UNITS	17	
EMBASSY GUARDS	107	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	81,478
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	74,887
US NAVY		21,886
US AIRFORCE		7,551
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,862
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,212
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,185)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(27,840)
VNPF		(26,126)
I CORPS TOTAL	84 BNs	292,876

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON) @ HMM-362 (UH-34D)	1,621	96
BRAVO : BLT 3/26 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON) HMM-164 (CH-46A)	1,964	79

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	7,595	253

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

JAPAN

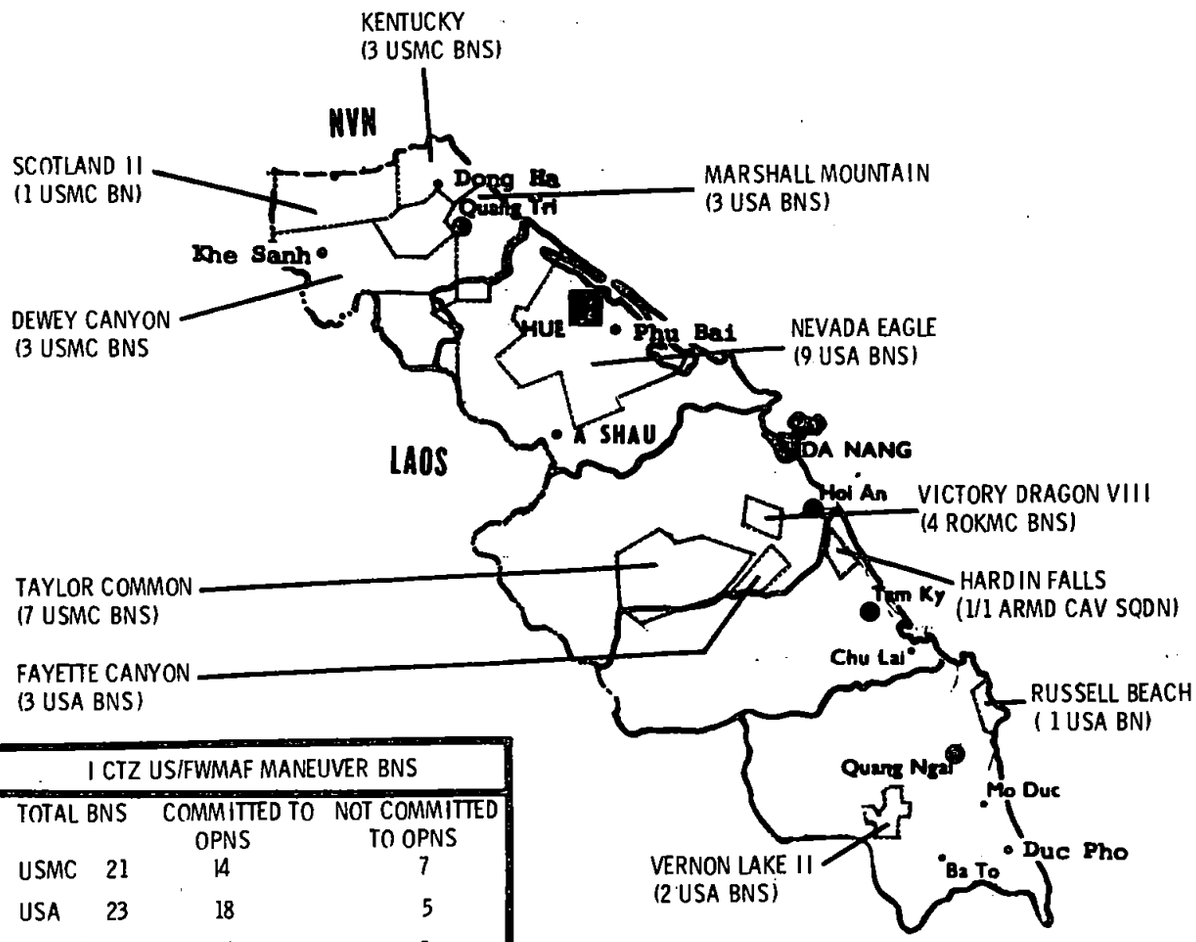
	USMC	USN
MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B)	1,702	42

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
@ OPCON MAG-36

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	14	7
USA	23	18	5
ROKMC	4	4	0
	48	36	12

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 122400H FEB69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4	WESTERN DMZ AREA	387 25 USA	2,260 158 USA	3,209 / 63
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	TF BRAVO: 2/3, 2/4 & 3/4	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	467 46 USA	2,682 1 MIA 372 USA	3,898 / 113
MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS)	5 KM E OF QUANG TRI	4 USA	8 80 USA	63 / 28
DEWEY CANYON (22JAN69)	9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	WESTERN QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	38	138 5 USA	86 / 1
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	194 USA	1,734 USA	3,216 / 850
TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68)	TF YANKEE: 1/5, 2/5, 3/5, 1/3, 3/3, BLT 2/26 & 3/26	17 KM WSW OF AN HOA	95 4 USA 1 USN	787 1 USA	1,012 / 28
HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68)	1ST ARMD CAV SQDN WITH 1/1 CAV	4 KM NW OF THANG BINH	1 USA	14 USA	65 / 0
FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68)	196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS	11 KM SSE OF AN HOA	2 USA	17 USA	322 / 6
RUSSELL BEACH (13JAN69)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 1 USA BN	16 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	25 16 USA	78 108 USA	138 / 0
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	23 USA	137 USA	373 / 8
VICTORY DRAGON VIII (3FEB69)	2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS	HOI AN AREA	1 8 ROKMC	31 ROKMC	79 / 1

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

12 FEBRUARY 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
10,339	39,363	29,391	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 11 February 1969.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,091	1,407	6

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
63,106	3,475	12,748

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

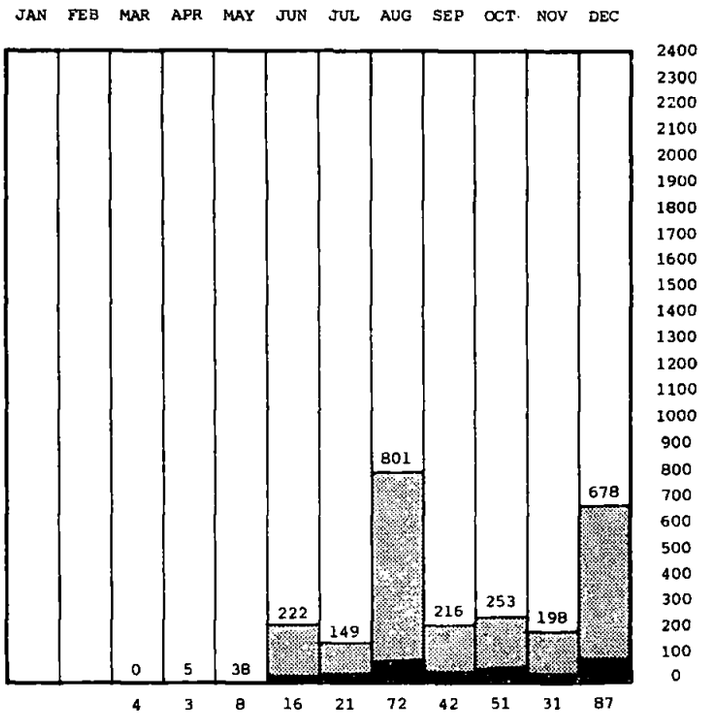
Unclassified

[redacted]

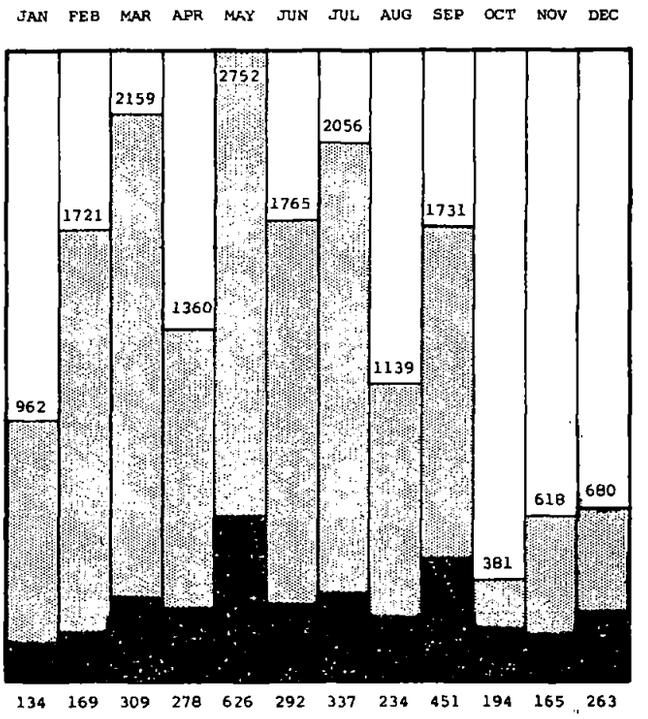
COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

12 FEBRUARY 1969

1965



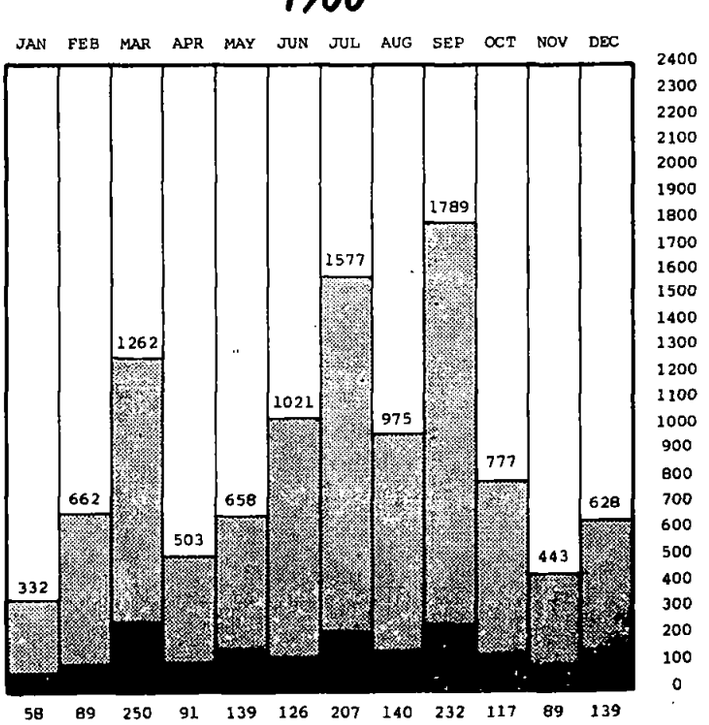
1967



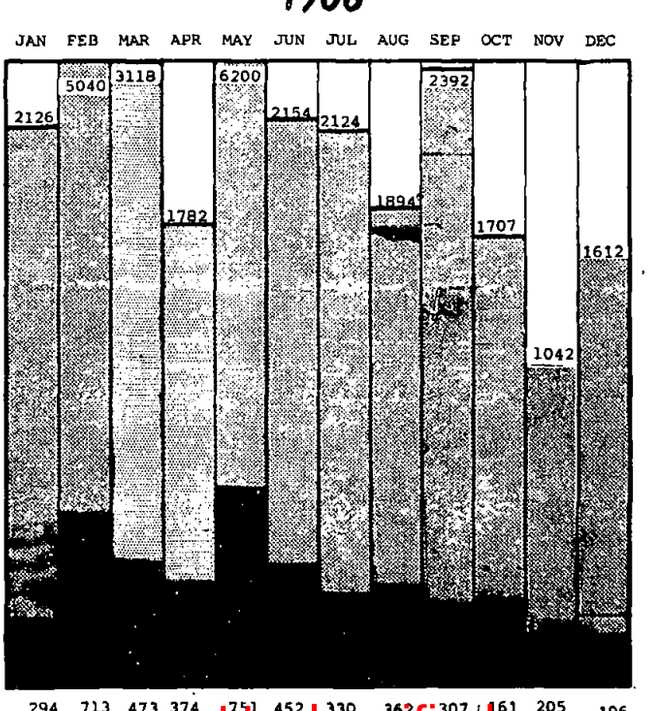
1965 USMC	1965 ENEMY		1966 USMC	1966 ENEMY
		JAN	58	332
		FEB	89	662
4	0	MAR	250	1262
3	5	APR	91	503
8	38	MAY	139	658
16	222	JUN	126	1021
21	149	JUL	207	1577
72	801	AUG	140	975
42	216	SEP	232	1789
51	253	OCT	117	777
31	198	NOV	89	443
87	678	DEC	139	628
335	2560	TOTAL	1677	10627

1967 USMC	1967 ENEMY		1968 USMC	1968 ENEMY
134	962	JAN	294	2126
169	1721	FEB	713	5040
309	2159	MAR	473	3118
278	1360	APR	374	1782
626	2752	MAY	751	6200
292	1765	JUN	452	2154
337	2056	JUL	330	2124
234	1139	AUG	362	1894
451	1731	SEP	307	2392
194	381	OCT	161	1707
165	618	NOV	205	1042
263	680	DEC	196	1612
3452	17324	TOTAL	4618	31,191

1966



1968



Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

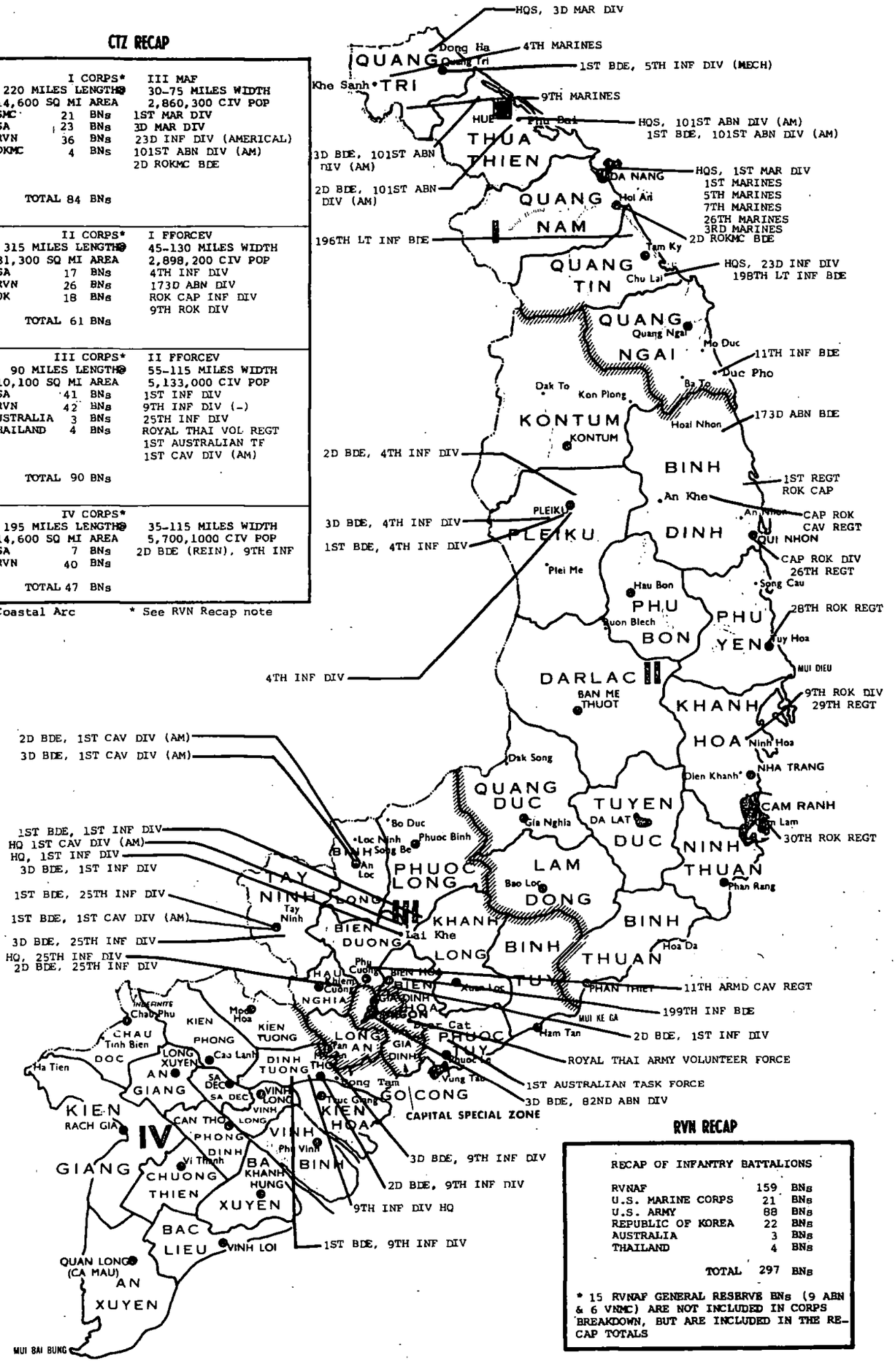
12 FEBRUARY 1969

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	23 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 84 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN DIV
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 61 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	41 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	4 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
	TOTAL 90 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	7 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 47 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	159	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21	BNs
U.S. ARMY	88	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	4	BNs
TOTAL	297	BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

12 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION			C3	P	3	3	3	3	C4	31MAR69
HEADQUARTERS BN	1913	56	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C3	31MAR69
2D MARINES	2846	76	C4	P	4	4	3	4	C3	17APR69
1st Bn	863	32	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	17MAY69
2nd Bn	1096	23	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	31MAR69
3rd Bn	881	32	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	31MAR69
6TH MARINES	2791	97	C4	P	4	4	3	4	C3	18FEB69
1st Bn	692	31	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	31MAR69
2nd Bn	821	34	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	18MAR69
3rd Bn	1278	32	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C3	15SEP69
8TH MARINES	2942	106	C4	P	4	4	3	4	C3	30JUN69
1st Bn	1239	41	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	9JUL69
2nd Bn	1082	32	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	30JUN69
3rd Bn	621	33	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	31MAR69
10TH MARINES	2714	40	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	30JUN69
1st Bn	516	10	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C3	13FEB69
2nd Bn	731	8	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	17FEB69
3rd Bn	818	11	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	17APR69
4th Bn	649	11	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31MAR69
2D SERVICE BN	1248	29	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	31MAR69
2D AT BN	471	6	C3	S	2	3	3	3	C2	31MAR69
2D MT BN	350	7	C3	P	3	3	2	3	C2	31MAR69
2D RECON BN	446	15	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31MAR69
2D ENGR BN	896	14	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	31MAR69
2D SP BN	563	15	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31MAR69
2D MEDICAL BN	132	166	C4	N	4	3	2	4		
2D DENTAL CO		79	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	31MAR69
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT										
2D FSR	2294	30	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C2	1APR69
2D FAG	141	6	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	15MAR69
2D 155 GUN BTRY	113		C3	R	2	1	3	2	C1	1MAR69
2D 8IN HOW BTRY	150		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C1	30MAR69
2D TANK BN	627	8	C3	S	3	3	3	1	C2	1MAY69
2D AMTRAC BN	851	13	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	
2D FORCE RECON CO	179	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	1FEB69
2D RADIO BN	429	4	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	1MAY69
2D ANGLICO	278	12	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	
2D BRIDGE CO	118	2	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	1JUN69
2D TOPO CO	96	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D HOSPITAL CO	19	22	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	28FEB70
4TH DENTAL CO	4	33	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	27MAY69
8TH COMM BN	519	7	C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	1MAR69
8TH MT BN	246	3	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C2	30APR69
8TH ENGR BN	1053	14	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	1JUN69
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1MAR69
3D LAAM BN	621	8	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1JUL69
MWSG-27			C4	R	3	2	4	3	C3	15MAY69
VMGR-252	426	2	C4	R	2	2	4	3	C3	15MAY69
MAG-14			C4	T	4	1	4	4	C3	1JUN69
VMA(AW)-224	309	2	C4	T	4	1	4	4	C3	20MAY69
VMA-121	161	1								
VMA(AW)-332	265	1	C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	1APR69
VMFA-513	276	2	C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	1APR69
VMCJ-2	384	3	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	1JUN69
MAG-26			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1APR69
VMO-1	336		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	14FEB69
HMH-361	197		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	1MAR69
HMM-162	246		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	15FEB69
HMM-261	265	3	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	1APR69
HMM-264	250		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	1MAR69
HMM-365	242	3	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1MAR69
HMH-461	249		C4	R	3	1	4	4	C3	15FEB69
MAG-31			C4	T	4	2	3	4	C3	30JUN69
VMFA-333	271	1	C4	T	4	1	3	4	C3	30APR69
VMA-331	248	1	C4	T	4	2	3	4	C3	1MAR69
VMF(AW)-451	318	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1JUN69
MAG-32			C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	1JUN69
VMFA-251	293	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	15APR69
VMFA-312	291	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	30JUN69
VMA-324	279	1	C4	T	4	1	3	4	C3	31JUL69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
N Resource Allocation by Cognizant Service does not permit a higher than C-Rating
X Commanders Subjective Judgement Elaborated by Remarks

Unclassified

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 dated 3FEB69.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 10FEB69.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

11 FEBRUARY 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	311,125*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	164,629 #	52.92	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	41,866 #	13.45	25.43	
FMF PACIFIC	122,763 #	39.47	74.57	
VIETNAM	81,753@	26.24	49.65	66.59

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30NOV68.
WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 6FEB69.
@ FMFPAC SITREP OF 11FEB69.

AIRCRAFT

7 FEBRUARY 1969

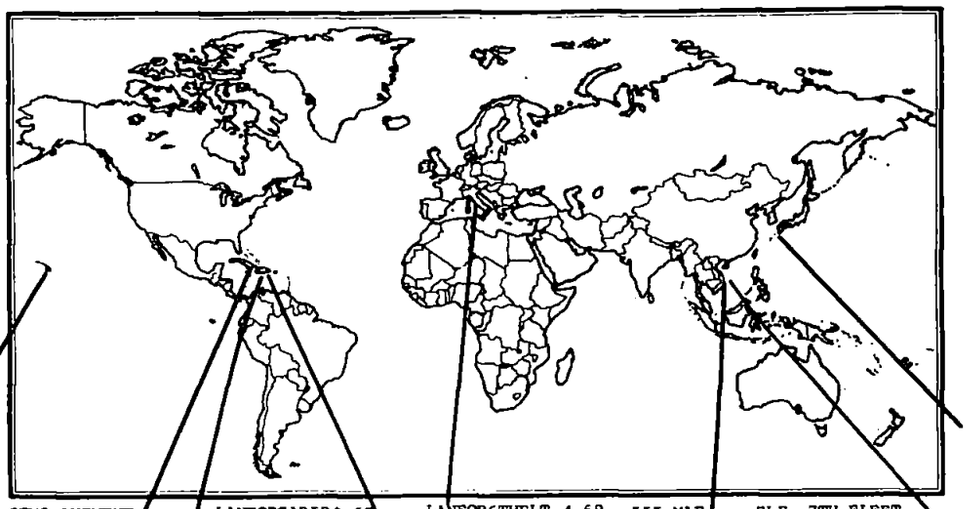
	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1061	657	1718	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	745	530	1275	75.25	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	270	128	398	22.84	30.28	
FMF PACIFIC	475	402	877	52.41	69.72	
VIETNAM	267	281	548	31.08	41.25	59.24

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 1 JANUARY 1969.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

11 FEBRUARY 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K"/4/10

10TH MARINES
ENR CAMLEJ
ETA 13FEB69

LANFORCARIB 3-68
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES, P.R.

LANFOR6THFLT 4-68
BLT 1/2
AT LIVORNO, ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	(21)	(5)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(7)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN		(1)								(1)
AFLOAT						(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	3	2	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

11 FEBRUARY 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL M. B. COOPER
ACOS G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL R. C. DENNY JR.
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	COL S. S. HUGHES
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. W. TAYLOR, JR.
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL P. WEILER
ACOS, G-3	COL W. MOORE
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. A. MERRILL

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. B. MEYER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. SIMONIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. HUNT, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. KNAPP
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. CANTIENY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. J. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. STEWART JR

HQS BATTALION	COL D. H. SIMMONS
5TH AT BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. COULTER
5TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
5TH RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
5TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL F. B. OKONSKY
5TH SP BATTALION	LTCOL A. F. ELIASON, JR.
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL W. W. STORM III
5TH MED BATTALION	LCDR D. H. LINDEMAN

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MCGRAW
S-1	LTCOL D. G. GEDDES
S-2	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
S-3	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
S-4	LTCOL A. E. SKAGERBERG
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. WILSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	LTCOL J. R. HANSFORD
MACS-2	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
VMFA-212	LTCOL B. D. FRITSCH
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. LOWMAN
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR W. H. GROESBECK
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL A. L. LUMPKIN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL S. P. MCCARTY
ACOS, G-5	1STLT W. R. YOUNG

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. H. KNOWLES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. T. CORCORAN
H&MS-15	LTCOL K. M. SCOTT
MABS-15	LTCOL D. H. PEGUES
MACS-8	MAJOR D. C. BIERHAALDER
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. R. SMOKE
VMFA-122	LTCOL L. L. WILLIS

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MCMAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 3/26	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON
HMM-164	LTCOL R. T. TRUNDY

PROV SERV BATTALION

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. DOTY

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL T. KALUS

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. ROURKE
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. BJORSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. N. HERMES

5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. WILSON
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. TULL
5TH MP BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. THRELFALL
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL M. D. DRUMMOND
13TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
2ND LAAM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. GUNTHER
5TH LAAM BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. JOLLEY
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

11 FEBRUARY 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	5,413	75,913	81,326	#
DANANG	(3,100)	(44,197)	(47,297)	
CHU LAI	(513)	(5,365)	(5,878)	
PHU BAI	(305)	(2,666)	(2,971)	
DONG HA	(1,385)	(21,985)	(23,370)	
AFLOAT	(110)	(1,700)	(1,810)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((239))	((257))	
SLF's.	161	3,424	3,585	
SLF ALFA	(58)	(1,563)	(1,621)	
SLF BRAVO.	(103)	(1,861)	(1,964)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	151	276	427	
MACV STAFF	(77)	(53)	(130)	
MACV (FIELD)	(15)	(12)	(27)	
NAVADVGRP.	(37)	(9)	(46)	
NAVY UNITS	(10)	(10)	(20)	
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(78)	(80)	
MISC UNITS	(9)	(8)	(17)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(106)	(107)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,564	76,189	81,753	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			82,259	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	452	2,946	3,398	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1313 EVENTS OF 7, 8 & 9 FEB 1969.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF AND STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF COMPANY "L" MARSPTBN AND THE EMBASSY GUARDS, STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 30 NOVEMBER 1968.

INCLUDES SLF's "A" AND "B".

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

11 FEBRUARY 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC	25,180
USN	1,254 *
USA	12,969

HQS 3D MAR DIV

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 2/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 3/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	2,971
USN	71 *
USA	26,328

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC	47,297
USN	1,944 *
USA	1,006
ROKMC	6,862

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A")(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
BLT 3/26 (SLF "B")(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,878
USN	129*
USA	24,758

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF
- 4/3 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,259	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,753	3,398
III MAF	81,326	3,398 #
SLF's	(3,585)	(175)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(257)	(15)
MACV STAFF	130	
MACV FIELD	27	
NAVADVGRP	46	
NAVY UNITS	20	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	80	
MISC UNITS	17	
EMBASSY GUARDS	107	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	81,478
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	74,887
US NAVY		21,886
US AIRFORCE		7,551
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,862
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,212
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,185)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(27,840)
VNPF		(26,126)
I CORPS TOTAL	84 BNs	292,876

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON) @ HMM-362 (UH-34D)	1,621	96
BRAVO :	BLT 3/26 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON) HMM-164 (CH-46A)	1,964	79

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	7,565	253

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B)	1,759	42

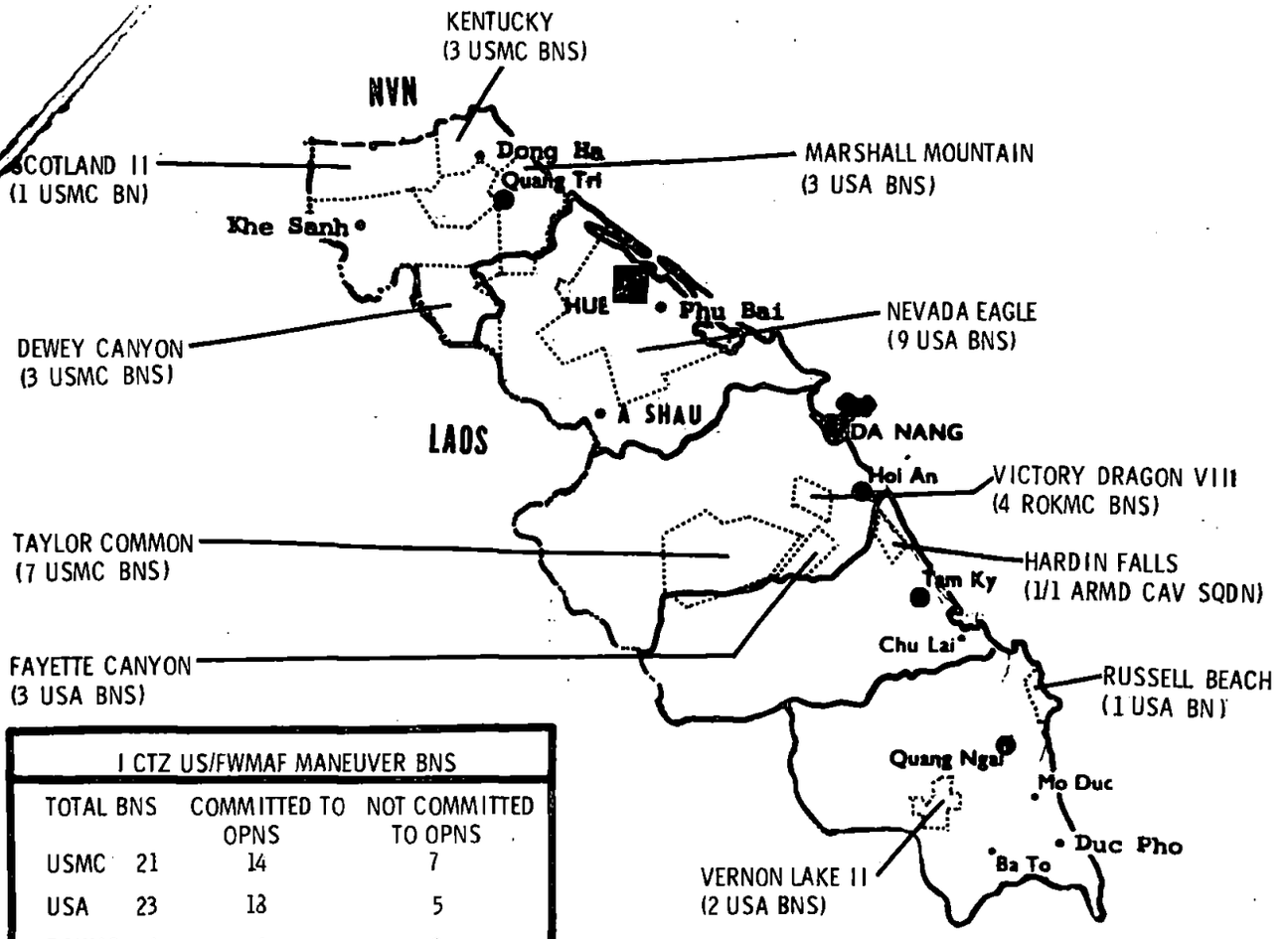
MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
@ OPCON MAG-36

SECRET

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	14	7
USA	23	18	5
ROKMC	4	4	0
	48	36	12

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

SECRET

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 112400HFEB69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4	WESTERN DMZ AREA	387 25 USA	2,260 158 USA	3,209 / 63
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	TF BRAVO: 2/3, 2/4 & 3/4	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	466 46 USA	2,678 1 MIA 372 USA	3,898 / 113
MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	5 KM E OF QUANG TRI	4 USA	8 80 USA	62 / 28
DEWEY CANYON (22JAN69)	9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	WESTERN QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	22	69 5 USA	65 / 0
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	194 USA	1,734 USA	3,215 / 850
TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68)	TF YANKEE: 1/5, 2/5, 3/5, 1/3, 3/3, BLT 2/26 & 3/26	17 KM WSW OF AN HOA	95 4 USA 1 USN	771 1 USA	1,007 / 28
HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68)	1ST ARMD CAV SQDN WITH 1/1 CAV	4 KM NW OF THANG BINH	1 USA	14 USA	65 / 0
FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68)	196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS	11 KM SSE OF AN HOA	2 USA	17 USA	322 / 6
RUSSELL BEACH (13JAN69)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 1 USA BN	16 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	25 16 USA	78 108 USA	138 / 0
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	23 USA	137 USA	373 / 8
VICTORY DRAGON VIII (3FEB69)	2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS	HOI AN AREA	2 ROKMC	16 ROKMC	65 / 1

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

11 FEBRUARY 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
10,334	39,346	29,382	81/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 10 February 1969.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,091	1,406	6

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
63,070	3,475	12,730

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

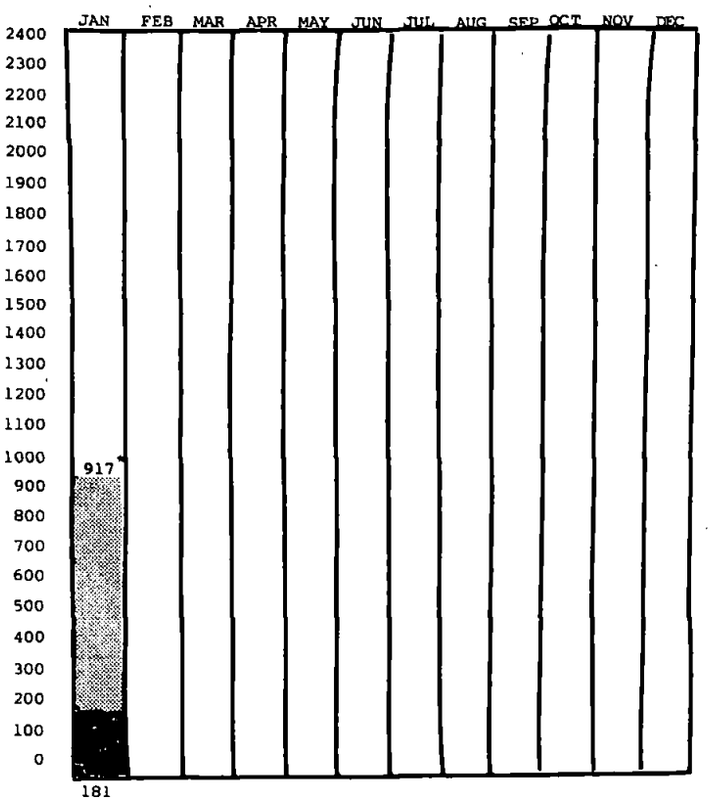
*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

1969

11 FEBRUARY 1969



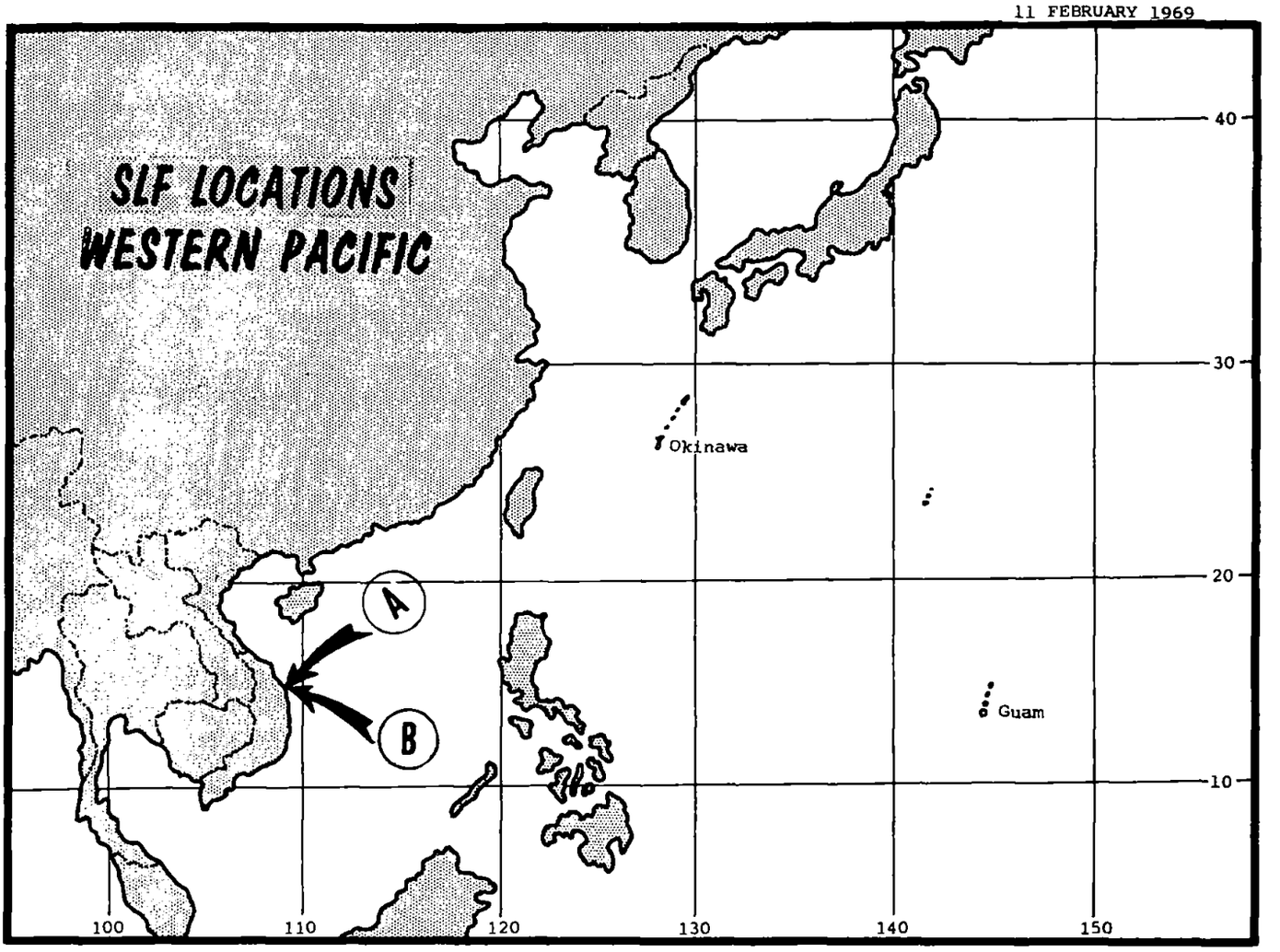
1968 USMC	1968 ENEMY		1969 USMC	1969 ENEMY
202	2126	JAN	181	917*
614	5255	FEB		
473	3118	MAR		
374	1782	APR		
751	6200	MAY		
452	2154	JUN		
330	2124	JUL		
362	1894	AUG		
307	2392	SEP		
161	1707	OCT		
152	1242	NOV		
196	1612	DEC		
4374	31606	TOTAL		

* PRELIMINARY

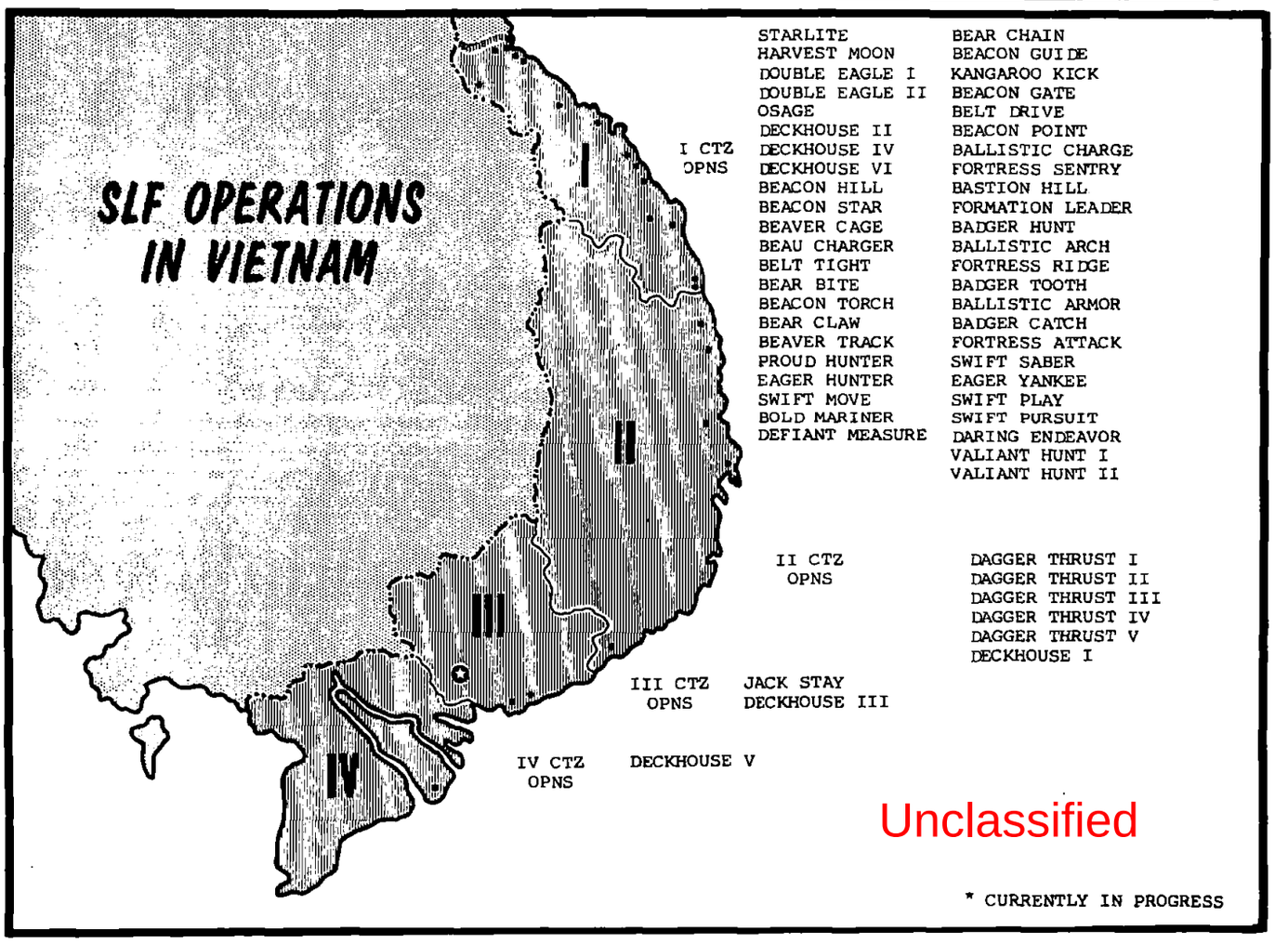
Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

11 FEBRUARY 1969



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 63 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

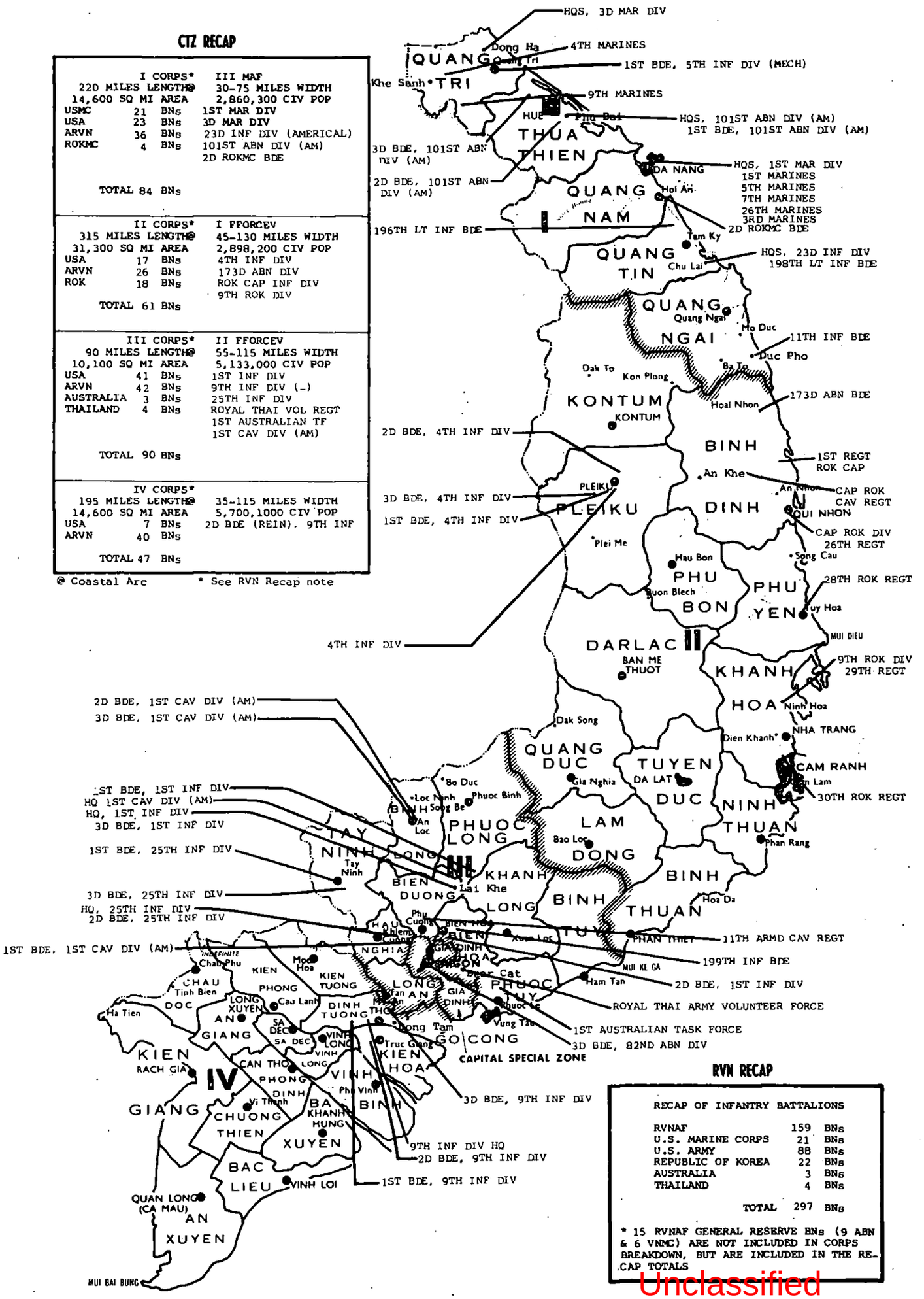
11 FEBRUARY 1969

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	23 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 84 BNs		
II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN DIV
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 61 BNs		
III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	41 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	4 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL 90 BNs		
IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	7 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
TOTAL 47 BNs		

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	159	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21	BNs
U.S. ARMY	88	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	4	BNs
TOTAL	297	BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

11 FEBRUARY 1969

	CHU LAI	DANANG	PHU BAI	QUANG TRI	DONG HA
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY		9,897	80*		488
3D NAV CONST BDE		233			
30TH NAV CONST REGT .		25			
MCB-1		698			
MCB-3		769			
MCB-12		675			
MCB-22		694			
MCB-58	684				
32D NAV CONST REGT . .			38@		
MCB-7					703
MCB-10				735**	
MCB-11				789	
MCB-40			688		
MCB-121.			707@		
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	107	478			
AREA TOTALS	791	13,469	1,513	1,524	1,191

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT # 1W OF: 3 FEBRUARY 1969

* LOCATED AT HUE LAGOON.
@ LOCATED AT GIA LE.
** LOCATED AT CAMP EVANS.

I CTZ TOTAL: 18,488

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

11 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		738	18	6FEB69	738	18																
HQS SQDN		74		6FEB69	74																	
USMC		812			812																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		830			830																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	3	431	1	6FEB69			352	1													79	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN		730	18	6FEB69			646	18							20		24		40			
SUP BN		665	12	6FEB69			665	12														
MAINT BN		899		6FEB69			899															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		141	6	6FEB69			141	6														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		113		6FEB69			113															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		150		6FEB69			150															
2D TANK BN		627	8	6FEB69			554	8							29		22		22			
2D AMTRAC BN		857	13	6FEB69			789	13									43		25			
2D RADIO BN		429	4	6FEB69			429	4														
2D FORCE RECON CO		179	3	6FEB69			179	3														
2D ANGLICO		278	12	6FEB69			234	12							44							
2D BRIDGE CO		118	2	6FEB69			118	2														
2D TOPO CO		96	1	6FEB69			96	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		19	22	6FEB69			19	22														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		7	12	6FEB69			7	12														
4TH DENTAL CO		4	33	6FEB69			4	33														
8TH COMM BN		519	7	6FEB69			519	7														
8TH MT BN		246	3	6FEB69			246	3														
8TH ENGR BN	4	1053	14	6FEB69			933	13													120	1
USMC		7,561					7,093								93		89		87		199	
USN		171					170														1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		7,732					7,263								93		89		87		200	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1913	56	6FEB69			1877	56									16		20			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		329	15	6FEB69			321	15											8			
1ST BN		863	32	6FEB69															863	32		
2D BN		1096	23	6FEB69			1096	23														
3D BN		881	32	6FEB69			881	32														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		236	13	6FEB69			236	13														
1ST BN		692	31	6FEB69			692	31														
2D BN		821	34	6FEB69													821	34				
3D BN		1278	32	6FEB69			1278	32														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		269	4	6FEB69			269	4														
1ST BN		1239	41	6FEB69			1239	41														
2D BN		1082	32	6FEB69			798	23							284	9						
3D BN		621	33	6FEB69			621	33														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		256	10	6FEB69			231	9									13		12	1		
1ST BN		516	10	6FEB69			516	10														
2D BN		731	8	6FEB69			598	8									133					
3D BN		818	11	6FEB69			679	11											139			
4TH BN		649	11	6FEB69			501	8							148	3						
2D SERVICE BN		1248	29	6FEB69			1173	29									37		38			
2D AT BN		471	6	6FEB69			424	6									25		22			
2D MT BN		350	7	6FEB69			314	7									17		19			
2D RECON BN		446	15	6FEB69			399	15									22		25			
2D ENGR BN		896	14	6FEB69			798	14									49		49			
2D SP BN		563	15	6FEB69			461	14									52		50	1		
2D MEDICAL BN		132	166	6FEB69			112	146									10	10	10	10		
2D DENTAL CO			79	6FEB69				66										2		11		
USMC		18,396					15,514								432		1,195		1,255			
USN		759					646								12		46		55			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		19,155					16,160								444		1,241		1,310			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		557	25	6FEB69					557	25												
MWFS-2		99		6FEB69					99													
MWCS-2		227		6FEB69					227													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO			26	6FEB69						26												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		699	14	6FEB69					699	14												
WERS-27		292		6FEB69					292													
VMGR-252		426	2	6FEB69					426	2												

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE. ATLANTIC

11 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		232	2	6FEB69					232	2												
MASS-1		184		6FEB69					184													
MACS-5		203		6FEB69					203													
MACS-6		226		6FEB69					226													
MACS-9		268		6FEB69					268													
3D LAAM BN		621	8	6FEB69					621	8												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		616	1	6FEB69					616	1												
MABS-14		366	15	6FEB69					366	15												
MATCU-61		65		6FEB69					65													
VMCJ-2		384	3	6FEB69					384	3												
VMA(AW)-332		265	1	6FEB69					265	1												
VMA(AW)-224		309	2	6FEB69					309	2												
VMFA-513	2	276	2	6FEB69					276	2												
VMA-121	1	161	1	6FEB69					161	1												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		508		6FEB69					508													
VMFAT-201		368	2	6FEB69					368	2												
VMAT (AW)-202		343	2	6FEB69					343	2												
VMT-203		238	2	6FEB69					238	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		605		6FEB69			605															
MABS-26		481	30	6FEB69			481	30														
MATCU-64		94		6FEB69			94															
VMO-1		336		6FEB69			328										8					
HMH-461		249		6FEB69			249															
HMM-162		246		6FEB69			246															
HMM-261		265	3	6FEB69													265	3				
HMM-264		250		6FEB69			250															
HMM-365		242	3	6FEB69			242	3														
HMH-361		197		6FEB69			197															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		660		6FEB69							660											
MABS-31		503	20	6FEB69							503	20										
MATCU-69		103		6FEB69							103											
VMFA-331		248	1	6FEB69							248	1										
VMFA-333		271	1	6FEB69							271	1										
VMFA-451		318	1	6FEB69							318	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		647		6FEB69							649											
MABS-32		497	19	6FEB69							497	19										
MATCU-63		89		6FEB69							89											
VMFA-251		293	1	6FEB69							293	1										
VMFA-312		291	1	6FEB69							291	1										
VMA-324		279	1	6FEB69							279	1										
USMC		15,097					2,692		7,933		4,199						273					
USN		189					33		108		45						3					
2D MAW TOTAL		15,286					2,725		8,041		4,244						276					

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR 6THFLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	812	812								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	7,561		7,093				93	89	87	199
	USN	171		170							1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	18,396		15,514				432	1,195	1,255	
	USN	759		646				12	46	55	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	15,097		2,692	7,933	4,199			273		
	USN	189		33	108	45			3		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	41,866	812	25,299	7,933	4,199		525	1,557	1,342	199
	USN	1,137	18	849	108	45		12	49	55	1

NOTES:
1. IN CADRE STATUS
2. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING. TOTAL PERSONNEL TRAINING NOT RECEIVED.
3. THE 79 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO..
4. AT CAMP GARCIA.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

11 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION			C3	P	3	3	3	3	C4	31MAR69
HEADQUARTERS BN	1913	56	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C3	31MAR69
2D MARINES	2846	76	C4	P	4	4	3	4	C3	17APR69
1st Bn	863	32	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	17MAY69
2nd Bn	1096	23	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	31MAR69
3rd Bn	881	32	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	31MAR69
6TH MARINES	2791	97	C4	P	4	4	3	4	C3	18FEB69
1st Bn	692	31	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	31MAR69
2nd Bn	821	34	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	18MAR69
3rd Bn	1278	32	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	18FEB69
8TH MARINES	2942	106	C4	P	4	4	3	4	C3	30JUN69
1st Bn	1239	41	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	9JUL69
2nd Bn	1082	32	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	30JUN69
3rd Bn	621	33	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	31MAR69
10TH MARINES	2714	40	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	30JUN69
1st Bn	516	10	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C3	13FEB69
2nd Bn	731	8	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	17FEB69
3rd Bn	818	11	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	17APR69
4th Bn	649	11	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31MAR69
2D SERVICE BN	1248	29	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	31MAR69
2D AT BN	471	6	C3	S	2	3	3	3	C2	31MAR69
2D MT BN	350	7	C3	P	3	3	2	3	C2	31MAR69
2D RECON BN	446	15	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31MAR69
2D ENGR BN	896	14	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	31MAR69
2D SP BN	563	15	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	31MAR69
2D MEDICAL BN	132	166	C4	N	4	3	2	4		
2D DENTAL CO		79	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	31MAR69
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT										
2D FSR	2294	30	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C2	1APR69
2D FAG	141	6	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	15MAR69
2D 155 GUN BTRY	113		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	1MAR69
2D 8IN HOW BTRY	150		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C1	30MAR69
2D TANK BN	627	8	C3	P	3	2	3	1	C2	1MAR69
2D AMTRAC BN	851	13	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	
2D FORCE RECON CO	179	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	1FEB69
2D RADIO BN	429	4	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	1MAY69
2D ANGLICO	278	12	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	
2D BRIDGE CO	118	2	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	1JUN69
2D TOPO CO	96	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D HOSPITAL CO	19	22	C4	N	4	1	1	4	C3	
4TH DENTAL CO	4	33	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	27MAY69
8TH COMM BN	519	7	C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	1MAR69
8TH MT BN	246	3	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	30APR69
8TH ENGR BN	1053	14	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	1JUN69
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1MAR69
3D LAAM BN	621	8	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1FEB69
MWSG-27			C4	R	3	2	4	3	C3	15MAY69
VMGR-252	426	2	C4	R	2	2	4	3	C3	15MAY69
MAG-14			C4	T	4	1	4	4	C3	1JUN69
VMA(AW)-224	309	2	C4	T	4	1	4	4	C3	20FEB69
VMA-121	161	1								
VMA(AW)-332	265	1	C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	1APR69
VMFA-513	276	2	C4	T	4	1	4	4	C3	1APR69
VMCJ-2	384	3	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	1JUN69
MAG-26			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1APR69
VMO-1	336		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	14FEB69
HMH-361	197		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	1MAR69
HMM-162	246		C4	R	2	1	4	2	C3	1FEB69
HMM-261	265	3	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	1APR69
HMM-264	250		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	1MAR69
HMM-365	242	3	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	28FEB69
HMH-461	249		C4	R	3	1	4	4	C3	15FEB69
MAG-31			C4	T	4	2	3	4	C3	30JUN69
VMFA-333	271	1	C4	T	4	1	3	4	C3	30APR69
VMA-331	248	1	C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	1MAR69
VMF(AW)-451	318	1	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	1JUN69
MAG-32			C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	1JUN69
VMFA-251	293	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	15APR69
VMFA-312	291	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	30JUN69
VMA-324	279	1	C4	T	4	1	4	4	C3	30JUN69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
N Resource Allocation by Cognizant Service does not permit a higher than C-Rating
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks

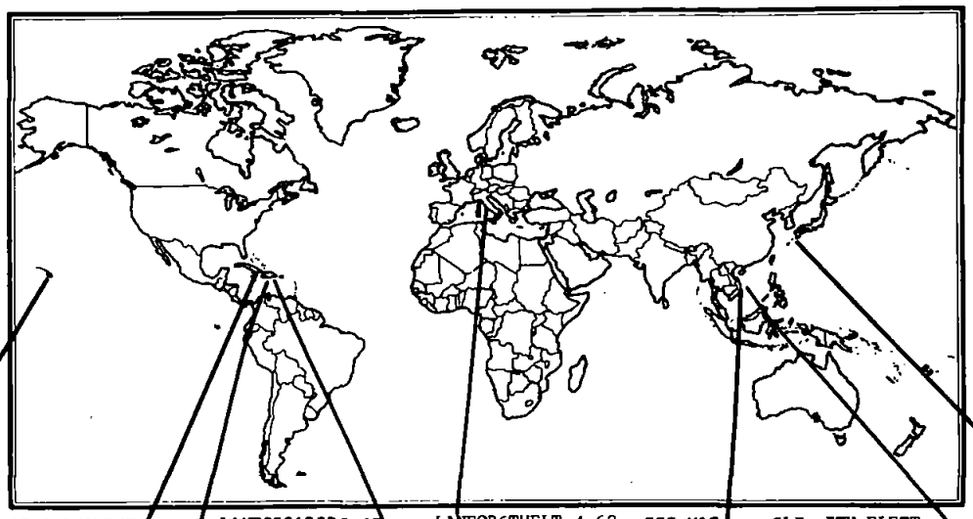
Unclassified

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 dated 3FEB69.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 6FEB69.

SECRET

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

10 FEBRUARY 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K"/4/10

10TH MARINES
FIREX 14JAN-18FEB69
AT VIEQUES

LANFORCARIB 3-68
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES, P.R.

LANFOR6THFLT 4-68
BLT 1/2
AT LIVORNO, ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
SLF BRAVO
AFLOAT

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	(21)	(5)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(7)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN		(1)								(1)
AFLOAT						(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	3	2	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 10 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

10 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT R	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION				C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31MAY69
HQS BN (-)(REIN)		1565	33	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	1JUL69
27TH MARINES (-)		2313	70	C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	1FEB69
HQS CO		238	5	C3	R	1	2	3	3	C2	1Feb69
2nd BN		1037	32	C3	R	1	2	3	3	C2	1FEB69
3rd BN		1038	31	C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	1FEB69
28TH MARINES		3871	124	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	31MAR69
HQS CO		219	7	C1		1	1	1	1		
1st BN		1444	43	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	31MAR69
2nd BN		1087	33	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	31MAR69
3rd BN		1121	36	C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	28FEB69
13TH MARINES (-)		1923	46	C3	R	1	3	3	3	C2	28FEB69
HQS BTRY		300	6	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	30JUN69
2nd BN (-)		479	13	C4	R	1	4	4	3	C3	28FEB69
3rd BN		654	16	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	31JAN69
4th BN (-)		490	11	C4	R	1	1	4	3	C3	1MAR69
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)		283	10	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	13JUN69
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)		520	9	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	1JUN69
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)		143	155	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1JUL69
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)		170	7	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	1MAR69
5TH RECON BN (-)		333	13	C3	T	1	3	3	3	C2	1APR69
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)		288	23	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1APR69
5TH SERVICE BN (-)		823	19	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1JUN69
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)		666	13	C4	R	2	3	4	3	C3	1MAY69
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)		652	14	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	1JUN69
13TH ENGINEER BN		844	14	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	30JUN69
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN		420	8	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	1FEB69
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN		488	6	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	15APR69
5TH FORCE RECON CO		142	2	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	1APR69
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		258		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1APR69
5TH BRIDGE CO		147	2	C4	X	3	2	2	4	C3	31JAN69
1ST CIV AFF GRP		63	7	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1APR69
5TH HOSPITAL CO		28	46	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1JUN69
15TH DENTAL CO (-)		3	39	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	1MAR69
17TH DENTAL CO		4	55	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	1MAR69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCS Report #SF024 dated 3FEB69.

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 6FEB69.

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

10 FEBRUARY 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC 23,483
USN 1,123 *
USA 7,210

HQS 3D MAR DIV

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 2/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 3/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 2,962
USN 68 *
USA 26,319

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 48,970
USN 2,039*
USA 1,006
ROKMC 6,962

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A")(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,920
USN 134*
USA 24,742

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF
- 4/3 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,259	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,762	3,364
III MAF	81,335	3,364 #
SLF's	(3,585)	(175)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(257)	(15)
MACV STAFF	130	
MACV FIELD	27	
NAVADVGRP	46	
NAVY UNITS	20	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	80	
MISC UNITS	17	
EMBASSY GUARDS	107	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	81,487
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	73,009
US NAVY		21,856
US AIRFORCE		7,551
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,862
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,212
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,185)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(27,840)
VNPF		(26,126)
I CORPS TOTAL	84 BNs	290,977

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON) @ HMM-362 (UH-34D)	1,621	96
BRAVO : BLT 3/26 AFLOAT HMM-164 (CH-46A)	1,964	79

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	7,564	253

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

JAPAN

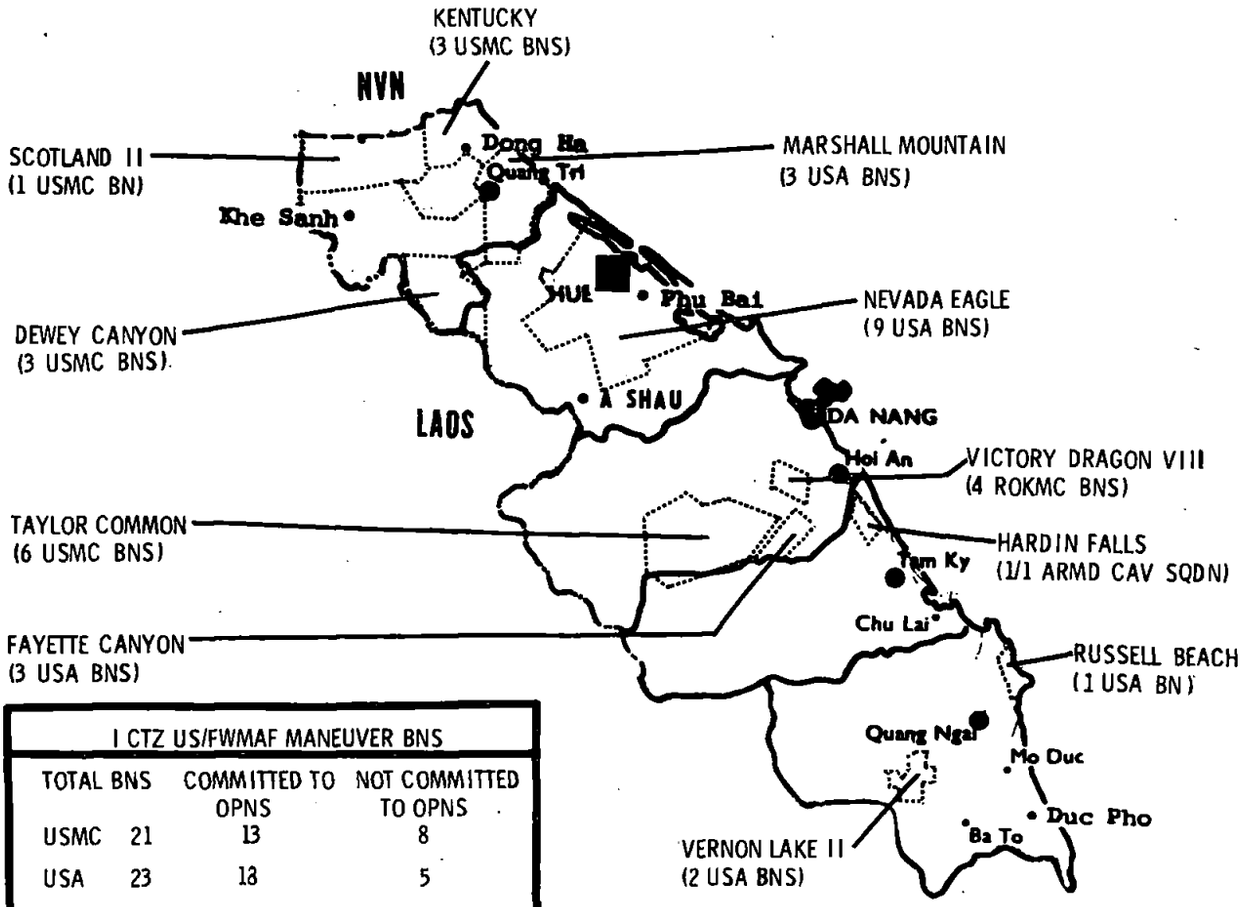
	USMC	USN
MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B)	1,728	42

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
@ OPCON MAG-36

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	13	8
USA	23	18	5
ROKMC	4	4	0
	48	35	13

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG / 1 BN AFLOAT

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

10 FEBRUARY 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
10,316	39,291	29,340	79/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 7 FEBRUARY 1969.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,088	1,403	6

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
63,051	3,467	12,723

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital

→ 56

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 47 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

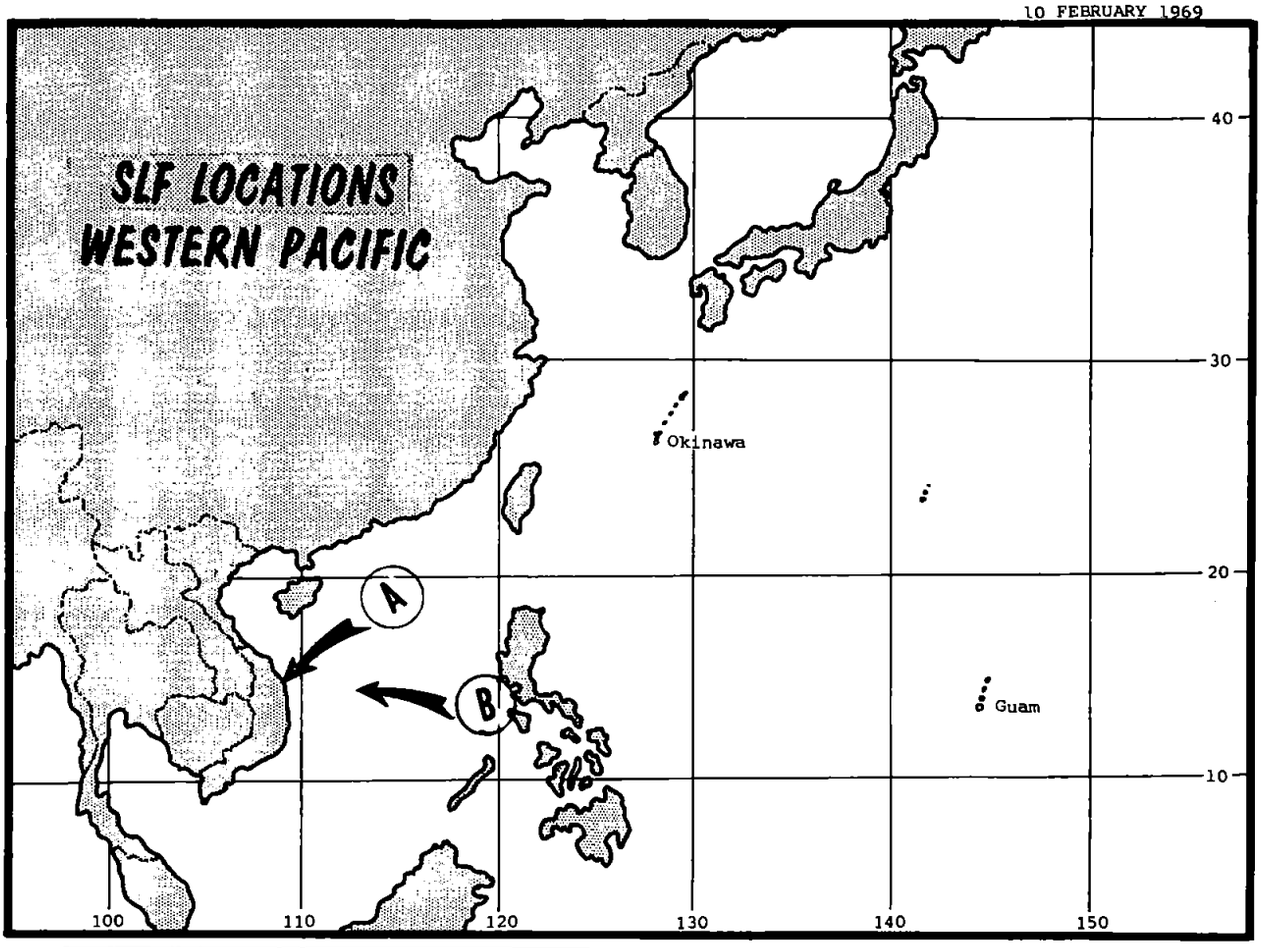
- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

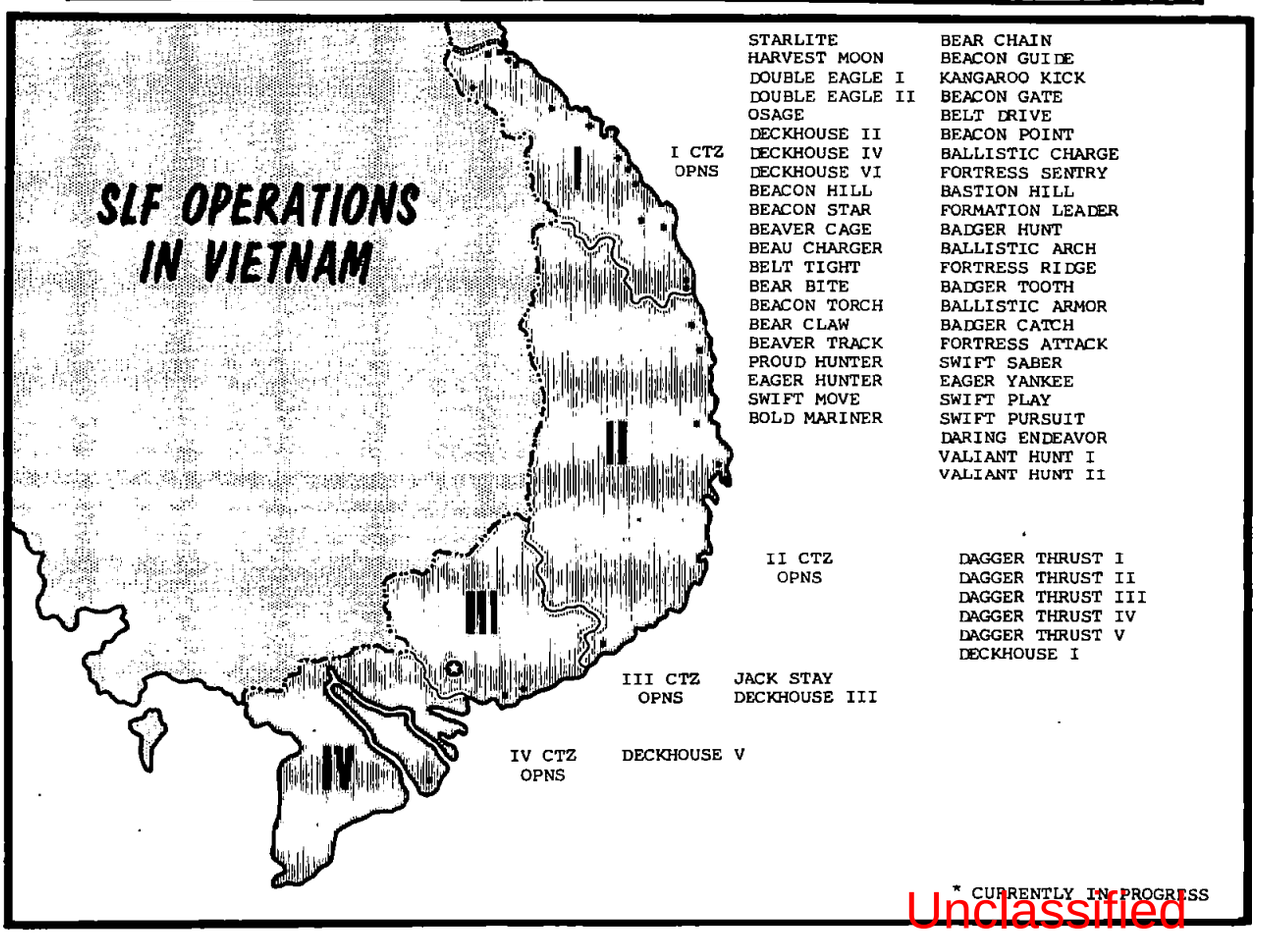
Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

10 FEBRUARY 1969



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 62 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



Unclassified

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	384,794
NAVY (VNN)	17,489
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	18,090
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,948
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	217,923
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	173,662
TOTAL RVNAF	821,906

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	363,527
NAVY	35,912
AIR FORCE	59,338
MARINE CORPS	81,678
COAST GUARD	448
TOTAL U.S.	540,903

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	50,156
AUSTRALIA	7,726
PHILIPPINES	1,566
THAILAND	8,136
NEW ZEALAND	547
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	12
TOTAL FWMAF	68,172

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,430,981

* SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 6FEB69.

CONFIDENTIAL
Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF:092400HFEB69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4	WESTERN DMZ AREA	387 25 USA	2,259 158 USA	3,198 / 63
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	TF BRAVO: 2/3, 2/4 & 3/4	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	462 46 USA	2,675 1 MIA 370 USA	*3,885 / 112
MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS)	5 KM E OF QUANG TRI	4 USA	8 79 USA	59 / 28
DEWEY CANYON (22JAN69)	9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	WESTERN QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	16	55	55 / 0
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	193 USA	1,724 USA	3,207 / 849
TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68)	TF YANKEE: 1/5, 2/5, 3/5, 1/3, 3/3, BLT 2/26 & 3/26	17 KM WSW OF AN HOA	94 4 USA 1 USN	738 1 USA	1,002 / 28
HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68)	1ST ARMD CAV SQDN WITH 1/1 CAV	4 KM NW OF THANG BINH	1 USA	14 USA	65 / 0
FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68)	196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS	11 KM SSE OF AN HOA	2 USA	17 USA	311 / 4
RUSSELL BEACH (13JAN69)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 1 USA BN	16 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	25 16 USA	78 108 USA	138 / 0
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	22 USA	136 USA	370 / 8
VICTORY DRAGON VIII (3FEB69)	2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS	HOI AN AREA	1 ROKMC	11 ROKMC	49 / 0

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

8 FEBRUARY 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	311,125*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	162,899 #	52.35	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,136#	12.90	24.63	
FMF PACIFIC	122,763 #	39.45	75.37	
VIETNAM	81,762@	26.26	49.97	66.21

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30NOV68.
WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 6FEB69.
@ FMFPAC SITREP OF 8FEB69.

AIRCRAFT

7 FEBRUARY 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1061	657	1718	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	745	530	1275	75.25	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	270	128	398	22.84	30.28	
FMF PACIFIC	475	402	877	52.41	69.72	
VIETNAM	267	281	548	31.08	41.25	59.24

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 1 JANUARY 1969.

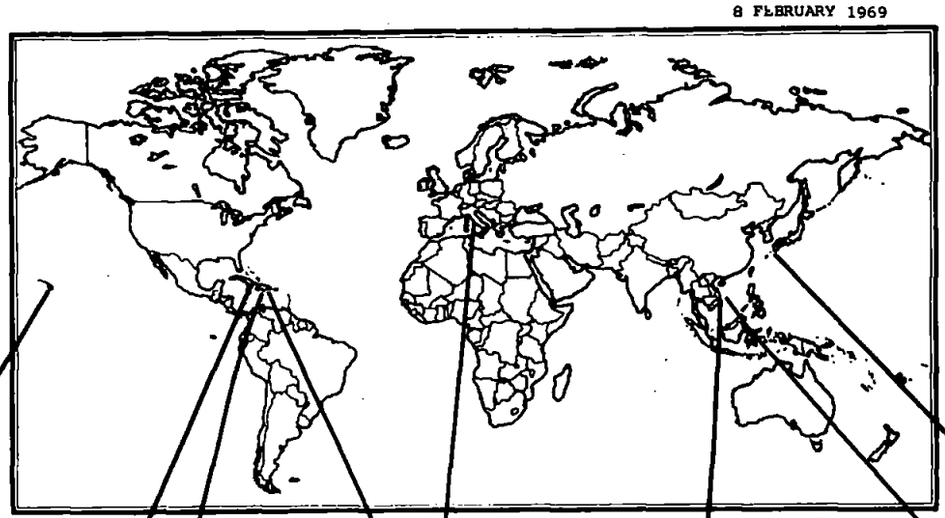
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 10 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

8 FEBRUARY 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K"/4/10

10TH MARINES
FIREX 14JAN-18FEB69
AT VIEQUES

LANFORCARIB 3-68
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES, P.R.

LANFOR6THFLT 4-68
BLT 1/2
AT LIVORNO, ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(21)	(5) (1)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(7) (1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(1)
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII AFLOAT	(1)	(2)								
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
ATLANTIC	8	5	3	2	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(6) (2)	(5)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(3) (1)	(2)		(1)	(1)
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

8 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)	4	94	1	24JUL68									74	1							20	
H&S BN, FMF, PAC	4	1703	50	6FEB69													1563	50			140	
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		810	137	15JAN69									810	137								
CASUAL		611		15JAN69									611									
HOSPITALIZED	7	1139		15JAN69									568	571								
HQ, V MEF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		56	6	6FEB69															56	6		
HQ, 5TH MARDIV	4	1606	33	6FEB69															1565	33	41	
HQBN, 5TH MARDIV																						
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS	4	378	24	6FEB69															189	24	189	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		230	8	6FEB69													230	8				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQCO, 9TH MAB		831	21	6FEB69									831	21								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		990	30	6FEB69	972	30															18	
1ST CAG		423	19	6FEB69			423	19														
2D CAG	2	608	42	6FEB69	588	42															20	
3D CAG		540	28	6FEB69					540	28												
4TH CAG		289	13	6FEB69							289	13										
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV	4	1956	43	6FEB69	1908	43															48	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	4	2066	33	6FEB69							2053	33									13	
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		244	7	6FEB69	244	7																
1ST BATTALION		1047	52	6FEB69	1047	52																
2D BATTALION		1063	57	6FEB69	1063	57																
3D BATTALION		1077	54	6FEB69	1077	54																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		209	6	6FEB69	209	6																
1ST BATTALION		1179	55	6FEB69	1179	55																
2D BATTALION		1123	61	6FEB69							1123	61										
3D BATTALION		1183	58	6FEB69	1183	58																
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		218	6	6FEB69							218	6										
1ST BATTALION		1158	56	6FEB69							1158	56										
2D BATTALION		1113	61	6FEB69							1113	61										
3D BATTALION		1108	59	6FEB69							1108	59										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		256	5	6FEB69	256	5																
1ST BATTALION		1110	59	6FEB69	1110	59																
2D BATTALION		1081	57	6FEB69	1081	57																
3D BATTALION		1084	59	6FEB69	1084	59																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		250	8	6FEB69	250	8																
1ST BATTALION		1062	56	6FEB69	1062	56																
2D BATTALION		1095	59	6FEB69	1095	59																
3D BATTALION		1072	60	6FEB69	1072	60																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		214	6	6FEB69							214	6										
1ST BATTALION		1106	56	6FEB69							1106	56										
2D BATTALION		1115	56	6FEB69							1115	56										
3D BATTALION		1118	56	6FEB69							1118	56										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		520	14	6FEB69	281	8							239	6								
1ST BATTALION		1347	57	6FEB69	1347	57																
2D BATTALION	1	1621	96	6FEB69																	1621	96
3D BATTALION	1	1740	75	6FEB69																	1740	75
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		238	5	6FEB69															238	5		
1ST BATTALION		1095	86	6FEB69													1095	86				
2D BATTALION		1037	32	6FEB69															1037	32		
3D BATTALION		1038	31	6FEB69															1038	31		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		219	7	6FEB69															219	7		
1ST BATTALION		1444	43	6FEB69															1444	43		
2D BATTALION		1087	33	6FEB69															1087	33		
3D BATTALION		1121	36	6FEB69															1121	36		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		315	10	6FEB69	315	10																
1ST BATTALION		657	15	6FEB69	657	15																
2D BATTALION		657	18	6FEB69	657	18																
3D BATTALION		672	17	6FEB69	672	17																
4TH BATTALION		538	12	6FEB69	538	12																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		296	16	6FEB69	296	16																
1ST BATTALION		687	19	6FEB69	687	19																
2D BATTALION		658	19	6FEB69	658	19																
3D BATTALION		767	18	6FEB69	767	18																
4TH BATTALION		514	14	6FEB69	514	14																

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

8 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No 1 CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		300	6	6FEB69															300	6		
1ST BATTALION		319	8	6FEB69	319	8																
2D BATTALION		479	13	6FEB69															479	13		
3D BATTALION		654	16	6FEB69															654	16		
4TH BATTALION		490	11	6FEB69															490	11		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		146	2	6FEB69	146	2																
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		122	4	6FEB69															122	4		
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		154	3	6FEB69	154	3																
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		152	3	6FEB69	152	3																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		180	8	6FEB69							180	8										
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		113	2	6FEB69															113	2		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		188	6	6FEB69							188	6										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		209	4	6FEB69	209	4																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		145	2	6FEB69															145	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		102									102											
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		691	47	6FEB69	691	47																
3D RECON BN		703	51	6FEB69							703	51										
5TH RECON BN		333	13	6FEB69															333	13		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		148	7	6FEB69	148	7																
3D FORCE RECON CO		139		6FEB69							139											
5TH FORCE RECON CO		142	2	6FEB69															142	2		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN	6			6FEB69																		
3D AT BN	6			6FEB69																		
5TH AT BN		337	11	6FEB69									54	1					283	10		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		814	20	6FEB69	814	20																
3D TANK BN		740	18	6FEB69							740	18										
5TH TANK BN		666	13	6FEB69															666	13		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		666	27	6FEB69							666	27										
3D AMTRAC BN		632	15	6FEB69	632	15																
5TH AMTRAC BN		652	14	6FEB69									125	5					527	9		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		238	5	6FEB69	238	5																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		709	13	6FEB69	709	13																
3D ENGR BN		744	18	6FEB69							744	18										
5TH ENGR BN		520	9	6FEB69									33	1					487	8		
7TH ENGR BN		824	25	6FEB69	824	25																
9TH ENGR BN		932	25	6FEB69			932	25														
11TH ENGR BN		1156	25	6FEB69							1156	25										
13TH ENGR BN		844	14	6FEB69															844	14		
1ST BRIDGE CO	5			6FEB69																		
3D BRIDGE CO	5			6FEB69																		
5TH BRIDGE CO		147	2	6FEB69															147	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		309	8	6FEB69	309	8																
3D MT BN		347	8	6FEB69							347	8										
5TH MT BN		170	7	6FEB69															170	7		
7TH MT BN		413	5	6FEB69	413	5																
9TH MT BN		416	9	6FEB69					416	9												
11TH MT BN		424	14	6FEB69	424	14																
13TH MT BN		420	8	6FEB69															420	8		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		483	2	6FEB69	395												88	2				
5TH COMM BN		721	6	6FEB69	721	6																
7TH COMM BN		685	12	6FEB69	685	12																
9TH COMM BN		619	13	6FEB69									212	3					407	10		
1ST ANGLICO	3	385	22	6FEB69													128	5			257	17
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		446	22	6FEB69	446	22																
3D SP BN		480	22	6FEB69							480	22										
5TH SP BN		288	23	6FEB69															288	23		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		694	14	6FEB69	694	14																
3D MP BN		787	14	6FEB69	787	14																
5TH MP BN		488	6	6FEB69															488	6		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1642	58	6FEB69	1642	58																
SUPPLY BN		1958	37	6FEB69	1958	37																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO																						
MAINT BN		1148	9	6FEB69	1148	9																
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1336	26	6FEB69							1336	26										
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1612	19	6FEB69	1612	19																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1058	28	6FEB69									1058	28								
SUPPLY BN		1351	11	6FEB69									1351	11								
MAINT BN		1033		6FEB69									1033									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		417	23	6FEB69															417	23		
SUPPLY BN		448	17	6FEB69															448	17		
MAINT BN		561																	561			
5TH SERVICE BN		823	19	6FEB69									823	19								
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		736	16	6FEB69									736	16								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		258		6FEB69													258					

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

8 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		153	313	6FEB69	153	313																
3D MED BN		136	259	6FEB69					136	259												
5TH MED BN		95	155	6FEB69															95	155		
1ST HOSP CO		43	79	6FEB69	43	79																
5TH HOSP CO		28	46	6FEB69															28	46		
1ST DENTAL CO			80	6FEB69		80																
3D DENTAL CO			85	6FEB69				85														
5TH DENTAL CO			27	6FEB69														12		15		
11TH DENTAL CO		3	74	6FEB69	3	74																
13TH DENTAL CO			33	6FEB69																33		
15TH DENTAL CO		3	39	6FEB69															3	39		
17TH DENTAL CO		4	55	6FEB69															4	55		
USMC		93,834			40,338		1,355		1,092		17,396		8,558		571		3,362		17,055		4,107	
USN		4,415			1,906		129		296		672		249				163		812		188	
GROUND TOTAL		98,249			42,244		1,484		1,388		18,068		8,807		571		3,525		17,867		4,295	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		6FEB69													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		726	34	6FEB69	726	34																
MWFS-1		145		6FEB69	145																	
MWCS-1		265		6FEB69	265																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		713	18	6FEB69	713	18																
WERS-17		214		6FEB69	214																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		234	4	6FEB69	234	4																
MASS-2		256	2	6FEB69	256	2																
MASS-3		223	2	6FEB69			223	2														
MACS-4		372	2	6FEB69	372	2																
1ST LAAM BN		715	12	6FEB69	715	12																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		613		6FEB69	613																	
MABS-11		431	26	6FEB69	431	26																
VMCJ-1		354	1	6FEB69	354	1																
VMFA-542		289	1	6FEB69	289	1																
VMA(AW)-242		260	1	6FEB69	260	1																
VMA(AW)-225		328	2	6FEB69	328	2																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		557	1	6FEB69			557	1														
MABS-12		538	26	6FEB69			538	26														
MATCU-67		97		6FEB69			97															
VMA-211		191	1	6FEB69			191	1														
VMA-223		180	1	6FEB69			180	1														
VMA-311		179	1	6FEB69			179	1														
VMA(AW)-533		268	1	6FEB69			268	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		490		6FEB69			490															
MABS-13		505	29	6FEB69			505	29														
VMFA-115		263	1	6FEB69			263	1														
VMFA-314		267	1	6FEB69			267	1														
VMFA-323		259	1	6FEB69			259	1														
VMFA-334		289	1	6FEB69			289	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		601		6FEB69	601																	
MABS-16		725	27	6FEB69	725	27																
VMO-2		254	1	6FEB69	254	1																
HMM-165		206	1	6FEB69	206	1																
HML-167		148		6FEB69	148																	
HMM-364		233	1	6FEB69	233	1																
HMH-463		239	1	6FEB69	239	1																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		440		6FEB69					260		180											
MABS-36		520	22	6FEB69					312	22	208											
MATCU-62		66		6FEB69							66											
MATCU-68		82		6FEB69					82													
HMM-263		245		6FEB69					245													
HMM-265		221	1	6FEB69					221	1												
HMM-362		260	4	6FEB69					260	4												
HML-367		185	1	6FEB69					185	1												
HMH-462		221	1	6FEB69					221	1												
PROVMAG-39/PROV H&MS-39		485	18	6FEB69							485	18										
VMO-6		281	1	6FEB69							281	1										
HMM-161		232	1	6FEB69							232	1										
HMM-262		207	1	6FEB69							207	1										
MATCU-62 DET "A"		82		6FEB69							82											
9TH MAB																						
MWHG-15																						
H&MS-15		402		6FEB69									39		363							
MABS-15		268	26	6FEB69											268	26						
MATCU-60		52		6FEB69											52							
MATCU-69		40		6FEB69									40									
MACS-8		186	2	6FEB69									186	2								
VMGR-152		476	4	6FEB69											476	4						
VMFA-122		344	1	6FEB69											344	1						
HMM-164	1	216	4	6FEB69																	216	4

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

8 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		476		6FEB69													476					
MABS-24		427	23	6FEB69													427	23				
MACS-2		239		6FEB69													239					
MATCU-70		67		6FEB69													67					
VMFA-212		264		6FEB69													264					
VMFA-235		270		6FEB69													270					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3	4	627	9	6FEB69															608	9	19	
MWFS-3		148		6FEB69															148			
MWCS-3		220		6FEB69															220			
MCCRTG-10	8																					
H&MS-10		3		6FEB69															3			
VMFAT-101		64		6FEB69															64			
VMAT-102		33		6FEB69															33			
VMT-101		347		6FEB69															347			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		299		6FEB69															299			
HMHT-301		176	1	6FEB69															176	1		
HMMT-302		250		6FEB69															250			
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		622		6FEB69															622			
MABS-33		531	2	6FEB69															531	2		
MATCU-65		88		6FEB69															88			
VMCJ-3		341		6FEB69															341			
VMFA-214		206	1	6FEB69															206	1		
VMFA-232		306	1	6FEB69															306	1		
VMFA-531		238	1	6FEB69															238	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		630	2	6FEB69															630	2		
MERS-37		230	77	6FEB69															230	77		
VMGR-352		399	1	6FEB69															399	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		254	3	6FEB69															254	3		
MABS-5		205		6FEB69															205			
MACS-1		272		6FEB69															272			
MACS-3		239		6FEB69															239			
MACS-7		254	2	6FEB69															254	2		
2ND LAAM BN		253		6FEB69															253			
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		403		6FEB69															403			
MABS-56		373	2	6FEB69															373	2		
MATCU-74		86		6FEB69															86			
HMM-163		261		6FEB69															261			
HML-267		374	5	6FEB69															374	5		
HMM-363		2		6FEB69															2			
HMM-561		253		6FEB69															253			
USMC		28,929			8,321		4,306		1,786		1,741		265		1,503		1,804		8,968		235	
USN		417			134		66		29		21		2		31		23		107		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,346			8,455		4,372		1,815		1,762		267		1,534		1,827		9,075		239	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	93,834	40,338	1,355	1,092	17,396	8,558	571	3,362	17,055	4,107
	USN	4,415	1,906	129	296	672	249		163	812	188
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,929	8,321	4,306	1,786	1,741	265	1,503	1,804	8,968	235
	USN	417	134	66	29	21	2	31	23	107	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	122,763	48,659	5,661	2,878	19,137	8,823	2,074	5,166	26,023	4,342
	USN	4,832	2,040	195	325	693	251	31	186	919	192

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
5. STRENGTHS INCLUDED IN 7TH AND 11TH ENGINEER BATTALIONS.
6. 1ST AND 3D ANTI-TANK PERSONNEL ARE INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS STRENGTHS.
7. HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, CAMP BUTLER.
8. ACTIVATED ON 1 JANUARY 1969.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

8 FEBRUARY 1969

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
DEPUTY CG, AIR	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN G. E. DOOLEY
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. MOSTELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL M. ROSE
ACOS, G-2	COL J. S. CANTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	COL H. A. WESTPALL
ACOS, G-6	COL B. E. HORNER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL D. J. FORD

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

ACOS, CAP	COL E. F. DANOWITZ
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL E. R. HUNTER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL E. L. LEWIS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. EVANS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ADC/TF YANKEE	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS, G-1	COL G. E. LAWRENCE
ACOS, G-2	COL A. J. SKOTNICKI
ACOS, G-3	COL A. G. SCHWENK
ACOS, G-4	COL J. E. WILSON, JR.
ACOS, G-5	COL H. F. PAINTER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. O. ALLISON
CEO	COL C. G. DAHL

1ST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. G. LAUFFER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. A. LAPORTE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. GLASGOW
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. G. BULGER

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. DALEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. E. ATKINSON

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. BETHEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL N. A. NELSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. QUINN

11TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. E. DICKINSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. JAMESON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. JOHNSON
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL B. J. READY
HQS BATTALION	COL W. S. FAGAN
1ST FAG	LTCOL R. B. INGRANDO
1ST AT BATTALION	
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL D. H. HILLEBRAND
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL L. P. CHARON
1ST MT BATTALION	MAJ B. E. WILSON
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL D. L. ANDERSON
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) J. V. SHARP
1ST TK BATTALION	LTCOL M. C. ASHLEY
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. HENNEGAN
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL T. T. ANNAS
7TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BRADY
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL D. V. DAVIDSON
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. KINNIBURGH

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR.
ADC/CG TF HOTEL	BGEN F. E. GARRETSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. J. SEXTON
CHIEF OF STAFF TF HOTEL	COL J. GILL
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	COL T. P. O'CALLAHAN
ACOS, G-3	COL F. R. KRANCE
ACOS, G-4	COL F. R. DENORMANDIE
ACOS, G-5	COL W. E. KERRIGAN
ACOS, COMPT	MAJOR B. C. DAY
CEO	COL J. LEMAY JR.

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. D. LAFOND
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. TWOHEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. MCMONAGLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. SCHULZE

4TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. F. GOGGIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. T. SARGENT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. HOPKINS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. DONALD

9TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. T. SMITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. C. FOX
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. R. LAINE JR.

12TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. J. MULRONEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. MOSS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. SCOPPA, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. BAILEY
HQS BATTALION	COL M. A. WEBB JR
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. PERSAC
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL A. H. PERRY
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR G. W. WARD
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. GODFREY
3RD MED BATTALION	CMDR B. K. SLEMMONS
3RD TK BATTALION	LTCOL G. E. HAYWARD
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL W. W. DAMEWOOD
9TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. TREMBLAY

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. B. POND, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL B. J. FOWLER
ACOS, G-3	COL F. W. VAUGHT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL A. W. BOWEN
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR J. D. CRAWFORD
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. PATTILLO
CEO	LTCOL H. L. MORRIS, JR.
FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN	COL H. E. ROEDER
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL H. L. PARSONS
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. HINES
7TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. BROWN
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. BAILEY
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. CHEATHAM

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

H&S BATTALION	LTCOL E. LUKAS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL E. G. USHER, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. CRITCHET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

8 FEBRUARY 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	5,400	75,935	81,335	#
DANANG	(3,122)	(44,828)	(47,950)	
CHU LAI	(519)	(5,401)	(5,920)	
PHU BAI	(306)	(2,656)	(2,962)	
DONG HA	(1,380)	(22,103)	(23,483)	
AFLOAT	(73)	(947)	(1,020)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((239))	((257))	
SLF's.	161	3,424	3,585	
SLF ALFA	(58)	(1,563)	(1,621)	
SLF BRAVO.	(103)	(1,861)	(1,964)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	151	276	427	
MACV STAFF	(77)	(53)	(130)	
MACV (FIELD)	(15)	(12)	(27)	
NAVADVGRP.	(37)	(9)	(46)	
NAVY UNITS	(10)	(10)	(20)	
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(78)	(80)	
MISC UNITS	(9)	(8)	(17)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(106)	(107)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,551	76,211	81,762	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			82,259	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	450	2,914	3,364	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1312 EVENTS OF 5 & 6 FEB 1969.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF AND STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF COMPANY "L" MARSPTBN AND THE EMBASSY GUARDS, STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 30 NOVEMBER 1968.

INCLUDES SLF's "A" AND "B".

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

8 FEBRUARY 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC 23,483
USN 1,123 *
USA 7,210

HQS 3D MAR DIV

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 2/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 3/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 2,962
USN 68 *
USA 26,319

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 48,970
USN 2,039*
USA 1,006
ROKMC 6,362

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A")(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,920
USN 134*
USA 24,742

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 4/3 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)
- 5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

BLT 3/26 (SLF "B")(OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,259	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,762	3,364
III MAF	81,335	3,364 #
SLF's	(3,585)	(175)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(257)	(15)
MACV STAFF	130	
MACV FIELD	27	
NAVAIWGRP	46	
NAVY UNITS	20	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	80	
MISC UNITS	17	
EMBASSY GUARDS	107	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	81,487
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	73,009
US NAVY		21,856
US AIRFORCE		7,551
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,862
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,212
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,185)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(27,840)
VNPF		(26,126)
I CORPS TOTAL	84 BNs	290,977

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON) @ HMM-362 (UH-34D)	1,621	96
BRAVO : BLT 3/26 (OPN RUSSELL BEACH) HMM-164 (CH-46A)	1,964	79

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	7,564	253

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B)	1,728	42

MOVEMENTS

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
@ OPCON MAG-36

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CONFIDENTIAL

8 FEBRUARY 1969

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILD UP IN RVN

OCTOBER 1968

91	DET "C" (OV-10A)		25	DANANG	
92	VMA(AW)-223		252	CHU LAI	
	AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG
	(112)	(5,784)	(25,207)	(6,433)	(44,891)
		(134)	(1,298)	(152)	(2,064)

TOTALS 31OCT68

USMC	82,427*
USN	3,648
TOTAL	86,075

* INCLUDES SLF'S

NOVEMBER 1968

AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG
(256)	(5,697)	(26,276)	(3,660)	(45,090)
	(123)	(1,299)	(80)	(2,118)

TOTALS 30NOV68

USMC	80,979*
USN	3,593
TOTAL	84,572

* INCLUDES SLF'S

DECEMBER 1968

AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG
(1,294)	(5,489)	(23,323)	(3,030)	(46,824)
(84)	(122)	(1,130)	(71)	(2,091)

TOTALS 31DEC68

USMC	79,960 *
USN	3,498
TOTAL	83,458

* INCLUDES SLF's

JANUARY 1969

93	HMM-263	19JAN69	188	PHU BAI
94	DET "D" (OV-10A)	21JAN69	12	DONG HA

AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG
(1,317)	(5,793)	(23,554)	(2,833)	(47,903)
(61)	(131)	(1,124)	(68)	(2,101)

TOTALS 31JAN69

USMC	81,400 *
USN	3,485
TOTAL	84,885

* INCLUDES SLF's

CONFIDENTIAL

Unclassified

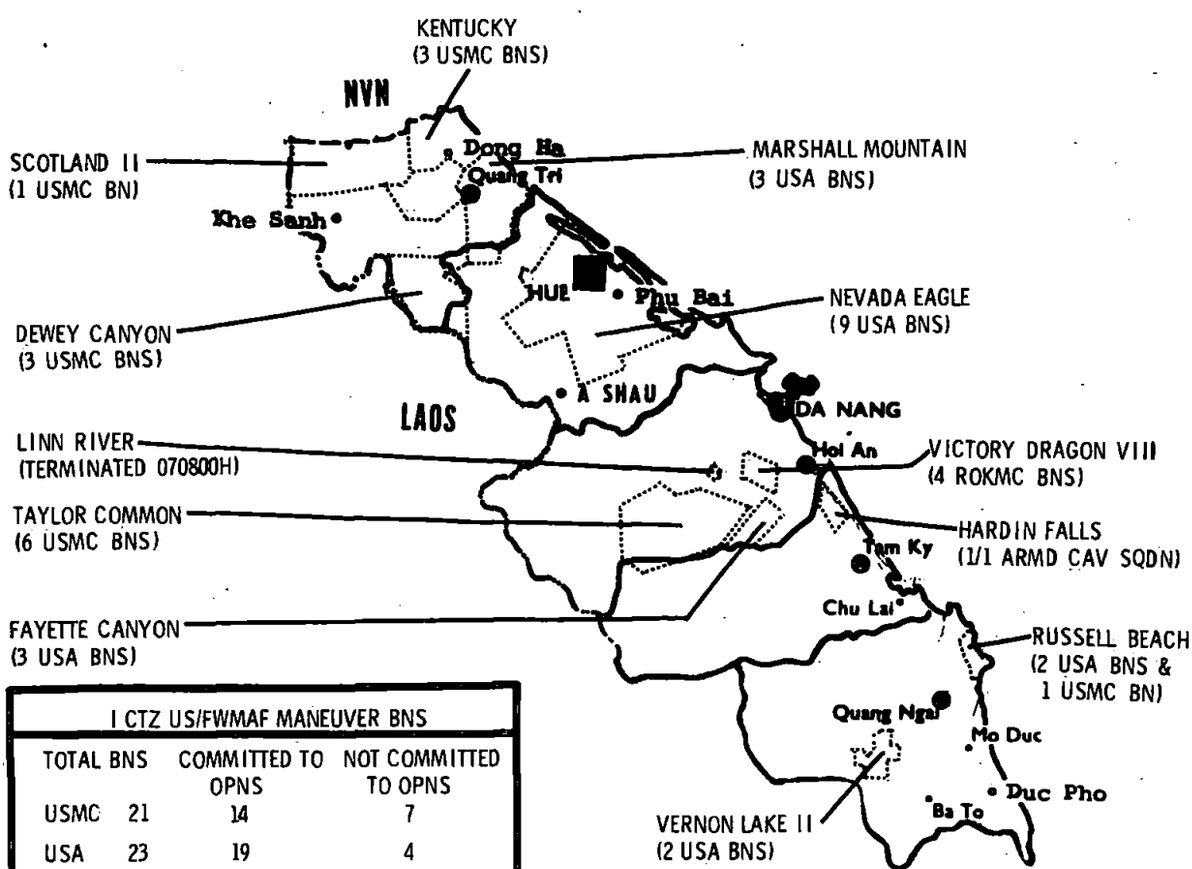
8 FEBRUARY 1969

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

1 HMM-365 REPLACED HMM-162 15MAY65. HMM-162 ROTATED TO CONUS.
2 VMFA-513 REPLACED VMFA-531 11JUN65. VMFA-531 ROTATED TO CONUS.
3 BLT 1/9 REPLACED BLT 3/9 17JUN65. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
4 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-163 21JUN65. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
5 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-365 2AUG65. HMM-365 ROTATED TO CONUS.
6 1/1 REPLACED 1/3 28AUG65. 1/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
7 MACS-7 REPLACED MACS-9 14SEP65. MACS-9 ROTATED TO CONUS.
8 NMCB-5 REPLACED NMCB-3 26SEP65. NMCB-3 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
9 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-225 4OCT65. VMA-225 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
10 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-261 10OCT65. HMM-261 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
11 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-513 11OCT65. VMFA-513 ROTATED TO CONUS.
12 1/3 REPLACED 2/3 18NOV65. 2/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
13 VMFA-323 REPLACED VMFA-542 2DEC65. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
14 NMCB-4 REPLACED NMCB-10 8DEC65. NMCB-10 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
15 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 15DEC65. VMA-311 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
16 2/1 REPLACED 3/4 23DEC65. 3/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
17 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 4JAN66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
18 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-362 6JAN66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.
19 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-115 15JAN66. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
20 VMF(AW)-235 REPLACED VMF(AW)-312 1FEB66. VMF(AW)-312 ROTATED TO CONUS.
21 NMCB-11 REPLACED NMCB-9 7FEB66. NMCB-9 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
22 VMA-311 REPLACED VMA-214 15FEB66. VMA-214 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
23 VMFA-542 REPLACED VMFA-323 2MAR66. VMFA-323 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
24 OPCON OF ALL NMCB UNITS PASSED FROM III TO 30TH NCR 1APR66.
STRENGTHS NO LONGER REFLECTED IN III MAF TOTALS.
25 HMM-161 REPLACED HMM-361 1APR66. HMM-361 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
26 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-364 9APR66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO SLF.
27 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-314 11APR66. VMFA-314 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
28 VMA-214 REPLACED VMA-224 30APR66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
29 HMM-265 REPLACED HMM-263 22MAY66. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
30 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-261 31MAY66. HMM-261 ROTATED TO CONUS.
31 HMM-364 REPLACED HMM-363 3JUL66. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.
32 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-211 13JUL66. VMA-211 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
33 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-163 31JUL66. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
34 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-542 1AUG66. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
35 2/26 REPLACED 3/3 29AUG66. 3/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
36 OPCON OF SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO PASSED FROM III MAF TO COMUSMACV 15SEP66.
37 1/26 REPLACED 1/9 27SEP66. 1/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
38 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-362 28SEP66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.
39 HMM-165 REPLACED HMM-364 1OCT66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO CONUS.
40 BLT 3/3 REPLACED BLT 2/4 ON 27OCT66. BLT 2/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
41 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 27OCT66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
42 VMA(AW)-242 REPLACED VMA-224 1NOV66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO CONUS.
43 VMF(AW)-232 REPLACED VMF(AW)-235 15NOV66. VMF(AW)-235 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
44 VMA-121 REPLACED VMA-223 1DEC66. VMA-223 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
45 HMM-262 REPLACED HMM-161 17DEC66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO CONUS (2D MAW).
46 BLT 3/26 REPLACED BLT 1/4 15DEC66. BLT 1/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
47 BLT 2/4 REPLACED BLT 3/9 7JAN67. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
48 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-363 19JAN67. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.
49 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-263 15FEB67. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA
50 1ST FSR FLAG TRANSFERRED FROM CAMPEN TO DANANG 15FEB67.
51 VMF(AW)-235 REPLACED VMFA-115 15FEB67. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
52 BLT 3/9 REPLACED BLT 2/3 9MAR67. BLT 2/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA 13MAR67.
53 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 2MAR67. VMA-311 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI 1MAR67.
54 BLT 1/4 REPLACED BLT 3/4 1APR67. BLT 3/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
55 VMA(AW)-533 REPLACED VMA-214 1APR67. VMA-214 ROTATED TO CONUS.
56 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-164 3APR67. HMM-164 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
57 HQCO, 26TH MAR (COMMAND & CONTROL ELMS) TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF
58 BLT 3/4 TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF FROM 9TH MAB.
59 MACS-4 REPLACED MACS-7 DUE TO ROTATE TO CONUS/3D MAW. ETD RVN 19JUL67.
60 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-362 12JUN67. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF "A".
61 HMM-164 REPLACED HMM-265 12JUL67. HMM-265 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
62 VMFA-323 REPLACED VMFA-314 15AUG67. VMFA-314 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
63 HMM-265 REPLACED HMM-262 23AUG67. HMM-262 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
64 VMFA-122 REPLACED VMF(AW)-232 5SEP67. VMF(AW)-232 ROTATED TO CONUS.
65 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-163 8SEP67. HMM-163 ROTATED TO SLF.
66 HMM-163 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". HMM-361 ROTATED TO SLF "A" 14NOV67.
67 HMM-364 REPLACED HMM-263 1NOV67. HMM-263 ROTATED TO CONUS 3D MAW.
68 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-542 14NOV67. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
69 BLT 2/3 REPLACED BLT 3/1 30NOV67. BLT 3/1 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
70 VMA-211 REPLACED VMA-223 1DEC67. VMA-223 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
71 BLT 3/1 REPLACED BLT 2/4 2JAN68. BLT 2/4 ROTATED TO SLF "A".
72 HMM-262 REPLACED HMM-265 10JAN68. HMM-165 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
73 HMM-361 DROPPED FROM SLF "A" TO III MAF ON 10FEB68.
74 RLT-27 (-) AIRLIFTED FROM CONUS. 1ST A/C ARRIVED 15FEB68. LAST A/C ARRIVED 23FEB68.
75 HMM-165 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B". RELIEVED BY HMM-164 ON 5MAR68.
76 HMM-363 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A" & RETURNED TO SLF "A" ON 27MAR68.
77 DET MATCU-66 RELIEVED DET MATCU-70 AT QUANG TRI. DET MATCU-66 IN RVN ON 90 DAYS TAD.
78 HMM-363 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". RELIEVED BY HMM-362 ON 17APR68.
79 HMM-164 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B" & RETURNED TO SLF "B" ON 28APR68.
80 VMFA-542 REPLACED VMF(AW)-235. VMF(AW)-235 ROTATED TO JAPAN. ULTIMATE DESTINATION 1STMARBRIG
81 HMM-362 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". HMM-362 RETURNED TO SLF "A" ON 5JUN68.
82 HMM-161 REPLACED HMM-361. HMM-361 ROTATED TO CONUS.
83 BLT 3/1 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B". RELIEVED BY BLT 2/7.
84 HMM-164 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B". RELIEVED BY HMM-265.
85 HMM-362 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A".
86 DET "A" (OV-10A) ARRIVED QUANG NAM PROVINCE.
87 BLT 2/4 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". RELIEVED BY BLT 2/26.
88 HMM-462 ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. RELIEVED HMM-163.
89 DET "B" (OV-10A) ARRIVED QUANG NAM PROVINCE.
90 VMFA-334 ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. VMFA-122 ROTATED TO JAPAN.
91 DET "C" (OV-10A) ARRIVED DANANG.
92 VMA(AW)-223 ARRIVED CHU LAI.
93 HMM-263 ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. HMM-363 RELIEVED & ROTATED TO CONUS.
94 DET "D" (OV-10A) ARRIVED DONG HA.

Unclassified

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
	TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	14	7
USA	23	19	4
ROKMC	4	4	0
	48	37	11

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

Unclassified

8 FEBRUARY 1969

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 072400H FEB69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4	WESTERN DMZ AREA	386 25 USA	2,256 158 USA	3,195 / 63
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	TF BRAVO: 2/3, 2/4 & 3/4	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	462 46 USA	2,675 1 MIA 367 USA	3,882 / 112
MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	5 KM E OF QUANG TRI	6 3 USA	2 69 USA	55/28
DEWEY CANYON (22JAN69)	9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	WESTERN QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	15	47	54 / 0
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	192 USA	1,714 USA	3,207/849
LINN RIVER (28JAN69) TERMINATED 070800H		15 KM SW OF DANANG	#*9	#*46	#*53/3
TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68)	TF YANKEE: 1/5, 2/5, 3/5, 1/3, 3/3 & BLT 2/26	17 KM WSW OF AN HOA	91 4 USA 1 USN	*714 1 USA	997/27
HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68)	1ST ARMD CAV SQDN WITH 1/1 CAV	4 KM NW OF THANG BINH	1 USA	14 USA	65 / 0
FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68)	196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS	11 KM SSE OF AN HOA	2 USA	15 USA	*308/4
RUSSELL BEACH (13JAN69)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 2 USA BNS & BLT 3/26	16 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	25 16 USA	78 108 USA	*135/0
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	22 USA	134 USA	368/7
VICTORY DRAGON VIII (3FEB69)	2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS	HOI AN AREA	1 ROKMC	5 ROKMC	29/0

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

1969

III MAF LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS 8 FEBRUARY 1969

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
VICTORY DRAGON VII	5JAN-2FEB69	2D ROKMC BDE			9	42	258	2	108
★ RUSSELL BEACH	13JAN-	2 USA BNS							
★ DEWEY CANYON	22JAN-	3 BNS							
LINN RIVER	27JAN-7FEB69	2 BNS	9	46			53	3	16
★ VICTORY DRAGON VIII	3FEB-	2D ROKMC BDE							

USMC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
★ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS

LARGE UNIT OPERATIONS SINCE 8 MARCH 1965

CONFIDENTIAL

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through February 1, 1969

8 FEBRUARY 1969

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	15,969	783	9,136	329	26,217
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	2,091	99	1,118	28	3,336
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	59,828	2,649	39,154	536	102,167
Hospital care not required	61,260	3,915	29,285	1,747	96,207
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,406	133	5	272	1,816
b. Returned to control	46	7	6	25	84
c. Current missing	182	118	79	549	928
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	28	1	4	5	38
c. Current captured or interned	36	133	21	139	329
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	60	140	110	485	795
Helicopter	976	40	294	32	1,342
b. From ground action	18,439	835	9,855	113	29,242
TOTAL DEATHS a/	19,475	1,015	10,259	630	31,379
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	67	1	6	2	76
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	199	86	30	195	510
Helicopter	825	22	166	7	1,020
b. From other causes	2,250	443	874	169	3,736
TOTAL DEATHS	3,274	551	1,070	371	5,266

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 399 Special Forces personnel.
**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
February 5, 1969

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

7 FEBRUARY 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
10,310	39,279	29,329	79/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 6 FEBRUARY 1969.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,081	1,403	6

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
62,965	3,462	12,685

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

8 FEBRUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. F. MC MAHON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26				
(LTCOL W. F. SPARKS)				
2ND BN, 26TH MARINES	37	1160	3	61
MORT BTRY, 1/12	3	64		2
BTRY B, 1/13	10	99		2
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO C, 5TH MT BN	1	31		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN	1	45		1
CLEAR PLT, CO D, 5THMEDBN		5	3	20
DET, HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	58	1,563	7	89

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

BLT 2/26
ASHORE RVN
(OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

HMM-362 ASHORE RVN OPCON
MAG-36

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
USS FORT MARION (LSD-22)
USS DULUTH (LPD-7)
USS WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)
USS WINSTON (LKA-94)

Shipping enroute Hong Kong

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

10 FEBRUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL R. R. WILSON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/26				
(LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON)				
3D BN, 26TH MARINES	37	1279	2	44
MORT BTRY, 1/13	3	64		2
BTRY C, 1/13	10	99		2
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN	1	31		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN	1	45		1
CLEAR PLT, CO A, 5THMEDBN		5	3	17
DET, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES		6		
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO			1	1
DET COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
HMM-164	45	179	1	3
LTCOL R. T. TRUNDY				
TOTALS	103	1,861	7	72

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
8 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46A

LOCATION

BLT 3/26
AFLOAT

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS OGDEN (LPH-5)
USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
USS SEMINOLE (LKA-104)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

VIETNAM – AIR FORCE

AS OF 22 JAN 69

8 FEBRUARY 1969

BIEN HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	53
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	54
	O-2	12
	OV-10	27
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
**2 STRAT RECON DET	WU-2	2
	DC-130	2
*2 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	5
	C-47	3
	U-10	10
1 SPCL OPN SQ	UC-123	20
1 SPCL OPN SQ	A-37	19

BINH THUY

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	37
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
*2 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	3
	U-10	7
	C-47	5

CAM RANH BAY

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	49
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	29
*9 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	37
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

DA NANG

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	15
	O-2	54
	OV-10	2
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	53
*1 FTR INT DET	F-102	7
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
1 RESCUE SQ	HH-3	10
*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-7	4
*3 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	5
	A-1	2
	O-2	8
	C-47	1

NHA TRANG

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	36
	O-2	12
4 SPCL OPN SQ	AC-47	4
	U-10	4
	C-47	6
	O-2	11
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	16
*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	4
1 HELO SQ	UH-1	10

PHAN RANG

4 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	69
1 TAC BMBR SQ	B-57	13
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
3 SPCL OPN TRC SQ	C-123	39
*1 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	3

PHU CAT

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	49
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	22
*1 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	4
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1
2 TAC FTR DET	F-100	18

PLEIKU

1 SPCL OPN SQ	A-1	14
*3 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	3
	O-2	5
	C-47	2
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	17
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT

1 SPCL OPN TRC SQ	C-123	16
2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	31
1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	2
1 TAC RECON DET	RF-101	15
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	15
*4 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	25
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TUY HOA

5 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	73
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	10
*3 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	10

VUNG TAU

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	29

BAN ME THOUT

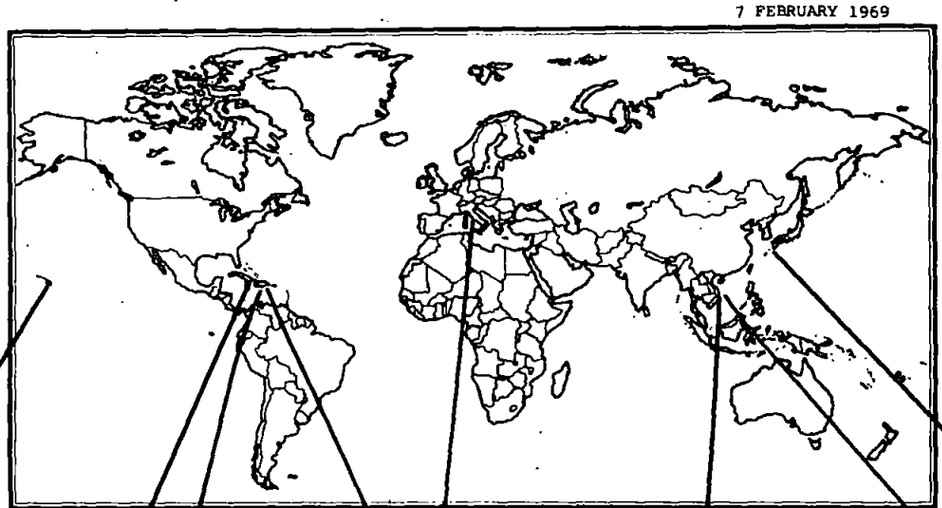
*1 HELO DET	UH-1	8

Unclassified

*TDY **ASSIGNED TO & UNDER OPCON OF SAC

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

7 FEBRUARY 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K"/4/10

10TH MARINES
FIREX 14JAN-18FEB69
AT VIEQUES

LANFORCARIB3-68
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES, P.R.

LANFOR6THFLT 4-68
BLT 1/2
AT LIVORNO, ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LINN RIVER)
SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(21)	(5) (1)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(7) (1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(1)
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII AFLOAT	(1)	(2)								
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
ATLANTIC	8	5	3	2	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(6) (2)	(5)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(3) (1)	(2)		(1)	(1)
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

– FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

7 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		150	312	28JAN69	150	312																
3D MED BN		136	259	28JAN69					136	259												
5TH MED BN		96	157	28JAN69															96	157		
1ST HOSP CO		44	78	28JAN69	44	78																
5TH HOSP CO		30	48	28JAN69															30	48		
1ST DENTAL CO			83	28JAN69		83																
3D DENTAL CO			85	28JAN69				85														
5TH DENTAL CO			27	28JAN69														12		15		
11TH DENTAL CO		3	74	28JAN69	3	74																
13TH DENTAL CO			33	28JAN69																33		
15TH DENTAL CO		3	39	28JAN69															3	39		
17TH DENTAL CO		4	57	28JAN69															4	57		
USMC		93,973			40,403		1,364		1,092		17,405		8,219		571		3,341		17,438		4,140	
USN		4,445			1,921		129		296		675		244				163		829		188	
GROUND TOTAL		98,418			42,324		1,493		1,388		18,080		8,463		571		3,504		18,267		4,328	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		28JAN69													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		726	34	28JAN69	726	34																
MWFS-1		145		28JAN69	145																	
MWCS-1		265		28JAN69	265																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		713	18	28JAN69	713	18																
WERS-17		214		28JAN69	214																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		234	4	28JAN69	234	4																
MASS-2		256	2	28JAN69	256	2																
MASS-3		223	2	28JAN69			223	2														
MACS-4		372	2	28JAN69	372	2																
1ST LAAM BN		715	12	28JAN69	715	12																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		613		28JAN69	613																	
MABS-11		431	26	28JAN69	431	26																
VMCJ-1		354	1	28JAN69	354	1																
VMFA-542		289	1	28JAN69	289	1																
VMA(AW)-242		261	1	28JAN69	261	1																
VMA(AW)-225		328	2	28JAN69	328	2																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		557	1	28JAN69			557	1														
MABS-12		538	26	28JAN69			538	26														
MATCU-67		97		28JAN69			97															
VMA-211		191	1	28JAN69			191	1														
VMA-223		180	1	28JAN69			180	1														
VMA-311		179	1	28JAN69			179	1														
VMA(AW)-533		268	1	28JAN69			268	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		490		28JAN69			490															
MABS-13		505	29	28JAN69			505	29														
VMFA-115		263	1	28JAN69			263	1														
VMFA-314		267	1	28JAN69			267	1														
VMFA-323		259	1	28JAN69			259	1														
VMFA-334		289	1	28JAN69			289	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		570		28JAN69	570																	
MABS-16		725	27	28JAN69	725	27																
VMO-2		254	1	28JAN69	254	1																
HMM-165		206	1	28JAN69	206	1																
HML-167		148		28JAN69	148																	
HMM-364		233	1	28JAN69	233	1																
HMH-463		239	1	28JAN69	239	1																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		440		28JAN69					260		180											
MABS-36		520	22	28JAN69					312	22	208											
MATCU-62		66		28JAN69							66											
MATCU-68		82		28JAN69					82													
HMM-263		245		28JAN69					245													
HMM-265		221	1	28JAN69					221	1												
HMM-362		260	4	28JAN69					260	4												
HML-367		185	1	28JAN69					185	1												
HMH-462		221	1	28JAN69					221	1												
PROVMAG-39/PROV H&MS-39		485	18	28JAN69							485	18										
VMO-6		281	1	28JAN69							281	1										
HMM-161		232	1	28JAN69							232	1										
HMM-262		207	1	28JAN69							207	1										
MATCU-62, DET "A"		82		28JAN69							82											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		401		28JAN69									39		362							
MABS-15		268	26	28JAN69											268	26						
MATCU-60		54		28JAN69											54							
MATCU-66		40		28JAN69									40									
MACS-8		179	1	28JAN69									179									
VMGR-152		468	4	28JAN69											468	4						
VMFA-122		313	1	28JAN69											313	1						
HMM-164	1	224	4	28JAN69																	224	4

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

7 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		476		28JAN69													476					
MABS-24		427	23	28JAN69													427	23				
MACS-2		214		28JAN69													214					
MATCU-70		67		28JAN69													67					
VMFA-212		264		28JAN69													264					
VMFA-235		270		28JAN69													270					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3	4	627	9	28JAN69															608	9	19	
MWFS-3		148		28JAN69															148			
MWCS-3		220		28JAN69															220			
MCCRTG-10	B																					
H&MS-10		3		28JAN69															3			
VMFAT-101		37		28JAN69															37			
VMAT-102		33		28JAN69															33			
VMT-103		347		28JAN69															347			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		299		28JAN69															299			
HMHT-301		176	1	28JAN69															176	1		
HMMT-302		250		28JAN69															250			
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		622		28JAN69															622			
MABS-33		531	2	28JAN69															531	2		
MATCU-65		88		28JAN69															88			
VMCJ-3		341		28JAN69															341			
VMFA-214		206	1	28JAN69															206	1		
VMFA-232		306	1	28JAN69															306	1		
VMFA-531		238	1	28JAN69															238	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		630	2	28JAN69															630	2		
WERS-37		230	77	28JAN69															230	77		
VMGR-352		399	1	28JAN69															399	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		254	3	28JAN69															254	3		
MASS-5		205		28JAN69															205			
MACS-1		272		28JAN69															272			
MACS-3		239		28JAN69															239			
MACS-7		254	2	28JAN69															254	2		
5TH LAAM BN		525	10	28JAN69															525	10		
2ND LAAM BN		253		28JAN69															253			
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		403		28JAN69															403			
MABS-56		373	2	28JAN69															373	2		
MATCU-74		86		28JAN69															86			
HMM-163		261		28JAN69															261			
HML-267		374	5	28JAN69															374	5		
HMM-363																						
HMM-561		253																	253			
USMC		29,333			8,291		4,306		1,786		1,741		258		1,465		1,779		9,464		243	
USN		426			134		66		29		21		1		31		23		117		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,759			8,425		4,372		1,815		1,762		259		1,496		1,802		9,581		247	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	93,973	40,403	1,364	1,092	17,405	8,219	571	3,341	17,438	4,140
	USN	4,445	1,921	129	296	675	244		163	829	188
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,333	8,291	4,306	1,786	1,741	258	1,465	1,779	9,464	243
	USN	426	134	66	29	21	1	31	23	117	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	123,306	48,694	5,670	2,878	19,146	8,477	2,036	5,120	26,902	4,383
	USN	4,871	2,055	195	325	696	245	31	186	946	192

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
5. STRENGTHS INCLUDED IN 7TH AND 11TH ENGINEER BATTALIONS.
6. 1ST AND 3D ANTI-TANK PERSONNEL ARE INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS STRENGTHS.
7. HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, CAMP BUTLER.
8. ACTIVATED ON 1 JANUARY 1969.

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

7 FEBRUARY 1969

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL E. A. PARNELL
ACOS, G-2	COL H. R. BUMPAS
ACOS, G-3	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL S. FURIMSKY, JR.
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN
CEO	LTCOL R. S. HARTMAN
MWHG-1	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. H. NICHOLS, JR.
H&HS-1	LTCOL P. A. LINDSAY
MWFS-1	MAJOR E. D. GRISSOM
MWCS-1	MAJOR D. J. OGDEN
MWSG-17	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. S. RASH
H&MS-17	LTCOL E. S. JOHN
WERS-17	LTCOL S. M. WILLIAMS
MACG-18	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. S. FRIS
H&HS-18	LTCOL J. R. DOPLER
MACS-4	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
MASS-2	LTCOL R. A. FULLER
MASS-3	LTCOL W. L. SULLIVAN
1ST LAAM BN	LTCOL J. W. DRURY
MAG-11	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. SLAY
H&MS-11	LTCOL R. M. STOWERS
MABS-11	LTCOL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL B. R. HALL
VMFA-542	LTCOL H. R. VITALI
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL F. C. RILLING, JR.
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL R. L. TOWNSEND
MATCU-67	MAJOR J. R. BEHM
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. DEASY
H&MS-12	LTCOL C. D. WARFIELD
MABS-12	MAJOR L. FURSTENBURG
VMA-311	LTCOL C. O. HIETT
VMA-211	LTCOL J. R. WATERSTREET
VMA-223	MAJOR L. T. PRESTON, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL P. K. GERMAN
MAG-13	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. W. GOURLEY
H&MS-13	MAJOR E. A. HOUSE
MABS-13	MAJOR C. V. SMILLIE, JR.
VMFA-115	LTCOL R. R. NORTON
VMFA-314	LTCOL F. E. PETERSEN, JR.
VMFA-323	COL I. L. MORGAN
VMFA-334	LTCOL J. R. SHERMAN
MAG-16	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MAC QUARRIE
H&MS-16	LTCOL C. W. GOBAT
MABS-16	LTCOL W. CUNNINGHAM
VMO-2	LTCOL T. J. DUMONT
HMM-165	LTCOL G. L. PATRICK
HMH-463	LTCOL R. W. PEARD
HML-167	LTCOL T. F. MILLER
HMM-364	LTCOL R. V. STATZER
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. J. MATHESON
H&MS-36	LTCOL J. B. BELL
MABS-36	LTCOL D. W. WRIGHT
HML-367	LTCOL R. L. ROBINSON
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMM-265	LTCOL R. E. THUESEN
HMM-362	LTCOL J. E. SCHARP
PROV MAG-39	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
H&MS-39	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
VMO-6	MAJOR H. A. ZANDER
HMM-161	LTCOL D. L. ELAM
HMM-262	LTCOL A. N. ALLEN

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. V. TITTERUD
ACOS, G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS, G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS, G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-4	COL R. W. TELLER
MWHG-3	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL F. E. WILSON
H&HS-3	MAJOR J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR C. A. BOYD
MWCS-3	MAJOR D. E. WILLIAMS
VMT-103	LTCOL M. T. GARRISON
MHTG-30	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. KOLER, JR.
H&MS-30	MAJOR W. W. ELDRIDGE JR.
HMHT-301	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HMMT-302	LTCOL K. D. VANEK
MAG-33	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. L. REED
H&MS-33	LTCOL W. R. SMITH
MABS-33	MAJOR R. J. REID
VMCJ-3	LTCOL B. R. HALL
VMA-214	MAJOR W. R. SMITH
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-531	LTCOL R. PEREZ
MWSG-37	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. L. BEACH
H&MS-37	LTCOL D. L. RICE
WERS-37	MAJOR A. H. MANHARD
VMGR-352	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
MACG-38	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. BERGEC
H&HS-38	MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE
MASS-5	MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL B. C. ROWE
MACS-3	
MACS-7	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MAG-56	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
H&MS-56	MAJOR H. F. MUTH
MABS-56	MAJOR G. A. STEPHENS
HMM-363	
HML-267	LTCOL R. R. UPSHULTE
HMM-561	MAJOR A. S. PIPER
HMM-163	LTCOL L. I. BLANKENSHIP

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

7 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1,2/1,3/1							
3D MARINES		1/3, 3/3	2/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4,2/4,3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7,2/7,3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9,2/9,3/9						
26TH MARINES		1/26						2/26 & 3/26	1
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27,3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28,2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-211 VMA -223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-323 VMFA-334								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-165 HMM-364							
MAG-36			HMM-263 HMM-265 HML-367 HMH-462 HMM-362						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15					VMFA-122			HMM-164	1
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-363 HMM-163 HMM-561		

NOTE 1: SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		120	108		12	48	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		88	64		8	40	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		88	64		8	40	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	12		6	6	6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		66	48		6	30	6	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		14	10					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		24	18			12		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		6	12			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		15	5	5		23	5	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		60	53			36	5	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12	9			6		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		72	95			90	10	1
LVTE1	20		8	4			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54		18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252		110						

Unclassified

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

7 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						3/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J 1/UC-45J		
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	5/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/RF-4B 10/EF-10B 5/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	12/A-6A							
VMFA-542	18/F-4B							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-211		19/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4E						
VMA-311		20/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		1/C-117D 1/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		15/F-4B						
VMFA-314		17/F-4B						
VMFA-323		17/F-4B						
VMFA-334		16/F-4J						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				3/UH-34D	1/C-117D 1/TA-4F 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				13/KC-130F				
VMFA-122					15/F-4B			
HMM-164								16/CH-46A *
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	1/C-117D 8/UH-34D 3/CH-53							
VMO-2	16/OV-10A 12/UH-1E							
HMM-165	27/CH46A/D							
HML-167	20/UH-1E							
HMM-364	24/CH-46D							
HMH-463	15/CH-53A							
MCCRTG-10								
H&MS-10								
VMFAT-101								
VMAT-102								
VMT-103							14/TA-4F	
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	3/US-2A/B 2/C-117D 2/C-1A							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							2/CH-46D	
HMHT-301							12/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							26/CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/F-4J 6/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							5/RF-4B 3/F-4B/J 3/EF-10B	
VMA-214							22/A-4C	
VMFA-232							21/F-4J	
VMFA-531							14/F-4B	
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			1/CH-46D 1/C-117D 6/UH-34D					
HMM-263			24/CH-46D					
HMM-265			24/CH-46A					
HMM-362			24/UH-34D					
HML-367			19/UH-1E					
HMH-462			16/CH-53A					

NOTES: * Assigned to SLF

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

7 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
PROV MAG-39 # PROV H&MS-39								
VMO-6			18/OV-10A 10/O-1C/G 15/UH-1E					
HMM-161			21/CH-46D					
HMM-262			22/CH-46D					
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							4/T-1A 1/C-54Q 2/C-117D 3/C-47	
VMGR-352							9/KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							1/UH-1E 5/CH-53	
HMM-163							16/CH-46D	
HML-267							25/OV-10A 18/UH-1E	
HMM-363 **								
HMM-561							22/UH-34D	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 4/UH-34D 3/TA-4F 1/T-1A		
VMFA-212						15/F-4J		
VMFA-235						15/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (475)	95	143	29	13	20	41	134	
HELICOPTERS (402)	109		172	3			102	16

NOTES: ** Will reform in CH-53A's and be redesignated in Feb69.
Quang Tri

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

7 FEBRUARY 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC 23,499
USN 1,119 *
USA 7,205

HQS 3D MAR DIV

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 2/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 3/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 2,961
USN 71 *
USA 26,288

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 49,065
USN 2,135 *
USA 1,006
ROKMC 6,862

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7 (OPN LINN RIVER)

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A")(OPN LINN RIVER)
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,936
USN 135 *
USA 24,734

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 4/3 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)
- 5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

BLT 3/26 (SLF "B")(OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,259	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,888	3,460
III MAF	81,461	3,460 #
SLF's	(3,585)	(175)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(257)	(15)
MACV STAFF	130	
MACV FIELD	27	
NAVAIDVGRP	46	
NAVY UNITS	20	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	80	
MISC UNITS	17	
EMBASSY GUARDS	107	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	81,613
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	73,009
US NAVY		21,952
US AIRFORCE		7,551
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,862
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,212
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,185)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(27,840)
VNPF		(26,126)
I CORPS TOTAL	84 BNs	291,199

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 (OPN LINN RIVER) @ HMM-362 (UH-34D)	1,621	96
BRAVO :	BLT 3/26 (OPN RUSSELL BEACH) HMM-164 (CH-46A)	1,964	79

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	7,564	253

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

JAPAN

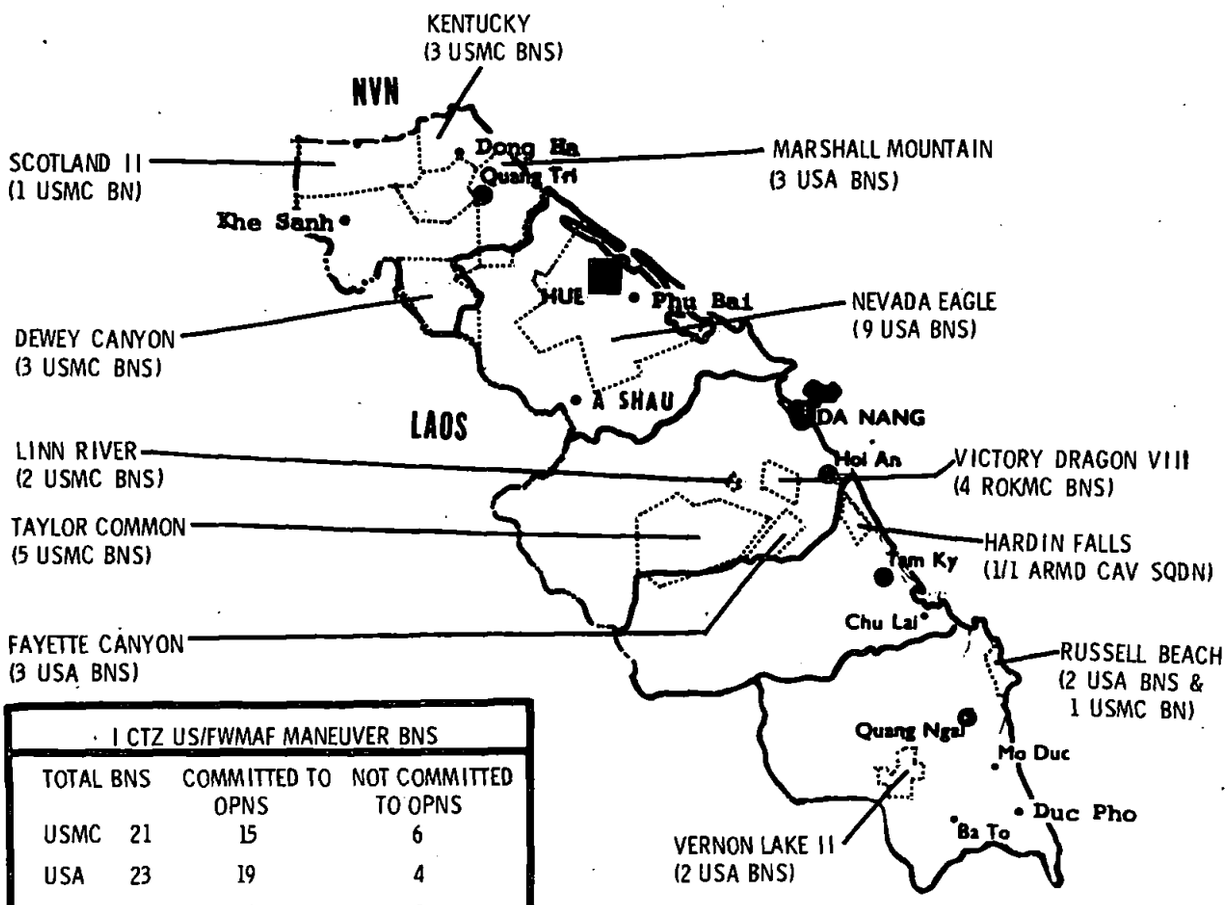
	USMC	USN
MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B)	1,728	42

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
@ OPCON MAG-36

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	15	6
USA	23	19	4
ROKMC	4	4	0
	48	38	10

USMC - 6 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

Unclassified

GVN OB

ACCEPTED NVA/VC

Corps	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Combat Strength	Guerrilla Strength	Admin Strength	Total Strength
I	3	28	91	56,546	20,298	11,550	88,394
II	2	9	46	24,308	12,610	5,274	42,192
III	3	19	73	36,523	6,908	17,593	61,024
IV	-	4	30	18,955	18,330	7,500	44,785
Total	8	60	240	136,332	58,146	41,917	236,395

NVA BREAKDOWN BY CORPS

I	- 3 Div Hq, 25 Regt Hq, 62 Inf Bn	45,415
II	- 2 Div Hq, 91 Regt Hq, 26 Inf Bn	14,253
III	- 1 Div Hq, 11 Regt Hq, 30 Inf Bn	16,364
IV	- There are no known NVA units in IV Corps	
		76,032

DATA DERIVED FROM MACV/DIA ORDER OF BATTLE SUMMARY

Unclassified

I CORPS OB

CONFIRMED NVA/VC

Province	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Total Strength
Quang Tri	1	7	23	8	2	-	15,035
Thua Thien	-	7	22	1	11	-	11,930
Quang Nam	-	6	15	4	5	-	8,600
Quang Tin	1	2	10	5	4	-	5,735
Quang Ngai	1	3	13	6	13	-	7,715
Total	3	25	83	24	35	-	49,015

GUERRILLAS	20,298
ADMIN SERVICES	11,550
Total	80,863

NVA PERSONNEL IN I CTZ

Quang Tri - 1 Div Hq, 6 Inf Regt, 23 Inf Bn	14,935
Thua Thien - 7 Inf Reft, 15 Inf Bn	9,390
Quang Nam - 5 Inf Regt, 12 Inf Bn	7,035
Quang Tin - 1 Div Hq, 1, Inf Regt, 3 Inf Bn	2,850
Quang Ngai - 1 Div Hq, 3 Inf Regt, 4 Inf Bns	4,545
Total	38,755
POSSIBLE/PROBABLE----------	7,531
	88,394

DATA DERIVED FROM MACV/DIA ORDER OF BATTLE SUMMARY

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

7 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MMCG-28																						
H&HS-28		228	2	28JAN69					228	2												
MASS-1		182		28JAN69					182													
MACS-5		211		28JAN69					211													
MACS-6		224		28JAN69					224													
MACS-9		272		28JAN69					272													
3D LAAM BN		621	8	28JAN69					621	8												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		601		28JAN69					601													
MABS-14		375	14	28JAN69					375	14												
MATCU-61		67		28JAN69					67													
VMCJ-2		382	3	28JAN69					382	3												
VMA(AW)-332		270	2	28JAN69					270	2												
VMA(AW)-224		269	2	28JAN69					269	2												
VMFA-513	2	279	2	28JAN69					279	2												
VMA-121																						
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		488		28JAN69					488													
VMFAT-201		358	2	28JAN69					358	2												
VMAT (AW)-202		327	2	28JAN69					327	2												
VMT-203		232	2	28JAN69					232	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		580		28JAN69			580															
MABS-26		519	32	28JAN69			519	32														
MATCU-64		97		28JAN69			97															
VMO-1		328		28JAN69			320										8					
HMH-461		247		28JAN69			247															
HMM-162		232	1	28JAN69			232	1														
HMM-261		274	2	28JAN69													274	2				
HMM-264		262		28JAN69			262															
HMM-365		202		28JAN69			202															
HMH-361		194		28JAN69			194															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		660		28JAN69							660											
MABS-31		503	20	28JAN69							503	20										
MATCU-69		103		28JAN69							103											
VMFA-331		248	1	28JAN69							248	1										
VMFA-333		271	1	28JAN69							271	1										
VMFA-451		318	1	28JAN69							318	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		608		28JAN69							608											
MABS-32		518	19	28JAN69							518	19										
MATCU-63		90		28JAN69							90											
VMFA-251		292	1	28JAN69							292	1										
VMFA-312		275	1	28JAN69							275	1										
VMA-324		270	1	28JAN69							270	1										
USMC		14,705					2,653		7,614		4,156						282					
USN		186					33		106		45						2					
2D MAW TOTAL		14,891					2,686		7,720		4,201						284					

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR 6THFLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	812	812								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	7,192		6,724				93	89	87	199
	USN	168		167							1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	17,427		14,434				432	1,256	1,305	
	USN	703		593				12	38	60	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,705		2,653	7,614	4,156			282		
	USN	186		33	106	45			2		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	40,136	812	23,811	7,614	4,156		525	1,627	1,392	199
	USN	1,075	18	793	106	45		12	40	60	1

NOTES:
1. IN CADRE STATUS
2. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING. TOTAL PERSONNEL TRAINING NOT RECEIVED.
3. THE 79 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
4. AT CAMP GARCIA.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

7 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/US-2B 2/T-1A 1/C-131 1/UH-34D	
MAG-14	3/TA-4F 1/C-47							
H&MS-14	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-2	8/RF-4B 4/EF-10B 5/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224								12/A-6A *
VMA-121								
VMA(AW)-332	10/A-6A							
VMFA-513	15/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	28/F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	11/A-6A							
VMT-203	19/TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			13/UH-1E 18/OV-10A			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E**
HMM-162			12/CH-46D					
HMM-261						16/CH-46D		
HMM-264			17/CH-46D					
HMM-365			16/CH-46F 13/CH-46D					
HMH-361			16/CH-53A					
HMH-461			20/CH-53A					
MWSG-27	5/T-33B 3/C-117D							
H&MS-27	2/C-54S 1/TA-4F							
VMGR-252	10/KC-130F							
MAG-31								
H&MS-31		3/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMFA-333		18/F-4J						
VMA-331		20/A-4E						
VMFA-451		11/F-4J						
MAG-32		3/TA-4F 1/C-47H						
H&MS-32		1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		15/F-4B						
VMFA-312		13/F-4B						
VMA-324		21/A-4C						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (270)	126	107	20				5	12
HELICOPTER (128)			107			18	1	2

* AT YUMA
** AT CAMP GARCIA

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	24						24*
HAWK MISSILES	36						36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	24			5	5	
LVTP-5	91	95	24		10	10	

*CHERRY POINT

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

7 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION			C3	P	3	3	3	3	C4	31MAR69
HEADQUARTERS BN	1789	50	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C3	31MAR69
2D MARINES	2755	85	C4	P	4	4	3	4	C3	17APR69
1st Bn	873	32	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	17MAY69
2nd Bn	936	19	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	31MAR69
3rd Bn	946	34	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	31MAR69
6TH MARINES	2797	96	C4	P	4	4	3	4	C3	18FEB69
1st Bn	701	33	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	31MAR69
2nd Bn	837	34	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	18MAR69
3rd Bn	1259	29	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	18FEB69
8TH MARINES	2918	101	C4	P	4	4	3	4	C3	30JUN69
1st Bn	1237	36	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	9JUL69
2nd Bn	1066	34	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	30JUN69
3rd Bn	615	31	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	31MAR69
10TH MARINES	2783	48	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	30JUN69
1st Bn	557	10	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C3	13FEB69
2nd Bn	749	13	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	17FEB69
3rd Bn	766	12	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	17APR69
4th Bn	711	13	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31MAR69
2D SERVICE BN	1252	26	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	31MAR69
2D AT BN	425	5	C3	S	2	3	3	3	C2	31MAR69
2D MT BN	295	7	C3	P	3	3	2	3	C2	31MAR69
2D RECON BN	430	16	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31MAR69
2D ENGR BN	837	14	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	31MAR69
2D SP BN	540	15	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	31MAR69
2D MEDICAL BN	129	166	C4	N	4	3	2	4		
2D DENTAL CO		79	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	31MAR69
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT										
2D FSR	2219	30	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C2	1APR69
2D FAG	133	6	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	15MAR69
2D 155 GUN BTRY	106		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	1MAR69
2D 8IN HOW BTRY	137		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C1	30MAR69
2D TANK BN	648	8	C3	P	3	2	3	1	C2	1MAR69
2D AMTRAC BN	799	13	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	
2D FORCE RECON CO	168	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	1FEB69
2D RADIO BN	419	4	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	1MAY69
2D ANGLICO	263	13	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	
2D BRIDGE CO	110	2	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	1JUN69
2D TOPO CO	104	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D HOSPITAL CO	20	20	C4	N	4	1	1	4	C3	
4TH DENTAL CO	5	30	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	27MAY69
8TH COMM BN	503	8	C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	1MAR69
8TH MT BN	246	3	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	30APR69
8TH ENGR BN	877	13	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	1JUN69
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1MAR69
3D LAAM BN	598	9	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1FEB69
MWSG-27			C4	R	3	2	4	3	C3	15MAY69
VMGR-252	400	2	C4	R	2	2	4	3	C3	15MAY69
MAG-14			C4	T	4	1	4	4	C3	1JUN69
VMA(AW)-224	269	2	C4	T	4	1	4	4	C3	20FEB69
VMA-121										
VMA(AW)-332	261	2	C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	1APR69
VMFA -513	262	2	C4	T	4	1	4	4	C3	1APR69
VMCJ-2	359	2	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	1JUN69
MAG-26			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1APR69
VMO-1	304		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	14FEB69
HMH-361	185		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	1MAR69
HMM-162	231		C4	R	2	1	4	2	C3	1FEB69
HMM-261	261	3	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	1APR69
HMM-264	241		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	1MAR69
HMM-365	197		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	28FEB69
HMH-461	244		C4	R	3	1	4	4	C3	15FEB69
MAG-31			C4	T	4	2	3	4	C3	30JUN69
VMFA-333	268	1	C4	T	4	1	3	4	C3	30APR69
VMA-331	239	1	C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	1MAR69
VMF(AW)-451	308	1	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	1JUN69
MAG-32			C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	1JUN69
VMFA-251	291	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	15APR69
VMFA-312	276		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	30JUN69
VMA-324	275		C4	T	4	1	4	4	C3	30JUN69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
N Resource Allocation by Cognizant Service does not permit a higher than C-Rating
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks

Unclassified

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 dated 3FEB69.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 15JAN69.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

6 FEBRUARY 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	311,125*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	163,603#	52.61	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,136#	12.92	24.57	
FMF PACIFIC	123,467#	39.69	75.43	
VIETNAM	81,888@	26.28	49.96	66.23

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30NOV68.
WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 28JAN69.
@ FMFPAC SITREP OF 6FEB69.

AIRCRAFT

6 FEBRUARY 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1079	657	1736	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	763	530	1293	75.25	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	270	128	398	22.84	30.28	
FMF PACIFIC	493	402	895	52.41	69.72	
VIETNAM	285	281	566	31.08	41.25	59.24

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 1 JANUARY 1969.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

FEB 6 1969

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

6 FEBRUARY 1969

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
DEPUTY CG, AIR	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN G. E. DOOLEY
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. MOSTELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL M. ROSE
ACOS, G-2	COL J. S. CANTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	COL H. A. WESTPALL
ACOS, G-6	COL B. E. HORNER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL D. J. FORD

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

ACOS, CAP	COL E. F. DANOWITZ
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL E. R. HUNTER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL E. L. LEWIS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. EVANS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ADC/TF YANKEE	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS, G-1	COL G. E. LAWRENCE
ACOS, G-2	COL A. J. SKOTNICKI
ACOS, G-3	COL A. G. SCHWENK
ACOS, G-4	COL J. E. WILSON, JR.
ACOS, G-5	COL H. F. PAINTER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. O. ALLISON
CEO	COL C. G. DAHL

1ST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. G. LAUFFER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. A. LAPORTE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. POINDEXTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. G. BULGER

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. DALEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. E. ATKINSON

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. BETHEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL N. A. NELSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. QUINN

11TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. E. DICKINSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. JAMESON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. JOHNSON
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL B. J. READY

HQS BATTALION	COL W. S. FAGAN
1ST FAG	LTCOL R. B. INGRANDO
1ST AT BATTALION	
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL D. H. HILDEBRAND
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL L. P. CHARON
1ST MT BATTALION	MAJ B. E. WILSON
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL D. L. ANDERSON
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) J. V. SHARP
1ST TK BATTALION	LTCOL M. C. ASHLEY
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. HENNEGAN
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL T. T. ANNAS
7TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BRADY
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL D. V. DAVIDSON
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. KINNIBURGH

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR.
ADC/CG TF HOTEL	BGEN F. E. GARRETSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. J. SEXTON
CHIEF OF STAFF TF HOTEL	COL J. GILL
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	COL T. P. O'CALLAHAN
ACOS, G-3	COL F. R. KRANCE
ACOS, G-4	COL F. R. DENORMANDIE
ACOS, G-5	COL W. E. KERRIGAN
ACOS, COMPT	MAJOR B. C. DAY
CEO	COL J. LEMAY JR.

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. D. LAFOND
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. TWOHEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. MCMONAGLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. SCHULZE

4TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. F. GOGGIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. T. SARGENT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. HOPKINS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. DONALD

9TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. T. SMITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. C. FOX
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. R. LAINE JR.

12TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. J. MULRONEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. MOSS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. SCOPPA, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. BAILEY

HQS BATTALION	COL M. A. WEBB JR
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. PERSAC
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL A. H. PERRY
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR G. W. WARD
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. GODFREY
3RD MED BATTALION	CMDR B. R. SLEMMONS
3RD TK BATTALION	LTCOL G. E. HAYWARD
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL W. W. DAMEWOOD
9TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. TREMBLAY

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. B. POND, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL B. J. FOWLER
ACOS, G-3	COL F. W. VAUGHT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL A. W. BOWEN
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR J. D. CRAWFORD
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. PATTILLO
CEO	LTCOL H. L. MORRIS, JR.

FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN	COL H. E. ROEDER
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL H. L. PARSONS
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. HINES
7TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. BROWN
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL J. O. BAILEY
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. CHEATHAM

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

H&S BATTALION	LTCOL [illegible] DUKES
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL E. [illegible] USHER, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. CRITCHET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

6 FEBRUARY 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	5,392	76,069	81,461	#
DANANG	(3,111)	(44,916)	(48,027)	
CHU LAI	(517)	(5,419)	(5,936)	
PHU BAI	(306)	(2,655)	(2,961)	
DONG HA	(1,380)	(22,119)	(23,499)	
AFLOAT	(78)	(960)	(1,038)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((239))	((257))	
SLF's.	161	3,424	3,585	
SLF ALFA	(58)	(1,563)	(1,621)	
SLF BRAVO.	(103)	(1,861)	(1,964)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	151	276	427	
MACV STAFF	(77)	(53)	(130)	
MACV (FIELD)	(15)	(12)	(27)	
NAVADVGRP.	(37)	(9)	(46)	
NAVY UNITS	(10)	(10)	(20)	
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(78)	(80)	
MISC UNITS	(9)	(8)	(17)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(106)	(107)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,543	76,345	81,888	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			82,259	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	456	3,004	3,460	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1311 EVENTS OF 3 & 4 FEB 1969.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF AND STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF COMPANY "L" MARSPTBN AND THE EMBASSY GUARDS STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 30 NOVEMBER 1968.

INCLUDES SLF's "A" AND "B".

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

6 FEBRUARY 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC 23,499
USN 1,119 *
USA 7,205

HQS 3D MAR DIV

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 2/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 3/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 2,961
USN 71 *
USA 26,288

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 49,065
USN 2,135 *
USA 1,006
ROKMC 6,862

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7 (OPN LINN RIVER)

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A")(OPN LINN RIVER)
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,936
USN 135 *
USA 24,734

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 4/3 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)
- 5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

BLT 3/26 (SLF "B")(OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4C)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,259	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,888	3,460
III MAF	81,461	3,460 #
SLF's	(3,585)	(175)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(257)	(15)
MACV STAFF	130	
MACV FIELD	27	
NAVADVGRP	46	
NAVY UNITS	20	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	80	
MISC UNITS	17	
EMBASSY GUARDS	107	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	81,613
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	73,009
US NAVY		21,952
US AIRFORCE		7,551
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,862
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,212
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,185)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(27,840)
VNPF		(26,126)
I CORPS TOTAL	84 BNs	291,199

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26 (OPN LINN RIVER) @ HMM-362 (UH-34D)	1,621	96
BRAVO : BLT 3/26 (OPN RUSSELL BEACH) HMM-164 (CH-46A)	1,964	79

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	7,564	253

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B)	1,728	42

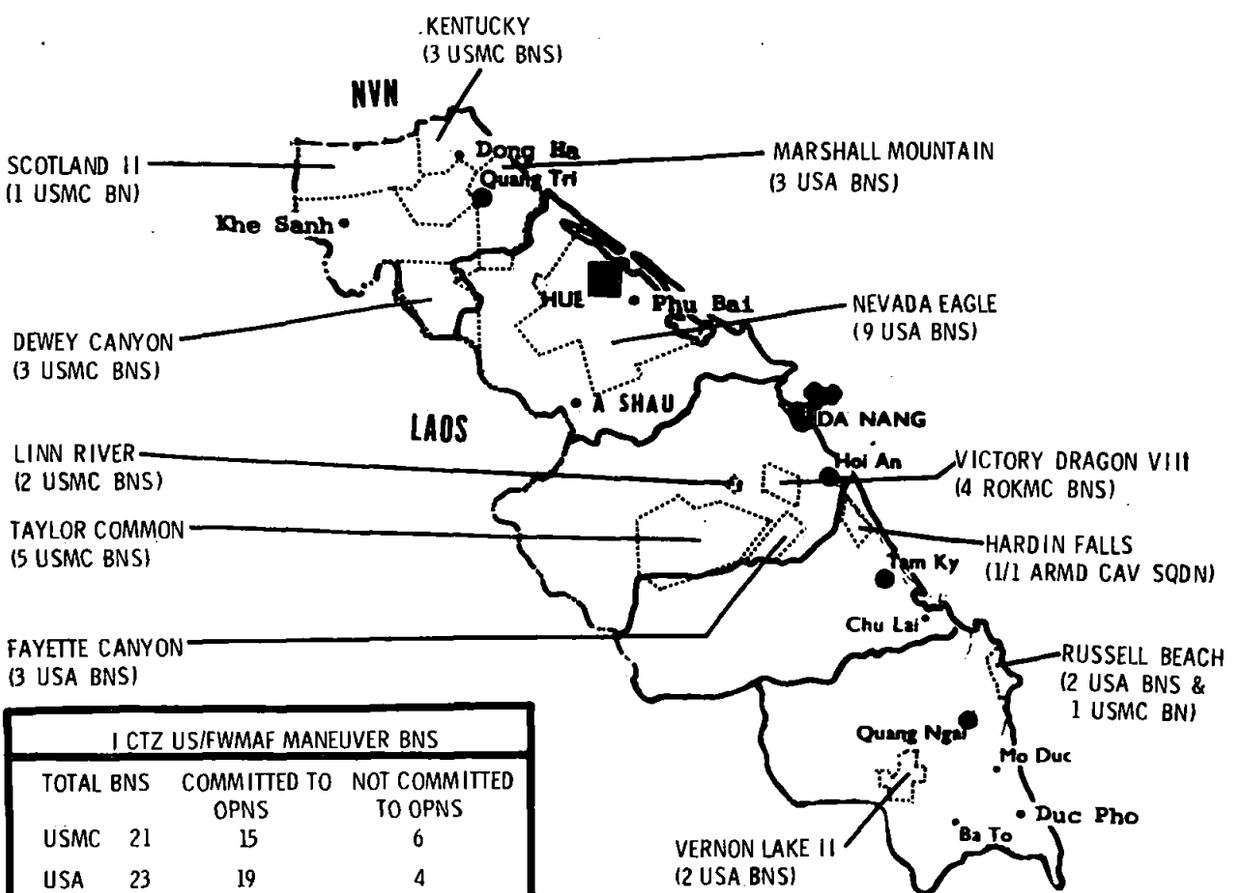
MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
@ OPCON MAG-36

6 FEBRUARY 1969

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	15	6
USA	23	19	4
ROKMC	4	4	0
	48	38	10

USMC - 6 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 062400H FEB69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4	WESTERN DMZ AREA	386 25 USA	* 2,256 158 USA	*3,195 / 63
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	TF BRAVO: 2/3, 2/4 & 3/4	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	462 46 USA	2,675 1 MIA 367 USA	3,882 / 112
MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	5 KM E OF QUANG TRI	6 3 USA	2 69 USA	52 / 28
DEWEY CANYON (22JAN69)	9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	WESTERN QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	*15	* 47	*54 / 0
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	192 USA	1,708 USA	3,197 / 849
LINN RIVER (28JAN69)	7TH MAR: 1/7 & BLT 2/26	15 KM SW OF DANANG	8	44	49 / 3
TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68)	TF YANKEE: 1/5 2/5, 3/5, 1/3 & 3/3	17 KM WSW OF AN HOA	91 4 USA 1 USN	711 1 MIA 1 USA	984 / 27
HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68)	1ST ARMD CAV SQDN WITH 1/1 CAV	4 KM NW OF THANG BINH	1 USA	14 USA	65 / 0
FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68)	196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS	11 KM SSE OF AN HOA	2 USA	15 USA	307 / 4
RUSSELL BEACH (13JAN69)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 2 USA BNS & BLT 3/26	16 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	25 16 USA	78 108 USA	134 / 0
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	22 USA	132 USA	367 / 7
VICTORY DRAGON VIII (3FEB69)	2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS	HOI AN AREA	1 ROKMC	3 ROKMC	27 / 0

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

6 FEBRUARY 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
10,288	39,243	29,319	79/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 5 February 1969.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,080	1,403	6

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
62,923	3,462	12,675

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

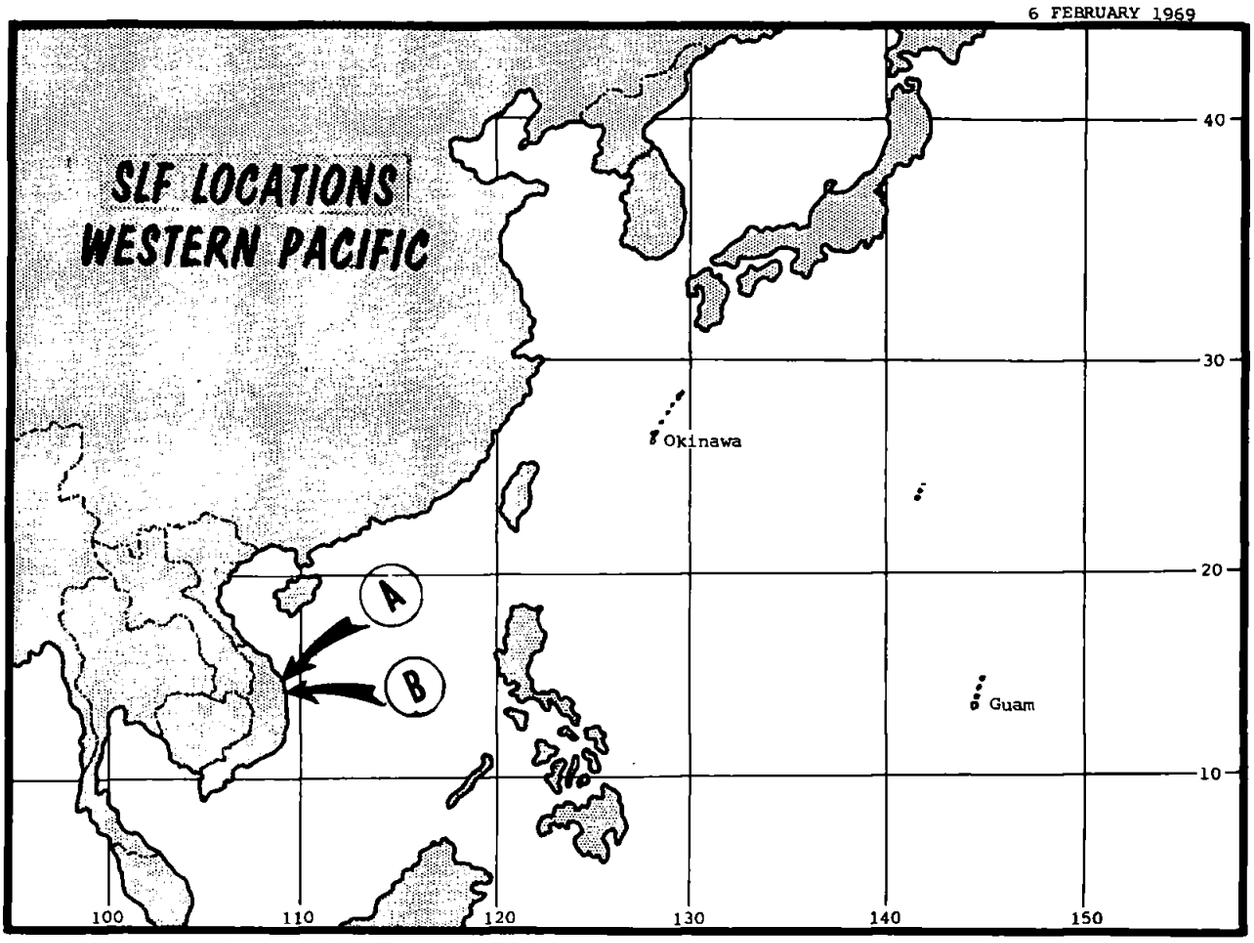
- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

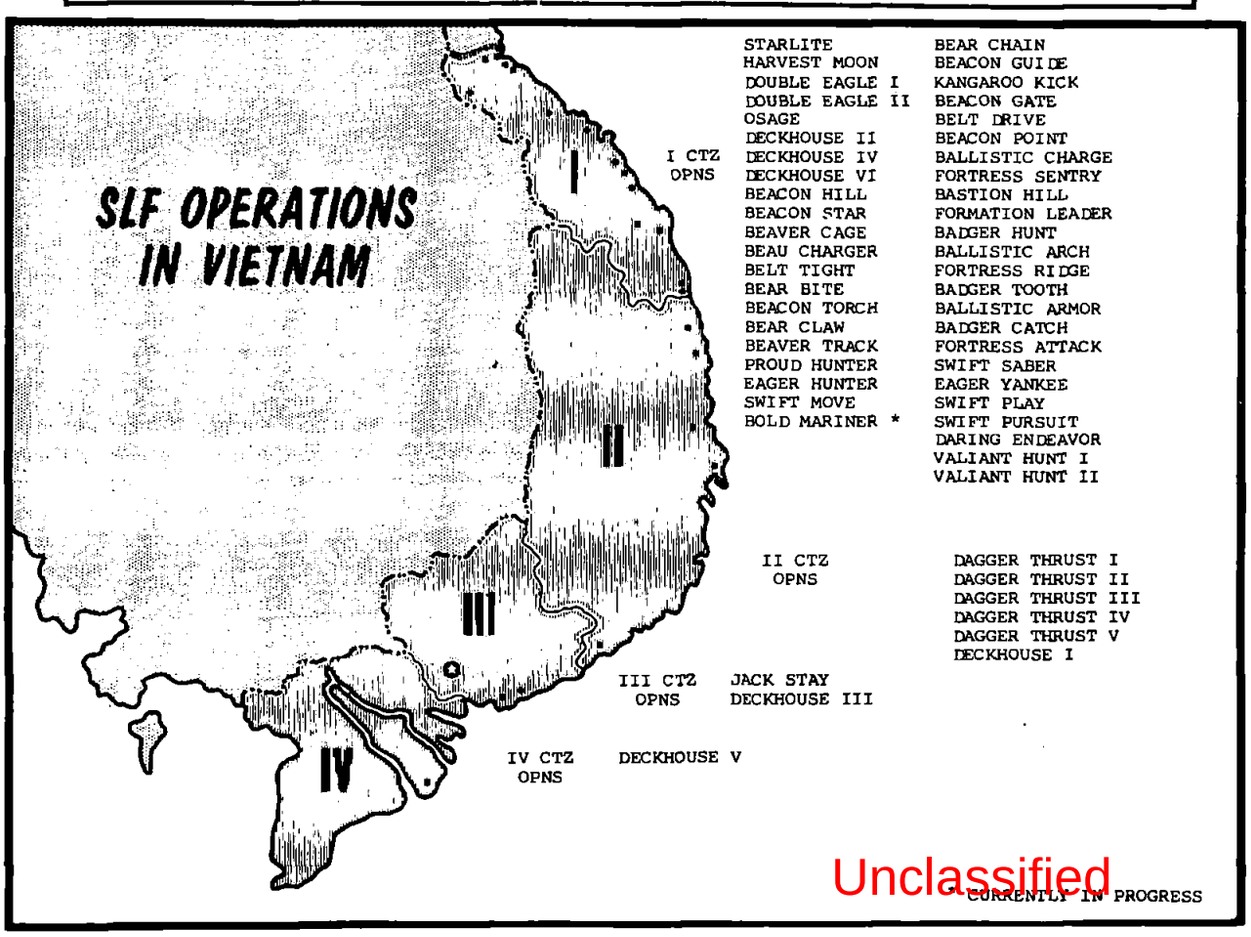
Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

6 FEBRUARY 1969



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 62 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



Unclassified

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

5 FEBRUARY 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	311,125*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	163,603#	52.61	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,136#	12.92	24.57	
FMF PACIFIC	123,467#	39.69	75.43	
VIETNAM	81,763@	26.27	49.95	66.22

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30NOV68.
WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 28JAN69.
@ FMFPAC SITREP OF 4FEB69.

AIRCRAFT

5 FEBRUARY 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1079	657	1736	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	763	531	1294	75.25	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	270	128	398	22.84	30.28	
FMF PACIFIC	493	403	896	52.41	69.72	
VIETNAM	285	281	566	31.08	41.25	59.24

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 1 JANUARY 1969.

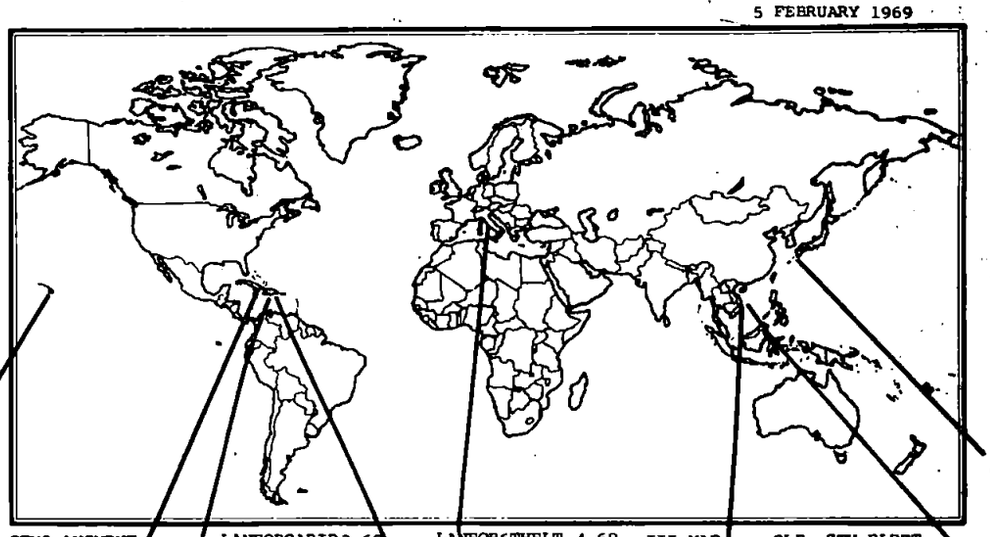
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 5 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

5 FEBRUARY 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K"/4/10

10TH MARINES
FIREX 14JAN-18FEB69
AT VIEQUES

LANFORCARIB 3-68
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES, P.R.

LANFOR6THFLT 4-68
BLT 1/2
AT LIVORNO, ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LINN RIVER)
SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	4	3	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	(21)	(5)	(4)	(3)	(1)	(7)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN		(1)								(1)
AFLOAT						(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	2	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

5 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						3/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J 1/UC-45J		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	5/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/RF-4B 10/EF-10B 5/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	12/A-6A							
VMFA-542	18/F-4B							
MAG-12 H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		18/A-4C						
VMA-211		19/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4E						
VMA-311		20/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D 1/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		15/F-4B						
VMFA-314		17/F-4B						
VMFA-323		17/F-4B						
VMFA-334		16/F-4J						
MAG-15 H&MS-15				3/UH-34D	1/C-117D 1/TA-4F 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				13/KC-130F				
VMFA-122					15/F-4B			
HMM-164								16/CH-46A *
MAG-16 H&MS-16	1/C-117D 8/UH-34D 3/CH-53							
VMO-2	16/OV-10A 12/UH-1E							
HMM-165	27/CH46A/D							
HML-167	20/UH-1E							
HMM-364	24/CH-46D							
HMH-463	15/CH-53A							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMFAT-101								
VMAT-102								
VMT-103							14/TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17	3/US-2A/B 2/C-117D 2/C-1A							
MHTG-30 H&MS-30							2/CH-46D	
HMHT-301							12/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							26/CH-46D	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							2/F-4J 6/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							5/RF-4B 3/F-4B/J 3/EF-10B	
VMA-214							22/A-4C	
VMFA-232							21/F-4J	
VMFA-531							14/F-4B	
MAG-36 H&MS-36			1/CH-46D 1/C-117D 6/UH-34D					
HMM-263			24/CH-46D					
HMM-265			24/CH-46A					
HMM-362			24/UH-34D					
HML-367			19/UH-1E					
HMH-462			16/CH-53A					

NOTES: * Assigned to SLF

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

5 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
PROV MAG-39 # PROV H&MS-39								
VMO-6			18/OV-10A 10/O-1C/G 15/UH-1E					
HMM-161			21/CH-46D					
HMM-262			22/CH-46D					
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							4/T-1A 1/C-54Q 2/C-117D 3/C-47	
VMGR-352							9/KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							1/UH-1E 5/CH-53	
HMM-163							16/CH-46D	
HML-267							25/OV-10A 18/UH-1E	
HMM-363 **								
HMM-561							22/UH-34D	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 4/UH-34D 3/TA-4F 1/T-1A		
VMFA-212						15/F-4J		
VMFA-235						15/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (493)	95	161	29	13	20	41	134	
HELICOPTERS (402)	109		172	3			102	16

NOTES: ** Will reform in CH-53A's and be redesignated in Feb69.
Quang Tri

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

5 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT R	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION				C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31MAY69
HQS BN (-)(REIN)		1506	34	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	1JUL69
27TH MARINES (-)		2511	70	C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	1FEB69
HQS CO		238	6	C3	R	1	2	3	3	C2	1Feb69
2nd BN		1129	32	C3	R	1	2	3	3	C2	1FEB69
3rd BN		1134	32	C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	1FEB69
28TH MARINES		4105	124	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	31MAR69
HQS CO		244	7	C1		1	1	1	1		
1st BN		1444	43	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	31MAR69
2nd BN		1182	36	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	31MAR69
3rd BN		1235	38	C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	28FEB69
13TH MARINES (-)		1832	46	C3	R	1	3	3	3	C2	28FEB69
HQS BTRY		310	6	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	30JUN69
2nd BN (-)		435	13	C4	R	1	4	4	3	C3	28FEB69
3rd BN		664	16	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	31JAN69
4th BN (-)		423	11	C4	R	1	1	4	3	C3	1MAR69
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)		341	10	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	13JUN69
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)		546	10	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	1JUN69
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)		96	157	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1JUL69
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)		185	7	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	1MAR69
5TH RECON BN (-)		408	13	C3	T	1	3	3	3	C2	1APR69
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)		288	23	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1APR69
5TH SERVICE BN (-)		805		C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1JUN69
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)		665	13	C4	R	2	3	4	3	C3	1MAY69
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)		672	15	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	1JUN69
13TH ENGINEER BN		890	15	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	30JUN69
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN		457	8	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	1FEB69
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN		527	7	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	15APR69
5TH FORCE RECON CO		147	2	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	1APR69
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		293		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1APR69
5TH BRIDGE CO		150	2	C4	X	3	2	2	4	C3	31JAN69
1ST CIV AFF GRP		63	7	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1APR69
5TH HOSPITAL CO		30	48	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1JUN69
15TH DENTAL CO (-)		3	39	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	1MAR69
17TH DENTAL CO		4	57	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	1MAR69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCS Report #SF024 dated 3FEB69.

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 28JAN69.

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

5 FEBRUARY 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	5,394	75,942	81,336	#
DANANG	(3,116)	(44,757)	(47,873)	
CHU LAI	(510)	(5,346)	(5,856)	
PHU BAI	(305)	(2,678)	(2,983)	
DONG HA	(1,385)	(22,201)	(23,586)	
AFLOAT	(78)	(960)	(1,038)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((239))	((257))	
SLF's.	161	3,424	3,585	
SLF ALFA	(58)	(1,563)	(1,621)	
SLF BRAVO.	(103)	(1,861)	(1,964)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	151	276	427	
MACV STAFF	(77)	(53)	(130)	
MACV (FIELD)	(15)	(12)	(27)	
NAVADVGRP.	(37)	(9)	(46)	
NAVY UNITS	(10)	(10)	(20)	
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(78)	(80)	
MISC UNITS	(9)	(8)	(17)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(106)	(107)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,545	76,218	81,763	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			82,259	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	455	3,022	3,477	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1310 EVENTS OF 31JAN, 1&2 FEB69.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF AND STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF COMPANY "L" MARSPTBN AND THE EMBASSY GUARDS STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 30 NOVEMBER 1968.

INCLUDES SLF's "A" AND "B".

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

5 FEBRUARY 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC 23,586
USN 1,191 *
USA 7,292

HQS 3D MAR DIV

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 2/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 3/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 2,983
USN 71 *
USA 26,377

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7 (OPN LINN RIVER)

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A")(OPN LINN RIVER)
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VIII)

HQS, III MAF

USMC 48,911
USN 2,081 *
USA 1,002
ROKMC 6,862

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,856
USN 134 *
USA 24,765

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 4/3 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)
- 5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

BLT 3/26 (SLF "B")(OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4C)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,259	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,763	3,477
III MAF	81,336	3,477 #
SLF's	(3,585)	(175)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(257)	(15)
MACV STAFF	130	
MACV FIELD	27	
NAVADVGRP	46	
NAVY UNITS	20	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	80	
MISC UNITS	17	
EMBASSY GUARDS	107	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	81,488
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	73,009
US NAVY		21,969
US AIRFORCE		7,551
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,862
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,212
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,185)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(27,840)
VNPF		(26,126)
I CORPS TOTAL	84 BNs	291,091

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26 (OPN LINN RIVER) @ HMM-362 (UH-34D)	1,621	96
BRAVO : BLT 3/26 (OPN RUSSELL BEACH) HMM-164 (CH-46A)	1,964	79

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	7,564	253

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B)	1,728	42

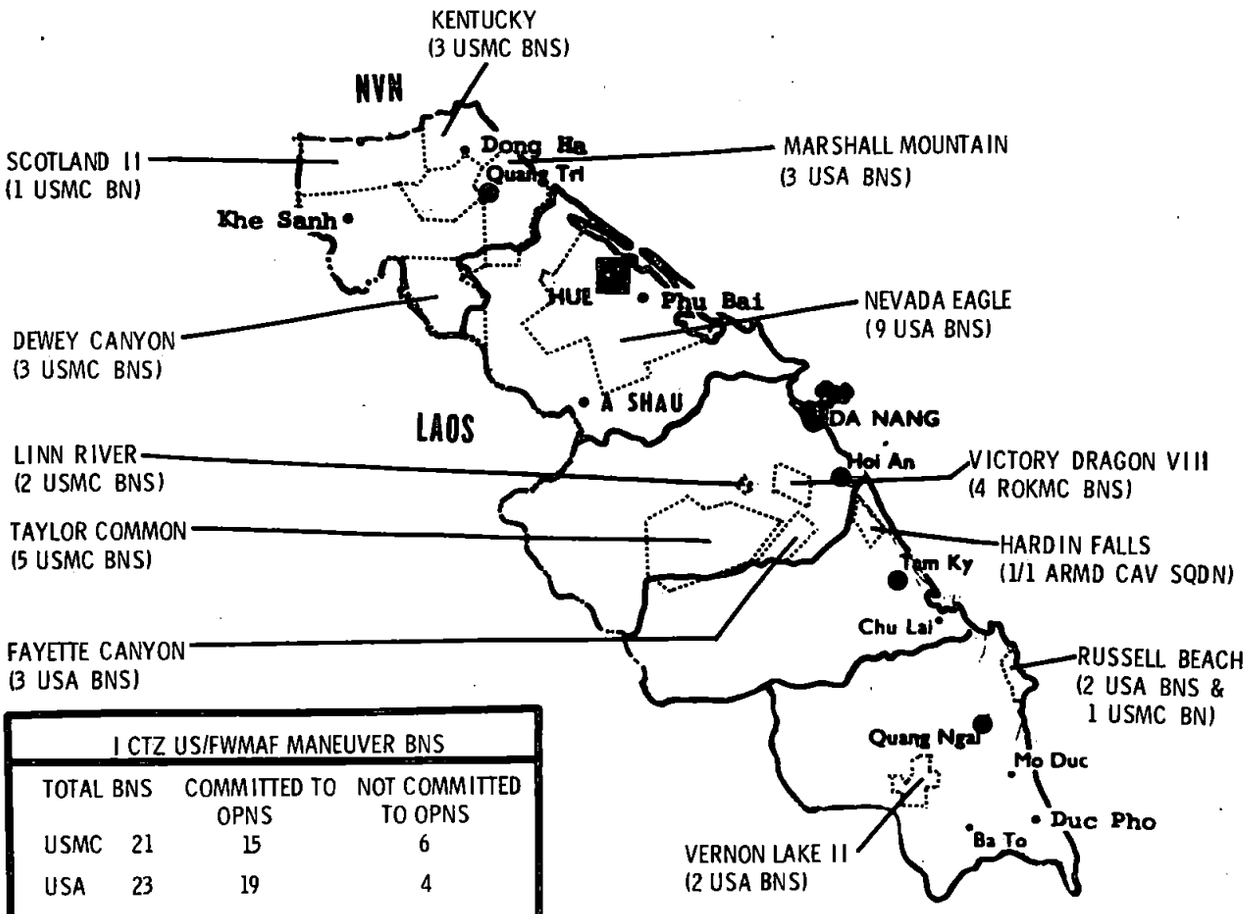
MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
@ OPCON MAG-36

5 FEBRUARY 1969

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
	TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	15	6
USA	23	19	4
ROKMC	4	4	0
	48	38	10

USMC - 6 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 052400H FEB69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4	WESTERN DMZ AREA	386 25 USA	2,254 158 USA	3,191 / 63
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	TF BRAVO: 2/3, 2/4 & 3/4	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	462 46 USA	2,675 1 MIA 366 USA	3,882 / 111
MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	5 KM E OF QUANG TRI	6 3 USA	2 69 USA	52 / 26
DEWEY CANYON (22JAN69)	9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	WESTERN QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	9	* 30	52 / 0
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	192 USA	1,708 USA	3,197 / 849
LINN RIVER (28JAN69)	7TH MAR: 1/7 & BLT 2/26	15 KM SW OF DANANG	8	41	47 / 3
TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68)	TF YANKEE: 1/5 2/5, 3/5, 1/3 & 3/3	17 KM WSW OF AN HOA	89 4 USA 1 USN	684 5 MIA 1 USA	949 / 27
HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68)	1ST ARMD CAV SQDN WITH 1/1 CAV	4 KM NW OF THANG BINH	1 USA	14 USA	65 / 0
FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68)	196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS	11 KM SSE OF AN HOA	2 USA	15 USA	307 / 4
RUSSELL BEACH (13JAN69)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 2 USA BNS & BLT 3/26	16 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	25 16 USA	78 108 USA	131 / 0
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	22 USA	132 USA	365 / 7
VICTORY DRAGON VIII (3FEB69)	2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS	HOI AN AREA	1 ROKMC	3 ROKMC	12 / 0

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

5 FEBRUARY 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
10,283	39,224	29,302	79/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 4 February 1969.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,077	1,400	6

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
62,915	3,461	12,672

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital

→ 56

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 47 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

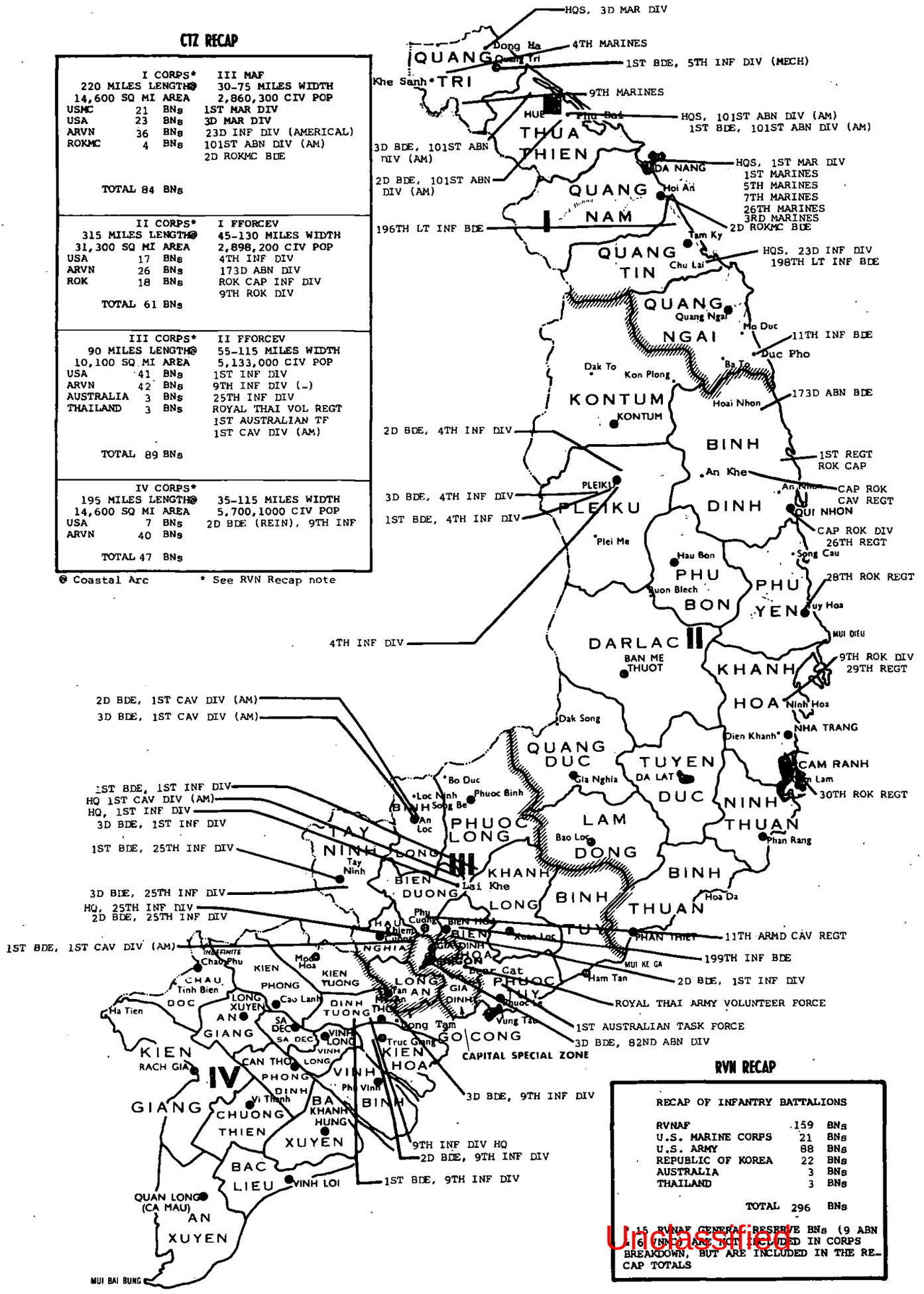
5 FEBRUARY 1969

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	23 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 84 BNs		
II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN DIV
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 61 BNs		
III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	41 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL 89 BNs		
IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	7 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
TOTAL 47 BNs		

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	159	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21	BNs
U.S. ARMY	88	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	3	BNs
TOTAL	296	BNs

15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN 6 INF) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

5 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		738	18	28JAN69	738	18																
HQS SQDN		74		28JAN69	74																	
USMC		812			812																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		830			830																	
FORCE TROOPS																						
HQS CO	3	427	1	28JAN69			348	1													79	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN		643	19	28JAN69			559	19							20		24		40			
SUP BN		659	12	28JAN69			659	12														
MAINT BN		905		28JAN69			905															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		141	6	28JAN69			141	6														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		113		28JAN69			113															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		150		28JAN69			150															
2D TANK BN		571	8	28JAN69			498	8							29		22		22			
2D AMTRAC BN		794	12	28JAN69			726	12									43		25			
2D RADIO BN		423	4	28JAN69			423	4														
2D FORCE RECON CO		179	3	28JAN69			179	3														
2D ANGLICO		234	12	28JAN69			190	12							44							
2D BRIDGE CO		118	2	28JAN69			118	2														
2D TOPO CO		107		28JAN69			107															
2D HOSPITAL CO		19	22	28JAN69			19	22														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		7	11	28JAN69			7	11														
4TH DENTAL CO		4	33	28JAN69			4	33														
8TH COMM BN		519	7	28JAN69			519	7														
8TH MT BN		246	3	28JAN69			246	3														
8TH ENGR BN	4	933	13	28JAN69			813	12													120	1
USMC		7,192					6,724								93		89		87		199	
USN		168					167														1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		7,360					6,891								93		89		87		200	
2D MARINE DIVISION																						
HEADQUARTERS BN		1853	52	28JAN69			1817	52									16		20			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		321	15	28JAN69			313	15											8			
1ST BN		913	36	28JAN69															913	36		
2D BN		1096	23	28JAN69			1096	23														
3D BN		881	32	28JAN69			881	32														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		236	13	28JAN69			236	13														
1ST BN		692	31	28JAN69			692	31														
2D BN		882	26	28JAN69													882	26				
3D BN		1278	32	28JAN69			1278	32														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		269	4	28JAN69			269	4														
1ST BN		1239	41	28JAN69			1239	41														
2D BN		798	23	28JAN69			514	14							284	9						
3D BN		621	33	28JAN69			621	33														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		373	8	28JAN69			348	7									13		12	1		
1ST BN		516	10	28JAN69			516	10														
2D BN		598	8	28JAN69			465	8									133					
3D BN		679	11	28JAN69			540	11											139			
4TH BN		501	8	28JAN69			353	5							148	3						
2D SERVICE BN		1173	29	28JAN69			1098	29									37		38			
2D AT BN		424	6	28JAN69			377	6									25		22			
2D MT BN		314	7	28JAN69			278	7									17		19			
2D RECON BN		399	15	28JAN69			352	14									22		25	1		
2D ENGR BN		798	14	28JAN69			700	14									49		49			
2D SP BN		461	14	28JAN69			359	13									52		50	1		
2D MEDICAL BN		112	146	28JAN69			92	126									10	10	10	10		
2D DENTAL CO			66	28JAN69			53											2		11		
USMC		17,427					14,434								432		1,256		1,305			
USN		703					593								12		38		60			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		18,130					15,027								444		1,294		1,365			
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING																						
MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		548	25	28JAN69					548	25												
MWFS-2		100		28JAN69					100													
MWCS-2		226		28JAN69					226													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO			26	28JAN69						26												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		668	14	28JAN69					668	14												
WERS-27		282		28JAN69					282													
VMGR-252		403	2	28JAN69					403	2												

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

5 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB.		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MMCG-28																						
H&HS-28		228	2	28JAN69					228	2												
MASS-1		182		28JAN69					182													
MACS-5		211		28JAN69					211													
MACS-6		224		28JAN69					224													
MACS-9		272		28JAN69					272													
3D LAAM BN		621	8	28JAN69					621	8												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		601		28JAN69					601													
MABS-14		375	14	28JAN69					375	14												
MATCU-61		67		28JAN69					67													
VMCJ-2		382	3	28JAN69					382	3												
VMA(AW)-332		270	2	28JAN69					270	2												
VMA(AW)-224		269	2	28JAN69					269	2												
VMFA-513	2	279	2	28JAN69					279	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		488		28JAN69					488													
VMFAT-201		358	2	28JAN69					358	2												
VMAT (AW)-202		327	2	28JAN69					327	2												
VMT-203		232	2	28JAN69					232	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		580		28JAN69			580															
MABS-26		519	32	28JAN69			519	32														
MATCU-64		97		28JAN69			97															
VMO-1		328		28JAN69			320										8					
HMH-461		247		28JAN69			247															
HMM-162		232	1	28JAN69			232	1														
HMM-261		274	2	28JAN69													274	2				
HMM-264		262		28JAN69			262															
HMM-365		202		28JAN69			202															
HMH-361		194		28JAN69			194															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		660		28JAN69							660											
MABS-31		503	20	28JAN69							503	20										
MATCU-69		103		28JAN69							103											
VMFA-331		248	1	28JAN69							248	1										
VMFA-333		271	1	28JAN69							271	1										
VMFA-451		318	1	28JAN69							318	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		608		28JAN69							608											
MABS-32		518	19	28JAN69							518	19										
MATCU-63		90		28JAN69							90											
VMFA-251		292	1	28JAN69							292	1										
VMFA-312		275	1	28JAN69							275	1										
VMA-324		270	1	28JAN69							270	1										
USMC		14,705					2,653		7,614		4,156						282					
USN		186					33		106		45						2					
2D MAW TOTAL		14,891					2,686		7,720		4,201						284					

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR 6THFLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	812	812								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	7,192		6,724				93	89	87	199
	USN	168		167							1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	17,427		14,434				432	1,256	1,305	
	USN	703		593				12	38	60	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,705		2,653	7,614	4,156			282		
	USN	186		33	106	45			2		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	40,136	812	23,811	7,614	4,156		525	1,627	1,392	199
	USN	1,075	18	793	106	45		12	40	60	1

NOTES:
1. IN CADRE STATUS
2. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING. TOTAL PERSONNEL TRAINING NOT RECEIVED.
3. THE 79 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
4. AT CAMP GARCIA.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

5 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/US-2B 2/T-1A 1/C-131 1/UH-34D	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	3/TA-4F 1/C-47 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-2	8/RF-4B 4/EF-10B 5/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224								12/A-6A *
VMA(AW)-332	10/A-6A							
VMFA-513	15/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20 H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	28/F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	11/A-6A							
VMT-203	19/TA-4F							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			13/UH-1E 18/OV-10A			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E**
HMM-162			12/CH-46D					
HMM-261						16/CH-46D		
HMM-264			17/CH-46D					
HMM-365			16/CH-46F 13/CH-46D					
HMH-361			16/CH-53A					
HMH-461			20/CH-53A					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	5/T-33B 3/C-117D 2/C-54S 1/TA-4F							
VMGR-252	10/KC-130F							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		3/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMFA-333		18/F-4J						
VMA-331		20/A-4E						
VMFA-451		11/F-4J						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3/TA-4F 1/C-47H 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		15/F-4B						
VMFA-312		13/F-4B						
VMA-324		21/A-4C						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (270)	126	107	20				5	12
HELICOPTER (128)			107			18	1	2

* AT YUMA
** AT CAMP GARCIA

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	24						24*
HAWK MISSILES	36						36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	24			5	5	
LVTP-5	91	95	24		10	10	

*CHERRY POINT

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

5 FEBRUARY 1969

UNIT	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION			C3	P	3	3	3	3	C4	31MAR69
HEADQUARTERS BN	1789	50	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C3	31MAR69
2D MARINES	2755	85	C4	P	4	4	3	4	C3	17APR69
1st Bn	873	32	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	17MAY69
2nd Bn	936	19	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	31MAR69
3rd Bn	946	34	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	31MAR69
6TH MARINES	2797	96	C4	P	4	4	3	4	C3	18FEB69
1st Bn	701	33	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	31MAR69
2nd Bn	837	34	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	18MAR69
3rd Bn	1259	29	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	18FEB69
8TH MARINES	2918	101	C4	P	4	4	3	4	C3	30JUN69
1st Bn	1237	36	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	9JUL69
2nd Bn	1066	34	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	30JUN69
3rd Bn	615	31	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	31MAR69
10TH MARINES	2783	48	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	30JUN69
1st Bn	557	10	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C3	13FEB69
2nd Bn	749	13	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	17FEB69
3rd Bn	766	12	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	17APR69
4th Bn	711	13	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31MAR69
2D SERVICE BN	1252	26	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	31MAR69
2D AT BN	425	5	C3	S	2	3	3	3	C2	31MAR69
2D MT BN	295	7	C3	P	3	3	2	3	C2	31MAR69
2D RECON BN	430	16	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31MAR69
2D ENGR BN	837	14	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	31MAR69
2D SP BN	540	15	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	31MAR69
2D MEDICAL BN	129	166	C4	N	4	3	2	4		
2D DENTAL CO		79	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	31MAR69
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT										
2D FSR	2219	30	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C2	1APR69
2D FAG	133	6	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	15MAR69
2D 155 GUN BTRY	106		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	1MAR69
2D 8IN HOW BTRY	137		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C1	30MAR69
2D TANK BN	648	8	C3	P	3	2	3	1	C2	1MAR69
2D AMTRAC BN	799	13	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	
2D FORCE RECON CO	168	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	1FEB69
2D RADIO BN	419	4	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	1MAY69
2D ANGLICO	263	13	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	
2D BRIDGE CO	110	2	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	1JUN69
2D TOPO CO	104	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D HOSPITAL CO	20	20	C4	N	4	1	1	4	C3	
4TH DENTAL CO	5	30	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	27MAY69
8TH COMM BN	503	8	C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	1MAR69
8TH MT BN	246	3	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	30APR69
8TH ENGR BN	877	13	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	1JUN69
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1MAR69
3D LAAM BN	598	9	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1FEB69
MWSG-27			C4	R	3	2	4	3	C3	15MAY69
VMGR-252	400	2	C4	R	2	2	4	3	C3	15MAY69
MAG-14			C4	T	4	1	4	4	C3	1JUN69
VMA(AW)-224	269	2	C4	T	4	1	4	4	C3	20FEB69
VMA(AW)-332	261	2	C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	1APR69
VMFA-513	262	2	C4	T	4	1	4	4	C3	1APR69
VMCJ-2	359	2	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	1JUN69
MAG-26			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1APR69
VMO-1	304		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	14FEB69
HMH-361	185		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	1MAR69
HMM-162	231		C4	R	2	1	4	2	C3	1FEB69
HMM-261	261	3	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	1APR69
HMM-264	241		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	1MAR69
HMM-365	197		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	28FEB69
HMH-461	244		C4	R	3	1	4	4	C3	15FEB69
MAG-31			C4	T	4	2	3	4	C3	30JUN69
VMFA-333	268	1	C4	T	4	1	3	4	C3	30APR69
VMA-331	239	1	C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	1MAR69
VMF(AW)-451	308	1	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	1JUN69
MAG-32			C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	1JUN69
VMFA-251	291	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	15APR69
VMFA-312	276		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	30JUN69
VMA-324	275		C4	T	4	1	4	4	C3	30JUN69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
N Resource Allocation by Cognizant Service does not permit a higher than C-Rating
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks

Unclassified

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 dated 3FEB69.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 15JAN69.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

4 FEBRUARY 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	5,394	75,942	81,336	#
DANANG	(3,116)	(44,757)	(47,873)	
CHU LAI	(510)	(5,346)	(5,856)	
PHU BAI	(305)	(2,678)	(2,983)	
DONG HA	(1,385)	(22,201)	(23,586)	
AFLOAT	(78)	(960)	(1,038)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((239))	((257))	
SLF's.	161	3,424	3,585	
SLF ALFA	(58)	(1,563)	(1,621)	
SLF BRAVO.	(103)	(1,861)	(1,964)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	145	275	420	
MACV STAFF	(77)	(53)	(130)	
MACV (FIELD)	(15)	(12)	(27)	
NAVADVGRP.	(31)	(9)	(40)	
NAVY UNITS	(10)	(9)	(19)	
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(78)	(80)	
MISC UNITS	(9)	(8)	(17)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(106)	(107)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,539	76,217	81,756	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			82,259	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	455	3,022	3,477	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1310 EVENTS OF 31JAN, 1&2 FEB69.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF AND STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF COMPANY "L" MARSPTBN AND THE EMBASSY GUARDS, STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 31 OCTOBER 1968.

INCLUDES SLF's "A" AND "B".

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

FEB 4 1969

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

4 FEBRUARY 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC 23,586
USN 1,191 *
USA 7,292

HQS 3D MAR DIV

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 2/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 3/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 2,983
USN 71 *
USA 26,377

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 48,911
USN 2,081 *
USA 1,002
ROKMC 6,768

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7 (OPN LINN RIVER)

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A")(OPN LINN RIVER)
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,856
USN 134 *
USA 24,765

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 4/3 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)
- 5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

BLT 3/26 (SLF "B")(OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4C)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,259	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,756	3,477
III MAF	81,336	3,477 #
SLF's	(3,585)	(175)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(257)	(15)
MACV STAFF	130	
MACV FIELD	27	
NAVADVGRP	40	
NAVY UNITS	19	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	80	
MISC UNITS	17	
EMBASSY GUARDS	107	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	81,498
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	73,009
US NAVY		21,969
US AIRFORCE		7,551
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,768
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,212
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,185)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(27,840)
VNPF		(26,126)
I CORPS TOTAL	84 BNs	291,007

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 (OPN LINN RIVER) @ HMM-362 (UH-34D)	1,621	96
BRAVO :	BLT 3/26 (OPN RUSSELL BEACH) HMM-164 (CH-46A)	1,964	79

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	7,564	253

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B)	1,728	42

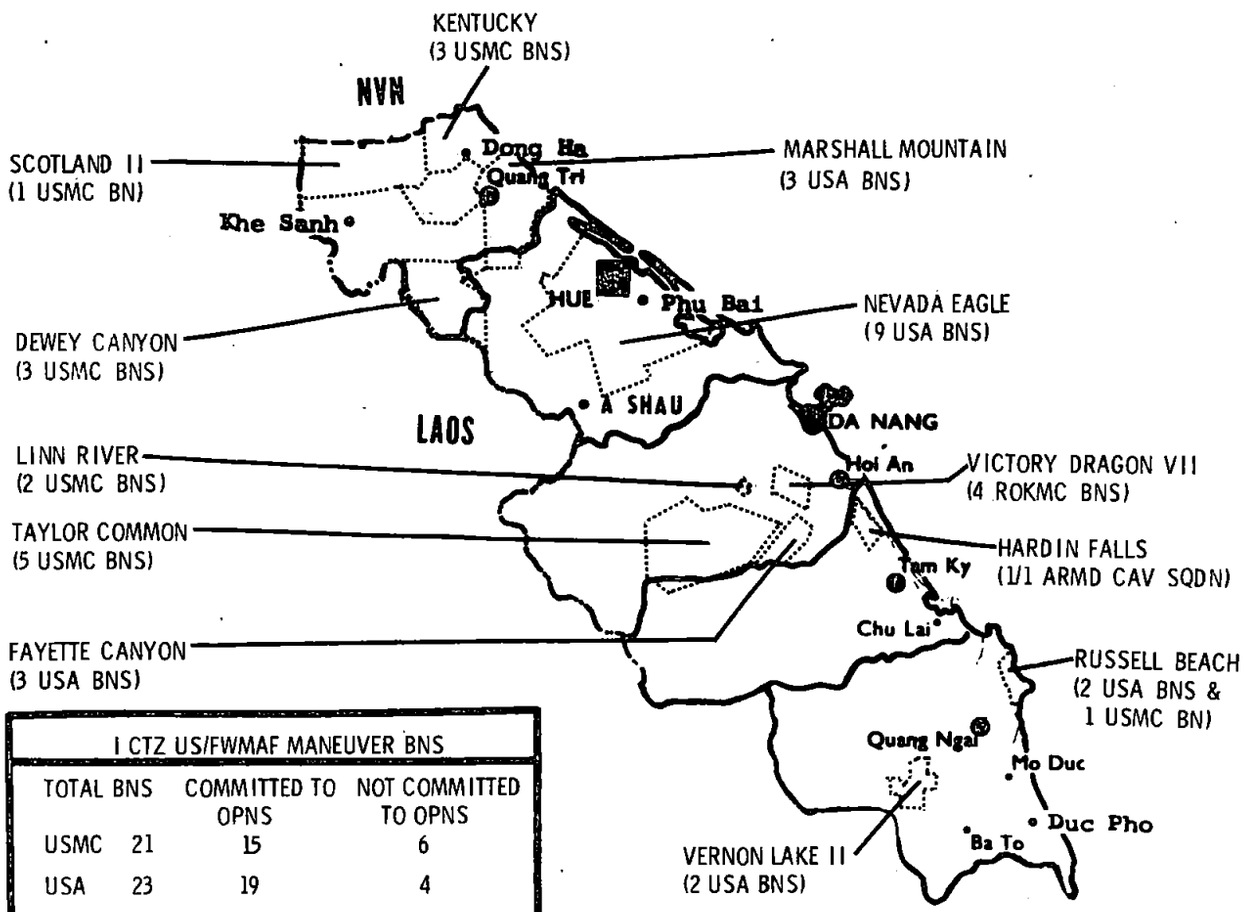
MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
@ OPCON MAG-36

SECRET

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	15	6
USA	23	19	4
ROKMC	4	4	0
	48	38	10

USMC - 6 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 042400H FEB69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4	WESTERN DMZ AREA	386 25 USA	2,253 158 USA	3,191 / 63
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	TF BRAVO: 2/3, 2/4 & 3/4	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	462 46 USA	2,675 1 MIA 366 USA	3,882 / 111
MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	5 KM E OF QUANG TRI	6 3 USA	2 67 USA	52 / 25
DEWEY CANYON (22JAN69)	9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	WESTERN QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	9	26	44 / 0
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	192 USA	1,708 USA	3,180 / 846
LINN RIVER (28JAN69)	7TH MAR: 1/7 & BLT 2/26	15 KM SW OF DANANG	8	37	44 / 3
TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68)	TF YANKEE: 1/5 2/5, 3/5, 1/3 & 3/3	17 KM WSW OF AN HOA	89 4 USA 1 USN	684 5 MIA 1 USA	949 / 27
HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68)	1ST ARMD CAV SQDN WITH 1/1 CAV	4 KM NW OF THANG BINH	1 USA	14 USA	64 / 0
FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68)	196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS	11 KM SSE OF AN HOA	2 USA	15 USA	* 307 / 4
RUSSELL BEACH (13JAN69)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 2 USA BNS & BLT 3/26	16 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	25 16 USA	78 108 USA	130 / 0
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	22 USA	127 USA	354 / 7
VICTORY DRAGON VIII (3FEB69)	2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS	HOI AN AREA	1 ROKMC	3 ROKMC	9 / 0
VICTORY DRAGON VII (5JAN69) (TERM: 022400H FEB69)	2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS	HOI AN AREA	# 9 ROKMC	# 42 ROKMC	# 258 / 2

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

4 FEBRUARY 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
10,273	39,217	29,301	79/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 3 FEBRUARY 1969.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,074	1,396	6

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
62,881*	3,461 *	12,660

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

* ADJUSTED

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

44	Treated in field & returned to duty
56	Admitted to hospital

→ 56

9	Treated & returned to duty in SVN
47	Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

28	Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
19	Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

5	Treated & returned to full duty
7	Physical disability separation
1.5	Dies of wounds
5.5	Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	384,794
NAVY (VNN)	17,489
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	18,090
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,948
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	217,923
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	173,662
TOTAL RVNAF	821,906

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	364,451
NAVY	35,800
AIR FORCE	59,671
MARINE CORPS	81,684
COAST GUARD	453
TOTAL U.S.	542,059

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	50,150
AUSTRALIA	7,721
PHILIPPINES	1,566
THAILAND	6,332
NEW ZEALAND	548
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	12
TOTAL FWMAF	66,358

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,430,323

* SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 30JAN69.

Unclassified

DEPLOYMENTS

4 FEBRUARY 1969

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
XXIV Corps (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Quan Loi/Lai Khe)		
1/2 Inf		Oct 65
1/26 Inf		Oct 65
1/28 Inf		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An)		
2/16 Inf		Jul 65
1/18 Inf		Jul 65
2/18 Inf		Jul 65
3d Bde (Lai Khe)		
2/2 Inf (Mech)		Oct 65
1/16 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 65
2/28 Inf		Oct 65
1/4 Cav		Oct 65
1/5 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
8/6 Arty (155/8" T)		Oct 65
1/7 Arty (105 T)		Jul 65
2/33 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
173 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)(Atchd)	Sep 65	Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Nov 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1st Bde (Pleiku/Suoi Doi)		
1/8 Inf		Oct 66
3/8 Inf		Oct 66
3/12 Inf		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku/Suoi Doi)		
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66
1/12 Inf		Aug 66
1/22 Inf		Aug 66
3d Bde (Pleiku/Catecka)		
1/14 Inf		Jan 66
1/35 Inf		Jan 66
2/35 Inf		Jan 66
1/10 Cav		Oct 66
1/69 Arm		Mar 66
2/9 Arty (105 T)		Jan 66
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Sep66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
9th Inf Div (Dong Tam)	Feb 66	Dec 66
1st Bde (Dong Tam/Cai Lay)		
6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2d Bde (Dong Tam)		
3/47 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
4/47 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
3/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
3d Bde (Tan An)		
3/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
4/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/5 Cav	Feb 66	Dec66/Jan67
2/4 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Jan 67
1/11 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/34 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/84 Arty (155/8" SP)	Feb 66	Jan 67
9 Avn Bn (w/2Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Xuyen Tay)		
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
198th Inf Bde (Chu Lai)		
1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
H/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
3/18 Arty (8" SP)	*	Oct 65
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
4/9 Inf		Apr 66
2/14 Inf		Apr 66
4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Cu Chi)		
1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf		Jan 66
2/27 Inf		Jan 66

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps, Vietnam, which was activated in Mar 68.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

(pp 1-8 dtd 4 Feb 69)

DEPLOYMENTS

4 FEBRUARY 1969

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
25th Inf Div (Cont)		
3d Bde (Dau Tieng)		
2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
1st Cav Div (Ambl) (An Khe/Phuoc Vinh)	*	
1st Bde (An Khe/Tay Ninh)		
2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2d Bde (An Khe/An Loc)		
1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
3d Bde (An Khe/An Loc)		
1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (An Khe/Phuoc Vinh)		
227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65
1/9 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)	*	
1st Bde (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)		
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/506 Inf (Ambl) (Op Con I FFV)	Apr 67	Oct 67
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Van Xa)		
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
3d Bde (Bien Hoa/Phong Dien)		
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Cont)		
2/17 Cav (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66
A/4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68
160th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)	Jul 68	V
101 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3AvnCos, 1WpnCo)	Jul 68	V
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V
BRIGADES		
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech) (Quang Tri)	*	
1/11 Inf		Jul 68
1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68
1/77 Arm		Jul 68
5/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68
A/4/12 Armd Cav		Jul 68
199th Inf Bde (Long Binh/Saigon)		
2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
5/12 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66
D/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
3d Bde 82d Abn Div (Phu Loi/Saigon)	*	
1/505 Inf		Feb 68
2/505 Inf		Feb 68
1/508 Inf		Feb 68
2/321 Arty (105 T)		Feb 68
B/1/17 Cav		Feb 68
173d Abn Bde (An Khe/Bong Son)		
1/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
2/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
3/503 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67
4/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	Jun 66
3/319 Arty (105 T)	*	May 65
D/16 Arm	*	May 65
E/17 Cav	*	May 65
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
11th Armd Cav Regt (Xuan Loc/Bien Hoa)	*	
1st Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
2d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
3d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65
ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
1/1 Cav (Da Nang/Tam Ky) (Op Con 23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
2/1 Cav (Suoi Doi) (Op Con 4th Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
1/50 Inf (Mech) (An Khe) (Op Con 173d Abn Bde)	*	Sep 67

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEARS FROM DATE OF ISSUE, DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

DEPLOYMENTS

4 FEBRUARY 1969

NO CHANGE

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
I FFV Arty (Nha Trang)	Aug 65	Nov 65
41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	*	Apr 67
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66
3/6 Arty (105 SP)	*	Jun 66
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67
6/84 Arty (155 T)	Aug 67	Mar 68
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67
II FFV Arty (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
23 Arty Gp (Phu Loi)	*	Nov 65
54 Arty Gp (Bien Hoa)	*	Oct 66
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67
7/9 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
2/13 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/15 Arty (105 T)	Nov 66	May 67
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68
6/77 Arty (105 T)	Oct 66	May 67
3/197 Arty (155 T)	R	Sep 68
F/16 Arty (155 T)	*	V
XXIV Corps Arty (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
108 Arty Gp (Dong Ha)	May 67	Oct 67
8/4 Arty (175 SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/40 Arty (105 SP)	Feb 66	Oct 66
1/44 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Mar 66	Nov 66
1/83 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 66
2/94 Arty (175/8" SP)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/33 Arty (105 T)	Sep 67	Feb 68
2/138 Arty (155 SP)	R	Oct 68
Air Defense Artillery		
5/2 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Jun 66	Nov 66
6/56 Arty (Hawk)(Chu Lai)	*	Sep 65
4/60 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Jun 66	Mar 67
G/55 Arty (50 Cal MG)(Tan Son Nhut)	Aug 67	Feb 68
G/65 Arty (50 Cal MG)	Mar 66	Nov 66
Engineers		
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp (Const)(Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 65
70 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Aug 65
87 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
116 Engr Bn (Cbt)	R	Sep 68
577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66
589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67
864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp (Const)(Da Nang/Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
14 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 66
39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
937 Engr Gp (Cbt) (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp (Const) (Bin Thuy)	Sep 66	Mar 67
36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
86 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
79 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
168 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
159 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 65
31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
62 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 66
US Army Engr Const Agency VN(Prov) (Long Binh)	May 68	V
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)(Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Jun 65
36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 65	V
86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 66	Sep 66
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
37 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jul 65
43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 65
63 Sig Bn (R&C)	Jul 67	Mar 68
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	May 67
40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	Sep 66
44 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
69 Sig Bn (Army)	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	V
Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
53 Sig Bn (Long Binh)	*	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65
972 Sig Bn(Long Binh)	May 68	Oct 68
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 65
93 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Jul 66	Aug 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
8th MP Gp (CI)(Long Binh)	Aug 68	V

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps Vietnam Arty, which was activated in Mar 68.
R Reserve Component unit mobilized 13 May 68.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

SECRET

DEPLOYMENTS 4 FEBRUARY 1969

NO CHANGE

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
Military Police (Cont)		
69 MP Co (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Nov 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66
AVIATION 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	May 66
58th Avn Gp (Flt Fac Mbl) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 68
16 Sig Co (DECCA)	Dec 67	V
125 Avn Co (ATC)	*	Jul 65
5 Avn Det	*	Oct 64
164th Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
7/1 Cav (Ambl) (Vinh Long)	Apr 67	Feb 68
13th Avn Bn (Can Tho)	*	Sep 64
114 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	May 63
121 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	V
175 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	V
336 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	V
271 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Apr 67	Feb 68
307th Avn Bn (Soc Trang)	Dec 67	V
199 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Jul 67
221 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Mar 65	V
235 Avn Co (Escort)	Dec 66	Nov 67
244 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 66	Jul 67
12th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	*	Aug 65
3/17 Cav (Ambl) (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67
11th Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65
128 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
162 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Feb 66
173 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Mar 66
213 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jun 66	Jan 67
145th Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)	Sep 63	V
68 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
118 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	P
135 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
190 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 66	Aug 67
334 Avn Co (Escort)	Nov 66	V
210th Avn Bn (Long Tanh)	Feb 67	Apr 67
25 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
54 Avn Co (FWT)(U-1)	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co (Survl)	*	May 63
74 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	*	Mar 65
120 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Mar 65
184 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 66	Aug 66
214th Avn Bn (Dong Tam)	Feb 67	Apr 67
117 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Jun 63
191 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Dec 66	May 67
195 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 67
240 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
222d Avn Bn (Bear Cat)	May 66	V
147 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jul 65	Nov 65
205 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Nov 65	May 67
273 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	Apr 67	Dec 67
269th Avn Bn (Cu Chi)	Jul 66	Jan 67
116 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 66	Mar 67
242 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Oct 66	Aug 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V
7/17 Cav (Ambl)(Pleiku)	Nov 66	Oct 67
201 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
58 Avn Det	May 67	May 67
10th Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	Aug 65	Oct 65
48 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
92 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
155 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
192 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Oct 67
243 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Dec 66	Oct 67
281 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
52d Avn Bn (Pleiku)	*	Mar 63
57 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
119 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	V
170 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
355 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	Jul 67	Jan 68
361 Avn Co (Escort) 3/	Nov 67	Apr 68
223d Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 66	V
18 Avn Co (FWT)(U-1)	*	Feb 62
183 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 66	Jun 66
185 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
203 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Apr 67	Oct 67
219 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Mar 65	Jun 65
225 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 66	May 67
268th Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)	Feb 67	May 67
61 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
129 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
134 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
180 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Mar 66	Oct 66
196 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jul 65	Mar 67
335 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 66
16th Avn Gp (Da Nang)	Dec 67	V
14th Avn Bn (Chu Lai)	*	Oct 64
71 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Sep 66
132 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Oct 67	May 68
174 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Feb 67
178 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Sep 65	Mar 66
212th Avn Bn (Da Nang)	Mar 67	Jul 67
21 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
131 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 65	V
220 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	*	Jul 65
245 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 65	Oct 67
282 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
Avn Co (Corps)(Prov)	Mar 68	V
Other Aviation Units		
224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA)(Tan Son Nhut)	Jun 66	V
138 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
144 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
156 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
1 ASA Co (Avn)	*	Jun 67

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery, and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 air cav troops of the 1/9 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav), 1/1 Cav; Trp D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) of the 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp A, 4/77 Arty (ARA), 101st Abn Div (Ambl); Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt; and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major commands.

3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Duffle Bag) in Thailand.

* In force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact data unknown.
V Activated in-country.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

SECRET

Unclassified

4 FEBRUARY 1969

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN Andrew J. Goodpaster, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb William E. Colby
CofS, MACV	MG Charles A. Corcoran, USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG William E. Bryan, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Frank B. Clay, USA
ACofS, J2	MG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA
ACofS, J3	MG Elias C. Townsend, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG John G. Wheelock, III, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG John N. McLaughlin, USMC
ACofS, J4	MG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Richard F. Shaefer, USAF
ACofS, J6	BG John E. Frizen, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG James V. Galloway, USA
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	COL Hubert S. Cunningham, USA (P)
Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV	MG Roderick Wetherill, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Mr. George D. Jacobson
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG Glen C. Long, USA
Comptroller	COL Melvin E. Richmond, USA
Dir of Construction	MG William T. Bradley, USA
Chief of SOG	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Chief of Information	BG Winant Sidle, USA
Surgeon, MACV	BG Hal B. Jennings, Jr., USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Frank T. Mildren
CofS, USARV	BG Leo B. Jones (P)
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Elvy B. Roberts (P)
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Don R. Hickman
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr.
Aviation Officer, USARV	MG Robert R. Williams
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG David S. Parker
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL William Brandenburg
Surgeon, USARV	BG Spurgeon H. Neel, Jr.
CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV	BG Elmer P. Yates
CG, Capital Military Assistance Command (Prov)	MG Fillmore K. Mearns
DCG, Capital Military Assistance Command (Prov)	BG Emil P. Eschenburg

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Robert E. Cushman, Jr., USMC
Deputy Commanding General	MG Carl A. Youngdale, USMC
CofS	BG George E. Dooley, USMC
DCSOPS	BG Warren K. Bennett, USA
ACofS, G3	BG Carl W. Hoffman, USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand	MG Hal D. McCown
Deputy Commander, USMACTHAI	MG Jack J. Wagstaff
US Army Spt Thailand	COL David E. Ott (P)
9th Log Command	COL Christian M. Biersack
40th MP Bn	LTC John D. Corey
44th Engr Gp	COL Kenneth M. Hatch
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC St. Claire Street, Jr.
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Luke L. Callaway, Jr.
7th Maint Bn	LTC Phillip V. Whitley
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr.
499th Trans Bn (Tml)	LTC Thomas S. Berry
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Robert O. Rushing
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC William H. Mantooth
133d Med Gp	COL Laurence V. Harris, Jr.
46th SF Co	LTC Robert H. Bartelt
501st Field Dep	COL Raymond A. Troxell
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC George A. Rizor, Jr.
558th S & S Bn	LTC Donald R. Eckles
93d PSYOP Co	LTC John W. Emerson

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

4 FEBRUARY 1969

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Deputy Commanding General	LTG Frank T. Mildren
Chief of Staff	BG Leo B. Jones (P)
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Elvy B. Roberts (P)
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Don R. Hickman
HQ XXIV CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG Richard G. Stilwell, USA
Deputy Commanding General	MG Clifford B. Drake, USMC
Chief of Staff	BG A. R. Bolling, Jr., USA
Artillery Officer	BG Allen G. Pixton, USA
HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG William R. Peers
Deputy Commanding General	BG Harris W. Hollis (P)
Chief of Staff	BG James C. Kalergis
Artillery Officer	BG Richard A. Edwards
HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr.
Deputy Commanding General	MG Walter B. Richardson
Chief of Staff	BG Charles Cantrell
Artillery Officer	COL Henry J. Schroeder, Jr. (P)

1st Inf Div	MG Orwin C. Talbott
Asst Div Commander	BG Albert H. Smith, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	COL George G. Cantlay (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Archie R. Hyle
Div Arty Commander	COL R. W. Beasley
Spt Cmd Commander	COL Robert Haldane
1st Brigade	COL Earl W. Fletcher
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Thomas A. Rehm
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC Fred D. Maga
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Carman D. Negaard
2d Brigade	COL John T. Carley
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Charles P. McLean
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Robert E. Price
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC James E. Crow
3d Brigade	COL William A. Patch
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC George D. Greer
1st Bn (Mech), 16th Inf	LTC Donald C. Shuffstall
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Leroy N. Suddath, Jr.
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC William C. Haponski
1st Cav Div (Ambl)	MG George I. Forsythe
Asst Div Commander	BG Richard L. Irby
Asst Div Commander	BG William E. Shedd, III
Chief of Staff	COL Robert N. MacKinnon
Div Arty Commander	COL William R. Wolfe
Spt Cmd Commander	COL William C. Dysinger
1st Brigade	COL Robert J. Baer
2d Bn (Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Jerry J. Burcham
1st Bn (Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Todd P. Graham
1st Bn (Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC George L. Mac Garrigle
2d Brigade	COL Conrad L. Stansberry
1st Bn (Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Robert J. Petersen (P)
2d Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC George D. Hardesty
2d Bn (Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Frank L. Henry
3d Brigade	COL Karl R. Morton
1st Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Guinn E. Unger
5th Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC John F. McGraw, Jr.
2d Bn (Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC James W. Dingeman
11th Avn Gp	COL Foy Rice
1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	LTC James M. Peterson
4th Inf Div	MG Donn R. Pepke
Asst Div Commander	BG Frederick A. Schaefer III
Asst Div Commander	BG Albin F. Iryzk
Chief of Staff	COL Herbert J. McChrystal
Div Arty Commander	COL Virgil H. Williams
Spt Cmd Commander	COL William C. Abernathy
1st Brigade	COL Hale H. Knight
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Allen M. Buckner
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Pennell J. Hickey
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Richard A. Larkin
2d Brigade	COL Gordon J. Duquemin
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC Dale B. Thoreson
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Robert H. Carter
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC John L. Daniels
3d Brigade	■COL Richard L. Gruenther
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Robert R. Lander
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Garrett D. Buckner
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Joseph S. Sulenski (P)
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Roderick D. Renick
1st Bn, 69th Arm	■LTC Leo M. Brandt

9th Inf Div	MG Julian J. Ewell
Asst Div Commander	BG William R. Kraft, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Frank L. Gunn
Chief of Staff	COL Ira A. Hunt
Div Arty Commander	COL Robert G. Gard
Spt Cmd Commander	COL Arthur P. Hanket
1st Brigade	COL John P. Geraci
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Ralph J. Peterson
2d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Donald B. Schroeder
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC Douglas S. Smith
2d Brigade	COL Rodman C. Rainville
3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC Ishmael Pack
4th Bn, 47th Inf	■LTC Howard W. Snyder
3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Peter B. Peterson
3d Brigade	■COL John A. Hemphill
3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Thomas D. Ayers
4th Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Franklin A. Hart
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Fred K. Mahaffey
5th Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Edward F. Cutolo
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav	LTC Thomas E. Carpenter
23d Inf Div	MG Charles M. Gettys
Asst Div Commander	BG Howard H. Cooksey
Asst Div Commander	BG Wallace L. Clement
Chief of Staff	COL Jack L. Treadwell
Div Arty Commander	COL Lawrence M. Jones, Jr.
Spt Cmd Commander	COL Lewis B. Tixier
11th Inf Bde	COL John W. Donaldson
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Craig G. Coverdale
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Jack C. Davis
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Herschel E. Chapman
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC J. Godfrey Crowe
196th Inf Bde	COL Frederick J. Kroesen
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Sinclair L. Melner
3d Bn, 21st Inf	■LTC John N. Brandenburg
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Robert B. Longino
198th Inf Bde	COL Robert B. Tully
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC Albert J. Dombrowsky
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC George R. Underhill
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Ronald Richardson
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC William C. Stinson
25th Inf Div	MG Ellis W. Williamson
Asst Div Commander	BG Carleton Preer, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Edwin F. Black
Chief of Staff	COL Gordon Sumner, Jr.
Div Arty Commander	COL Lucius G. Hill
Spt Cmd Commander	COL James W. Atwell
1st Brigade	COL Robert L. Fair
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Leo L. Wilson
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC William J. Cummings
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Albert C. Butler
2d Brigade	■COL Homer S. Long, Jr.
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC William E. Klein
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC David S. Meredith
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Vincent J. Oddi, Jr.
3d Brigade	COL Louis J. Schelter
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Thomas F. Dreisonstok
2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf	LTC Ralph M. Cline, Jr.
3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Alexander H. Hunt
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Robert S. McGowan
3d Bn, 34th Arm	■LTC Duane R. Tague

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE DETERMINED.

Unclassified

4 FEBRUARY 1969

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

101st Abn Div (Ambl)	MG Helvin Zais
Asst Div Commander	BG Allen M. Burdett, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	■BG Henry J. Muller, Jr. (1Feb)
Chief of Staff	COL Lawrence L. Mowery
Div Arty Commander	COL Lloyd J. Picou
Spt Comd Commander	COL Myron H. Murley
1st Brigade	■COL Richard A. Bresnahan
1st Bn(Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Raymond C. Smith
2d Bn(Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Charles W. Dyke
2d Bn(Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC Herbert L. Frandsen
3d Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Manuel A. Alves
2d Brigade	COL John A. Hoefling
1st Bn(Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC John E. Rogers
2d Bn(Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC Joseph C. Wilson
1st Bn(Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC Donald F. Davis
3d Brigade	COL Joseph B. Conny, Jr.
3d Bn(Ambl), 187th Inf	■LTC Weldon F. Honeycutt
1st Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Charles J. Bauer
2d Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	■LTC Gene T. Sherron
160th Avn Gp	COL Ted A. Crozier
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	LTC William W. De Loach
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)	COL James M. Gibson
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC Thomas N. Britton
1st Bn (Mech), 61st Inf	LTC Bernard D. Wheeler
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC Carmelo P. Milia
199th Inf Bde	BG Frederic E. Davison
Deputy Commander	COL J. G. Smith
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Manuel J. Asensio, Jr.
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC Roy J. Herte, Jr.
4th Bn, 12th Inf	Unknown
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Albert W. Malone
3d Bde 82d Abn Div	BG George W. Dickerson
Deputy Commander	COL George S. Jones
1st Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Grace G. Thomas, Jr.
2d Bn, 505th Inf	LTC James V. Irons
1st Bn, 508th Inf	LTC Roswell E. Round, Jr.
173d Abn Bde	BG John W. Barnes
Deputy Commander	COL Joseph R. Franklin
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Frank A. Henning
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC John W. Nicholson
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Henry H. Berke, Jr.
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	■LTC Dean F. Schnoor
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL George S. Patton
1st Recon Sqdn	LTC Merritte W. Ireland
2d Recon Sqdn	LTC Lee E. Duke
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC John W. McEnery
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Harold R. Aaron
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Philip L. Bolte
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard A. Miller
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC George R. Crook
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC John H. Phillips
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Robert M. Reuter
1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf	MAJ James R. Woodall (P)

I FFV Arty	BG Richard A. Edwards
41st Arty Gp	COL Joseph C. Kiefe
52d Arty Gp	COL Rutledge P. Hazzard
II FFV Arty	COL H. J. Schroeder, Jr. (P)
23d Arty Gp	COL Harold G. De Arment
54th Arty Gp	COL Richard L. Powell
XXIV Corps Arty	BG Allan G. Pixton
108th Arty Gp	COL Robert V. Lee, Jr.
18th Engr Bde	COL John H. Elder, Jr. (P)
35th Engr Gp	COL William L. Barnes
45th Engr Gp	COL John G. Waggener
937th Engr Gp	COL Jesse L. Fishback
20th Engr Bde	COL Harold R. Parfitt (P)
34th Engr Gp	COL Ernest Graves, Jr.
79th Engr Gp	COL Charles R. Clark
159th Engr Gp	COL Bates C. Burnell
1st Avn Bde	MG Robert R. Williams
Deputy Commander	COL James C. Smith (P)
12th Avn Gp	COL Herb D. Prather
16th Avn Gp	COL Hans K. Druener
17th Avn Gp	COL John A. Todd
164th Avn Gp	COL Jack V. Mackmull
58th Avn Gp	COL James G. McFadden
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	BG William M. Van Harlingen
Deputy CG	BG Thomas M. Rienzi
2d Sig Gp	COL Russell Curington
21st Sig Gp	COL Daniel W. McElwee
160th Sig Gp	COL Richard W. Swenson
Reg Comm Gp	COL Peter J. Blumenthal
44th Med Bde	BG Spurgeon H. Neel, Jr.
43d Med Gp	COL Edward O'Shaughnessy
55th Med Gp	COL Darl E. Vander Ploeg
67th Med Gp	COL Wallace R. LeBourdais
68th Med Gp	COL Richard B. Austin
18th MP Bde	COL William Brandenburg
16th MP Gp	COL John W. Liddle
89th MP Gp	COL Keith I. Monroe
8th MP Gp	■COL Earl E. Milburn
1st Log Comd	MG Joseph M. Heiser, Jr.
Dep Commander	MG Lloyd B. Ramsey
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh	COL Frank A. Gleason, Jr.
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	COL James W. Gunn (P)
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	BG Arthur Harrow
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Darrie H. Richards
4th PSYOP Gp	LTC Taro Katagiri (P)
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL Alton G. Post
507th Trans Gp	COL James E. Coberley
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL Allen J. Hauderly
525th MI Gp	COL Francis H. Dillon, Jr.

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

Australian Army Volunteer Force, VN	MG A. L. MacDonald
1st Australian Task Force, VN	BRIG C. M. I. Pearson
1st Bn	LTC D. H. Bennett
4th Bn	LTC L. R. Greville
9th Bn	LTC A. L. Morrison
Republic of Korea Forces, VN	LTG Chae, Myung Shin
ROK Capital Div	MG Yoon, Pil Yong
ROK 9th Div	MG Yoo, Chang Hun
2d ROK Marine Bde	BG Yi, Tong Ho
New Zealand Army Forces, VN	LTC K. C. Fenton
1st Philippine Civic Action Gp, VN	BG Ceferino S. Carreon
Royal Thai Forces, VN	MG Chalard Hirunsiri
Royal Thai Army Volunteer Force, VN	MG Thawee Damronghud
1st Bde	SP COL Pin Tammasree
2d Bde	SP COL Aroon Tamatasin

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

4 FEBRUARY 1969

SELECTED ADVISORS IN VIETNAM

I CTZ	COL Roland H. Renwanz **
Quang Nam	LTC Frank W. Dixon *
Quang Ngai	LTC George A. Swearengen
Quang Tin†	LTC George H. Isley, Jr.
Quang Tri †	LTC Harley F. Mooney, Jr. *
Thua Thien†	COL Thomas W. Bowen *
II CTZ	BG James S. Timothy **
Binh Dinh	LTC Gordon Green
Binh Thuan	LTC Robert D. Vincent
Darlac†	LTC Peter J. Hirsch
Khanh Hoa	LTC Eugene Hammonds
Kontum†	COL Thomas F. Whalen *
Lam Dong†	LTC Travis J. L. Stephens *
Ninh Thuan	LTC Henry E. Vincent
Phu Bon †	LTC George E. Palmer *
Phu Yen	LTC Ronald L. Baggett
Pleiku†	LTC Eugene R. Bauer
Quang Duc †	LTC Donald J. Metcalf
Tuyen Duc	LTC John W. Cooke, Jr.
III CTZ	BG Donald D. Dunlop **
Bien Hoa	LTC Robert J. Kirk
Binh Duong†	LTC Angus M. Mundy *
Binh Long	LTC Roland E. Peixotto
Binh Tuy†	LTC James A. Hemphill
Gia Dinh	LTC Lucian E. Rising
Hau Nghia†	LTC Carl F. Bernard *
Long An †	COL Asa P. Gray, Jr.
Long Khanh†	LTC Alvin C. Hutchins *
Phuoc Long†	LTC Raymond Suarez, Jr. *
Phuoc Tuy	LTC Edward H. Bertram
Tay Ninh	LTC James C. Cloud *
IV CTZ	MG George S. Eckhardt **
An Giang	LTC Thomas T. Brodin
An Xuyen†	LTC George M. Nagata
Ba Xuyen	LTC Richard M. Rodney
Bac Lieu	LTC David H. Souser
Chau Doc	LTC John W. Rasmussen
Chuong Thien†	LTC Philip W. Hamilton
Dinh Tuong†	COL Harry O. Amos, Jr.
Go Cong	LTC John D. Howard*
Kien Giang †	LTC Billy M. Stanberry *
Kien Hoa	LTC James E. Dunley
Kien Phong †	LTC Clement H. Will*
Kien Tuong †	LTC Ernest P. Terrell, Jr. (P) *
Phong Dinh †	COL Lester M. Conger *
Sa Dec	LTC John F. Taylor
Vinh Binh	LTC Raymond Devereaux
Vinh Long †	LTC Paul E. Suplizio
ARVN DIVISIONS	
1st Div	COL Harry H. Hiestand
2d Div	COL Dean E. Hutter
5th Div	COL James H. Leach
7th Div	COL Hubert E. Tansey
9th Div	COL Harry C. Smythe, Jr.
18th Div	COL Walter E. Coleman
21st Div	COL Gene A. Walters
22d Div	COL Frederick E. Tibbetts
23d Div	COL Winfred G. Skelton
25th Div	COL Albert H. Hislop
Abn Div	COL William B. Roop

* Member Province Senior Advisor/Deputy Senior Advisor Program.
** The senior US military officer in each Corps Tactical Zone is also the Senior Advisor. Deputies are listed here for I, II and III Corps.
† Indicates province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

4 FEBRUARY 1969

	CHU LAI	DANANG	PHU BAI	QUANG TRI	DONG HA
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY		9,900	81*		488
3D NAV CONST BDE		233			
30TH NAV CONST REGT .		25			
MCB-1		698			
MCB-3		769			
MCB-12		675			
MCB-22		694			
MCB-74	684				
32D NAV CONST REGT . .			38@		
MCB-7					703
MCB-10				735**	
MCB-11				789	
MCB-40			688		
MCB-121.			707@		
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	107	478			
AREA TOTALS	791	13,472	1,514	1,524	1,191

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT # 1W OF: 27 JANUARY 1969

* LOCATED AT HUE LAGOON.
@ LOCATED AT GIA LE.
** LOCATED AT CAMP EVANS.

I CTZ TOTAL: 18,492

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

3 FEBRUARY 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	311,125 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	163,689 #	53.08	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,222 #	13.04	24.57	
FMF PACIFIC	123,467 #	40.04	75.43	
VIETNAM	81,772 @	26.51	49.95	66.22

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30NOV68.
WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 28JAN69.
@ FMFPAC SITREP OF 1FEB69.

AIRCRAFT

31 JANUARY 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1079	657	1736	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	777	530	1307	75.29	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	270	127	397	22.87	30.37	
FMF PACIFIC	507	403	910	52.42	69.63	
VIETNAM	278	261	539	31.05	41.24	59.23

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 1 JANUARY 1969.

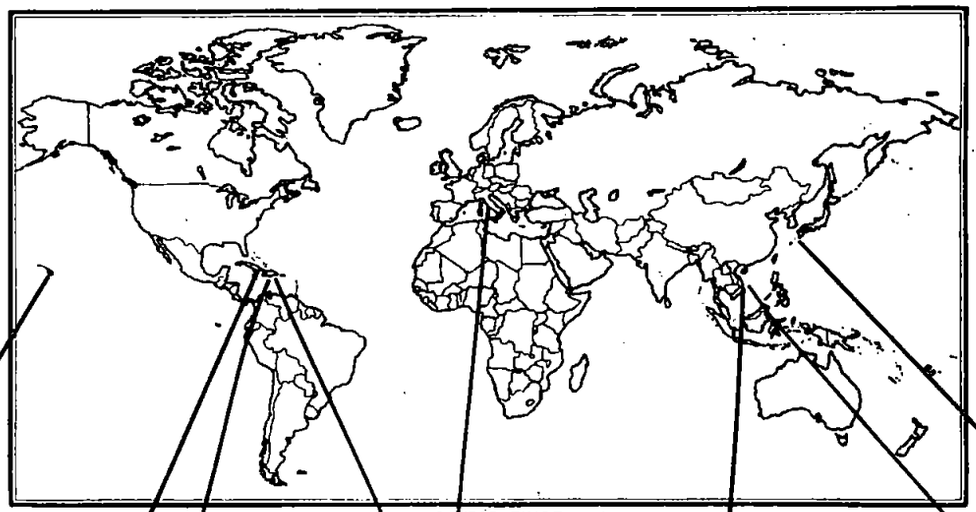
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 3 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

3 FEBRUARY 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K"/4/10

10TH MARINES
FIREX 14JAN-18FEB69
AT VIEQUES

LANFORCARIB 3-68
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES, P.R.

LANFOR6THFLT 4-68
BLT 1/2
AT LIVORNO, ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LINN RIVER)
SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	4	3	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	(21)	(5)	(4)	(3)	(1)	(7)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN		(1)								(1)
AFLOAT						(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	2	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

3 FEBRUARY 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC 23,583
USN 1,128 *
USA 7,268

HQS 3D MAR DIV
9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
2/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
3/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

(TF BRAVO)
2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1st MAW
PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 2,822
USN 68 *
USA 26,295

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)
HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW
MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)
HMH-462 (CH-53A)
HMM-265 (CH-46D)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 48,452
USN 2,152 *
USA 1,002
ROKMC 6,768

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)
1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/1
2/1
3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/7 (OPN LINN RIVER)
BLT 2/26 (SLF "A")(OPN LINN RIVER)
2/7
3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/26

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,495
USN 134 *
USA 24,757

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)
196TH LT INF BDE
2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
1/6 INF
1/52 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
3/1 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
4/3 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)
5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)
BLT 3/26 (SLF "B")(OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

1st MAW
MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)
VMFA-334 (F-4J)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,259	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,772	3,482
III MAF	81,352	3,482 #
SLF's	(3,585)	(175)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(257)	(15)
MACV STAFF	130	
MACV FIELD	27	
NAVADVGRP	40	
NAVY UNITS	19	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	80	
MISC UNITS	17	
EMBASSY GUARDS	107	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	81,514
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	73,009
US NAVY		21,866
US AIRFORCE		7,551
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,768
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,212
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,185)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(27,840)
VNPF		(26,126)
I CORPS TOTAL	84 BNs	290,920

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 (OPN LINN RIVER) @ HMM-362 (UH-34D)	1,621	96
BRAVO :	BLT 3/26 (OPN RUSSELL BEACH) HMM-164 (CH-46A)	1,964	79

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	7,564	253

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B)	1,728	42

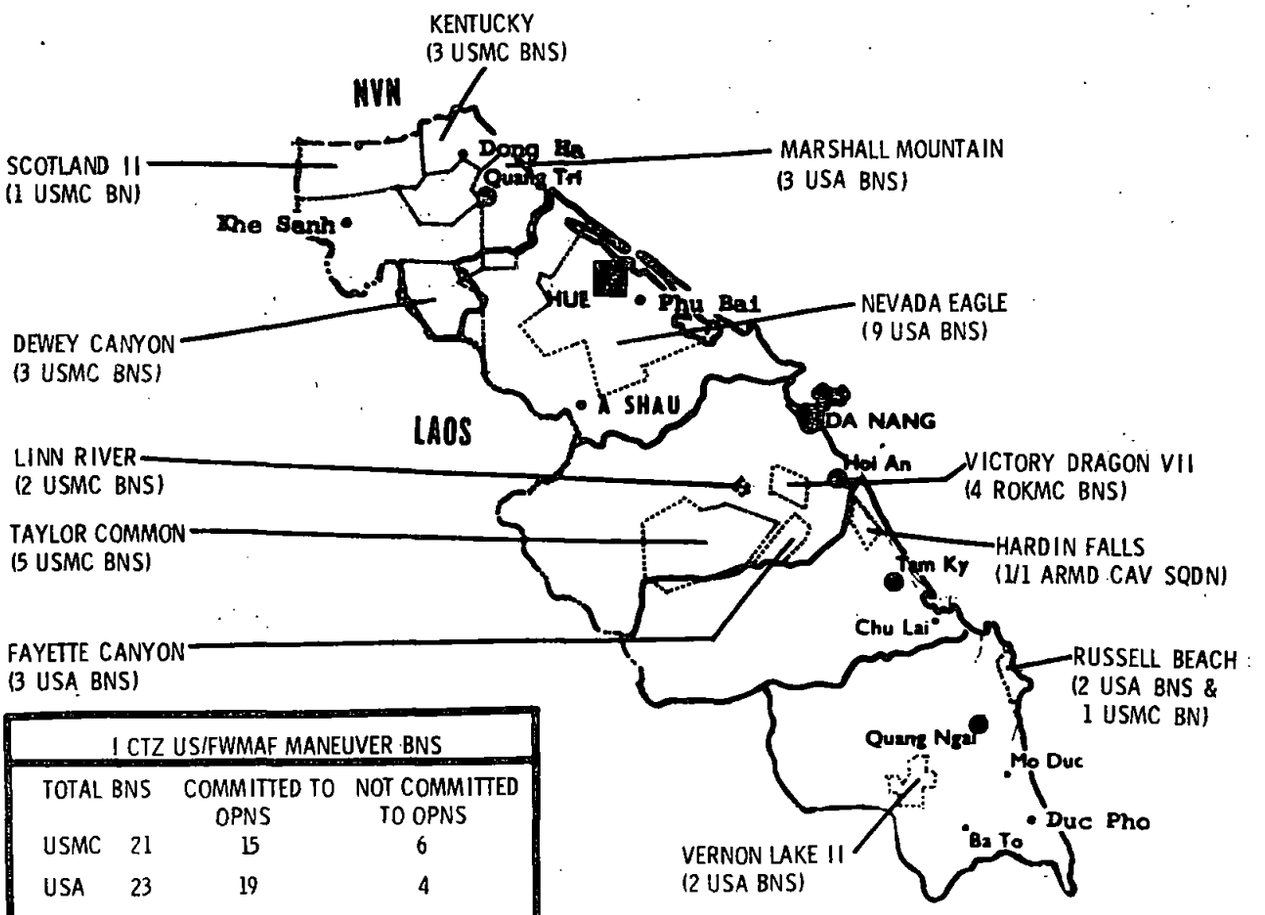
MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
@ OPCON MAG-36

SECRET

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	15	6
USA	23	19	4
ROKMC	4	4	0
	48	38	10

USMC - 6 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

3 FEBRUARY 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
10,254	39,127	29,254	79/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 31 JANUARY 1969

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,070	1,382	6

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
62,871	3,463	12,654

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital

→ 56

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 47 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	384,794
NAVY (VNN)	17,489
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	18,090
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,948
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	217,923
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	173,662
TOTAL RVNAF	821,906

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	380,343
NAVY	35,800
AIR FORCE	59,671
MARINE CORPS	81,684
COAST GUARD	453
TOTAL U.S.	557,951

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	50,150
AUSTRALIA	7,721
PHILIPPINES	1,566
THAILAND	6,332
NEW ZEALAND	548
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	12
TOTAL FWMAF	66,358

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,446,215

* SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 30JAN69.

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET, 4-68

3 FEBRUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2				
(LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	29	884	3	33
DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES		8		
BTRY "G", 3/10	9	130		
DET, HQ BTRY, 3/10	1	11		1
PLT, "C" CO, 2D MT BN		19		
PLT, "C" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	24		
PLT, "A" CO, 2D TK BN	1	21		
PLT, "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT, "D" CO, 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT, "C" CO, 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT, "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET, HQBN, 2DMARDIV		20		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				4
DET, 2D SERV BN		38		
DET, 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	44	1348	4	48

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT LIVORNO, ITALY

SHIPPING

USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS MULIPHEN (LKA-61)
USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
USS FREMONT (LPA-44)
USS GRANT COUNTY (LST 1174)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-68

31 JANUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: LTCOL C. M. MOSHER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL C. M. MOSHER)				
2D BN, 6TH MARINES	29	853	3	23
DET HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		8		
BTRY "E", 2/10	9	124		
PLAT "B" CO, 2D AT BN	1	24		
PLAT "B" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLAT "C" CO, 2D SP BN	1	51		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D MT BN	1	16		
DET "B" CO, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, 2D FSR		24		
DET, SERV BN	1	36		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-261	39	229	1	1
(LTCOL V. J. GUINEE)				
(DET, VMO-1)				
TOTALS	86	1,538	5	35

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
6 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES, P. R.

SHIPPING

USS BOXER (LPH-4)
USS CAPRICORNUS (LKA-57)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)
USS WAHKIAKUM CTY (LST-1162)

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 022400H FEB69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA / PW
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4	WESTERN DMZ AREA	386 25 USA	2,251 158 USA	3,181 / 62
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	TF BRAVO: 2/3, 2/4 & 3/4	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	462 46 USA	2,675 1 MIA 364 USA	3,881 / 111
MARSHALL MOUNTAIN (10DEC68)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	5 KM E OF QUANG TRI	6 2 USA	2 59 USA	41 / 25
DEWEY CANYON (22JAN69)	9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	WESTERN QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	5	20	44 / 0
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	191 USA	1,690 USA	3,176 / 844
LINN RIVER (28JAN69)	7TH MAR: 1/7 & BLT 2/26	15 KM SW OF DANANG	8	29	44 / 3
TAYLOR COMMON (7DEC68)	TF YANKEE: 1/5, 2/5, 3/5, 1/3 & 3/3	17 KM WSW OF AN HOA	78 4 USA 1 USN	620 5 MIA 1 USA	933 / 27
HARDIN FALLS (2DEC68)	1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN	4 KM NW OF THANG BINH	1 USA	13 USA	64 / 0
FAYETTE CANYON (15DEC68)	196TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS	11 KM SSE OF AN HOA	2 USA	15 USA	312 / 4
RUSSELL BEACH (13JAN69)	TF COOKSEY: WITH 2 USA BNS & BLT 3/26	16 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	25 16 USA	78 101 USA	120 / 0
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	22 USA	126 USA	332 / 7
VICTORY DRAGON VII (5JAN69)	2ND ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS	HOI AN AREA	9 ROKMC	41 ROKMC	253 / 2

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

30 Nov 68

1 FEBRUARY 1969

	GROUND		AVIATION		TOTAL		GRAND	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	PERCENT
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	16267	226332	** 8530	59996	24797	*# 286328	311,125	100.00
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	7161	118967	4782	40215	11943	159182	171125	55.00
FLEET MARINE FORCES	6423	104878	4751	40175	11174	145053	156227	50.21
SECURITY FORCES	515	11855	-	-	515	11855	12370	3.97
NAVY DEPARTMENT	(437)	(9866)	(-)	(-)	(437)	(9866)	(10303)	(3.31)
STATE DEPARTMENT	(10)	(896)	(-)	(-)	(10)	(896)	(906)	(.29)
FORT MEADE, MARYLAND	(14)	(365)	(-)	(-)	(14)	(365)	(379)	(.12)
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	(54)	(728)	(-)	(-)	(54)	(728)	(782)	(.25)
MARINES AFLOAT	223	2234	31	40	254	2274	2528	.81
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	4451	61241	2532	12000	6983	73241	80224	25.78
RECRUITS	-	18770	-	-	-	18770	18770	6.03
STUDENTS	2281	28486	1729	8235	4010	36721	40731	13.09
INDIVIDUAL COMBAT TRAINEES	(-)	(9025)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(9025)	(9025)	(2.90)
STAGING BATTALION	(78)	(5861)	(5)	(1262)	(83)	(7123)	(7206)	(2.31)
BST/AVN TRAINEES	(17)	(3788)	(752)	(2951)	(769)	(6739	(7508)	(2.42)
OTHER	(2186)	(9812)	(972)	(4022)	(3158)	(13834)	(16992)	(5.46)
OVERHEAD	1791	12030	610	1559	2401	13589	15990	5.13
RECRUIT TRAINING	(462)	(4608)	(-)	(7)	(462)	(4615)	(5077)	(1.63)
STUDENT TRAINING	(1329)	(7422)	(610)	(1552)	(1939)	(8974)	(10913)	(3.50)
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	379	1955	193	2206	572	4161	4733	1.52
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	2937	12619	663	4375	3600	16994	20594	6.61
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	320	2393	-	-	320	2393	2713	.87
BASE SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION	2154	9917	559	4313	2713	14230	16943	5.44
JOINT AND LIAISON	463	309	104	62	567	371	938	.30
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS and PRISONERS TOTAL	1639	31645	544	3220	2183	34865	37048	11.90
NON-MOVING TRANSIENTS	145	6610	42	442	187	7052	7239	2.32
TRANSIENTS	1131	15865	466	2369	1597	18234	19831	6.37
PATIENTS	55	917	9	96	64	1013	1077	.34
PRISONERS	4	279	9	177	13	456	469	.15
HOSPITALIZED CASUALTIES	247	7909	17	136	264	8045	8309	2.67
CAPTURED OR MISSING	57	65	1	-	58	65	123	.03
UNKNOWNS	79	1860	9	186	88	2046	2134	.68

\# EXCLUDES 6 MONTH A/D TRAINEES
** EXCLUDES AVIATION PERSONNEL PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS

FMF	125 OFF	1967 ENL
RCTG	58	127
TOTAL	183	2094

ESTIMATED STRENGTH 31 DECEMBER 1968: 314,342

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

FEB 3 1969

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

1 FEBRUARY 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,367 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	163,689 #	53.08	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,222 #	13.04	24.57	
FMF PACIFIC	123,467 #	40.04	75.43	
VIETNAM	81,772 @	26.51	49.95	66.22

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 13DEC68.
WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 28JAN69.
@ FMFPAC SITREP OF 1FEB69.

AIRCRAFT

31 JANUARY 1969

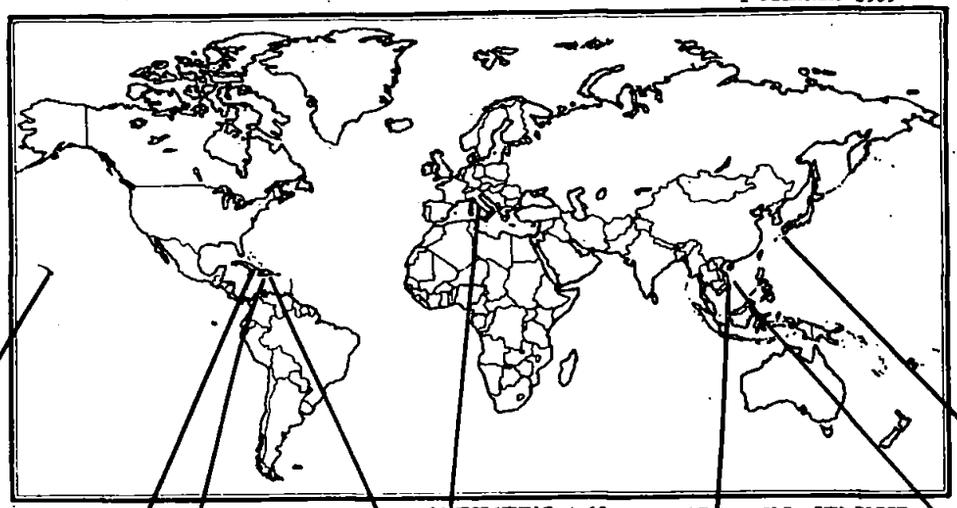
	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1079	657	1736	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	777	530	1307	75.29	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	270	127	397	22.87	30.37	
FMF PACIFIC	507	403	910	52.42	69.63	
VIETNAM	278	261	539	31.05	41.24	59.23

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 1 JANUARY 1969.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

1 FEBRUARY 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K"/4/10

10TH MARINES
FIREX 14JAN-18FEB69
AT VIEQUES

LANFORCARIB 3-68
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES, P.R.

LANFOR6THFLT 4-68
BLT 1/2
ENR LIVORNO, ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LINN RIVER)
SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	4	3	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	(21)	(5)	(4)	(3)	(1)	(7)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN		(1)								(1)
AFLOAT						(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	2	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

1 FEBRUARY 1969

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
DEPUTY CG, AIR	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN G. E. DOOLEY
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. MOSTELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL M. ROSE
ACOS, G-2	COL J. S. CANTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	COL H. A. WESTPALL
ACOS, G-6	COL B. E. HORNER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL D. J. FORD

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

ACOS, CAP	COL E. F. DANOWITZ
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL E. R. HUNTER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL E. L. LEWIS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. EVANS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ADC/TF YANKEE	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS, G-1	COL G. E. LAWRENCE
ACOS, G-2	COL A. J. SKOTNICKI
ACOS, G-3	COL A. G. SCHWENK
ACOS, G-4	COL J. E. WILSON, JR.
ACOS, G-5	COL H. F. PAINTER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. O. ALLISON
CEO	COL C. G. DAHL

1ST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. G. LAUFFER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. A. LAPORTE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. POINDEXTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. G. BULGER

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. DALEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. E. ATKINSON

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. BETHEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL N. A. NELSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. QUINN

11TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. E. DICKINSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. JAMESON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. JOHNSON
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR B. J. READY
HQS BATTALION	COL W. S. FAGAN
1ST FAG	LTCOL R. B. INGRANDO
1ST AT BATTALION	
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL D. H. HILDEBRAND
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL L. P. CHARON
1ST MT BATTALION	MAJ R. G. REILLY
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL D. L. ANDERSON
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) J. V. SHARP
1ST TK BATTALION	LTCOL M. C. ASHLEY
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. HENNEGAN
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL T. T. ANNAS
7TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BRADY
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL D. V. DAVIDSON
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. KINNIBURGH

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR.
ADC/CG TF HOTEL	BGEN F. E. GARRETSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. J. SEXTON
CHIEF OF STAFF TF HOTEL	COL J. GILL
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	COL T. P. O'CALLAHAN
ACOS, G-3	COL F. R. KRANCE
ACOS, G-4	COL F. R. DENORMANDIE
ACOS, G-5	COL W. E. KERRIGAN
ACOS, COMPT	MAJOR B. C. DAY
CEO	COL J. LEMAY JR.

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. D. LAFOND
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. TWOHEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. MCMONAGLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. BATES

4TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. F. GOGGIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. T. SARGENT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. HOPKINS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. DONALD

9TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. T. SMITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. C. FOX
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. R. LAINE JR.

12TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. J. MULRONEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. MOSS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. SCOPPA, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. BAILEY
HQS BATTALION	COL M. A. WEBB JR
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. PERSAC
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL A. H. PERRY
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR G. W. WARD
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. GODFREY
3RD MED BATTALION	CMDR B. R. SLEMMONS
3RD TK BATTALION	LTCOL G. E. HAYWARD
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL W. W. DAMEWOOD
9TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. TREMBLAY

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. B. POND, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL B. J. FOWLER
ACOS, G-3	COL F. W. VAUGHT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL A. W. BOWEN
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR J. D. CRAWFORD
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. PATTILLO
CEO	LTCOL [illegible] L. MORRIS, JR.
FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN	COL H. E. ROEDER
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL H. L. PARSONS
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. HINES
7TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. BROWN
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL J. O. BAILEY
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. CHEATHAM

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

H&S BATTALION	LTCOL E. LUKAS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL E. G. USHER, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. CRITCHET

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

1 FEBRUARY 1969

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL E. A. PARNELL
ACOS, G-2	COL H. R. BUMPAS
ACOS, G-3	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL S. FURIMSKY, JR.
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN
CEO	LTCOL R. S. HARTMAN
MWHG-1	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. H. NICHOLS, JR.
H&HS-1	LTCOL P. A. LINDSAY
MWFS-1	MAJOR E. D. GRISSOM
MWCS-1	MAJOR D. J. OGDEN
MWSG-17	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. S. RASH
H&MS-17	LTCOL E. S. JOHN
WERS-17	LTCOL S. M. WILLIAMS
MACG-18	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. S. FRIS
H&HS-18	LTCOL J. R. DOPLER
MACS-4	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
MASS-2	LTCOL R. A. FULLER
MASS-3	LTCOL W. L. SULLIVAN
1ST LAAM BN	LTCOL J. W. DRURY
MAG-11	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. SLAY
H&MS-11	LTCOL R. M. STOWERS
MABS-11	LTCOL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL B. R. HALL
VMFA-542	LTCOL H. R. VITALI
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL F. C. RILLING. JR.
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL R. L. TOWNSEND
MATCU-67	MAJOR J. R. BEHM
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. DEASY
H&MS-12	LTCOL C. D. WARFIELD
MABS-12	MAJOR L. FURSTENBURG
VMA-311	LTCOL C. O. HIETT
VMA-121	MAJOR D. A. LERPS
VMA-211	LTCOL J. R. WATERSTREET
VMA-223	MAJOR L. T. PRESTON, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL P. K. GERMAN
MAG-13	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. W. GOURLEY
H&MS-13	MAJOR E. A. HOUSE
MABS-13	MAJOR C. V. SMILLIE, JR.
VMFA-115	LTCOL R. R. NORTON
VMFA-314	LTCOL F. E. PETERSEN, JR.
VMFA-323	COL I. L. MORGAN
VMFA-334	LTCOL J. R. SHERMAN
MAG-16	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MAC QUARRIE
H&MS-16	LTCOL C. W. GOBAT
MABS-16	LTCOL W. CUNNINGHAM
VMO-2	LTCOL T. J. DUMONT
HMM-165	LTCOL G. L. PATRICK
HMH-463	LTCOL R. W. PEARD
HML-167	LTCOL T. F. MILLER
HMM-364	LTCOL R. V. STATZER
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. J. MATHESON
H&MS-36	LTCOL J. B. BELL
MABS-36	LTCOL D. W. WRIGHT
HML-367	LTCOL R. L. ROBINSON
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMM-265	LTCOL R. E. THUESEN
HMM-362	LTCOL J. E. SCHARP
PROV MAG-39	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
H&MS-39	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
VMO-6	MAJOR H. A. ZANDER
HMM-161	LTCOL D. L. ELAM
HMM-262	LTCOL A. N. ALLEN

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. V. TITTERUD
ACOS, G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS, G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS, G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-4	COL R. W. TELLER
MWHG-3	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL F. E. WILSON
H&HS-3	MAJOR J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR C. A. BOYD
MWCS-3	MAJOR D. E. WILLIAMS
VMT-103	LTCOL M. T. GARRISON
MHTG-30	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. KOLER, JR.
H&MS-30	MAJOR W. W. ELDRIDGE JR.
HMHT-301	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HMMT-302	LTCOL K. D. VANEK
MAG-33	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. L. REED
H&MS-33	LTCOL W. R. SMITH
MABS-33	MAJOR R. J. REID
VMCJ-3	LTCOL B. R. HALL
VMA-214	MAJOR W. R. SMITH
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-531	LTCOL R. PEREZ
MWSG-37	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. L. BEACH
H&MS-37	LTCOL D. L. RICE
WERS-37	MAJOR A. H. MANHARD
VMGR-352	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
MACG-38	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. BERGEC
H&HS-38	MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE
MASS-5	MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL B. C. ROWE
MACS-3	
MACS-7	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MAG-56	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
H&MS-56	MAJOR H. F. MUTH
MABS-56	MAJOR G. A. STEPHENS
HMM-363	
HML-267	LTCOL R. R. UPSHULTE
HMM-561	MAJOR A. S. PIPER
HMM-163	LTCOL L. I. BLANKENSHIP

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

1 FEBRUARY 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	5,422	75,930	81,352	#
DANANG	(3,138)	(44,607)	(47,745)	
CHU LAI	(508)	(5,280)	(5,788)	
PHU BAI	(269)	(2,553)	(2,822)	
DONG HA	(1,390)	(22,193)	(23,583)	
AFLOAT	(117)	(1,297)	(1,414)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((239))	((257))	
SLF's.	161	3,424	3,585	
SLF ALFA	(58)	(1,563)	(1,621)	
SLF BRAVO.	(103)	(1,861)	(1,964)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	145	275	420	
MACV STAFF	(77)	(53)	(130)	
MACV (FIELD)	(15)	(12)	(27)	
NAVADVGRP.	(31)	(9)	(40)	
NAVY UNITS	(10)	(9)	(19)	
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(78)	(80)	
MISC UNITS	(9)	(8)	(17)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(106)	(107)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,567	76,205	81,772	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			82,259	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	458	3,024	3,482	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1309 EVENTS OF 29 & 30 JAN 1969.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF AND STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF COMPANY "L" MARSPTBN AND THE EMBASSY GUARDS, STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 31 OCTOBER 1968.

INCLUDES SLF's "A" AND "B".

Unclassified

UNCL[redacted]IED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

1 FEBRUARY 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC 23,583
USN 1,128 *
USA 7,268

HQS 3D MAR DIV

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 2/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)
- 3/9 (OPN DEWEY CANYON)

(TF HOTEL)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN)

(TF BRAVO)
- 2/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 2,822
USN 68 *
USA 26,295

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2ND BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 48,452
USN 2,152 *
USA 1,002
ROKMC 6,768

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

(TF YANKEE)
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/3 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 2/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)
- 3/5 (OPN TAYLOR COMMON)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7 (OPN LINN RIVER)
- BLT 2/26 (SLF "A")(OPN LINN RIVER)
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON VII)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,495
USN 134 *
USA 24,757

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 1/46 INF (OPN FAYETTE CANYON)
- 3/21 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF
- 1/52 INF

1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN HARDIN FALLS)

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

(TF COOKSEY)
- 4/3 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)
- 5/46 INF (OPN RUSSELL BEACH)
- BLT 3/26 (SLF "B")(OPN RUSSELL BEACH)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,259	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,772	3,482
III MAF	81,352	3,482 #
SLF's	(3,585)	(175)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(257)	(15)
MACV STAFF	130	
MACV FIELD	27	
NAVAIVGRP	40	
NAVY UNITS	19	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	80	
MISC UNITS	17	
EMBASSY GUARDS	107	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	81,514
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	73,009
US NAVY		21,866
US AIRFORCE		7,551
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,768
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	100,212
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,185)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(27,840)
VNPF		(26,126)
I CORPS TOTAL	84 BNs	290,920

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26 (OPN LINN RIVER) @ HMM-362 (UH-34D)	1,621	96
BRAVO : BLT 3/26 (OPN RUSSELL BEACH) HMM-164 (CH-46A)	1,964	79

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	7,564	253

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B)	1,728	42

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B", and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN
@ OPCON MAG-36

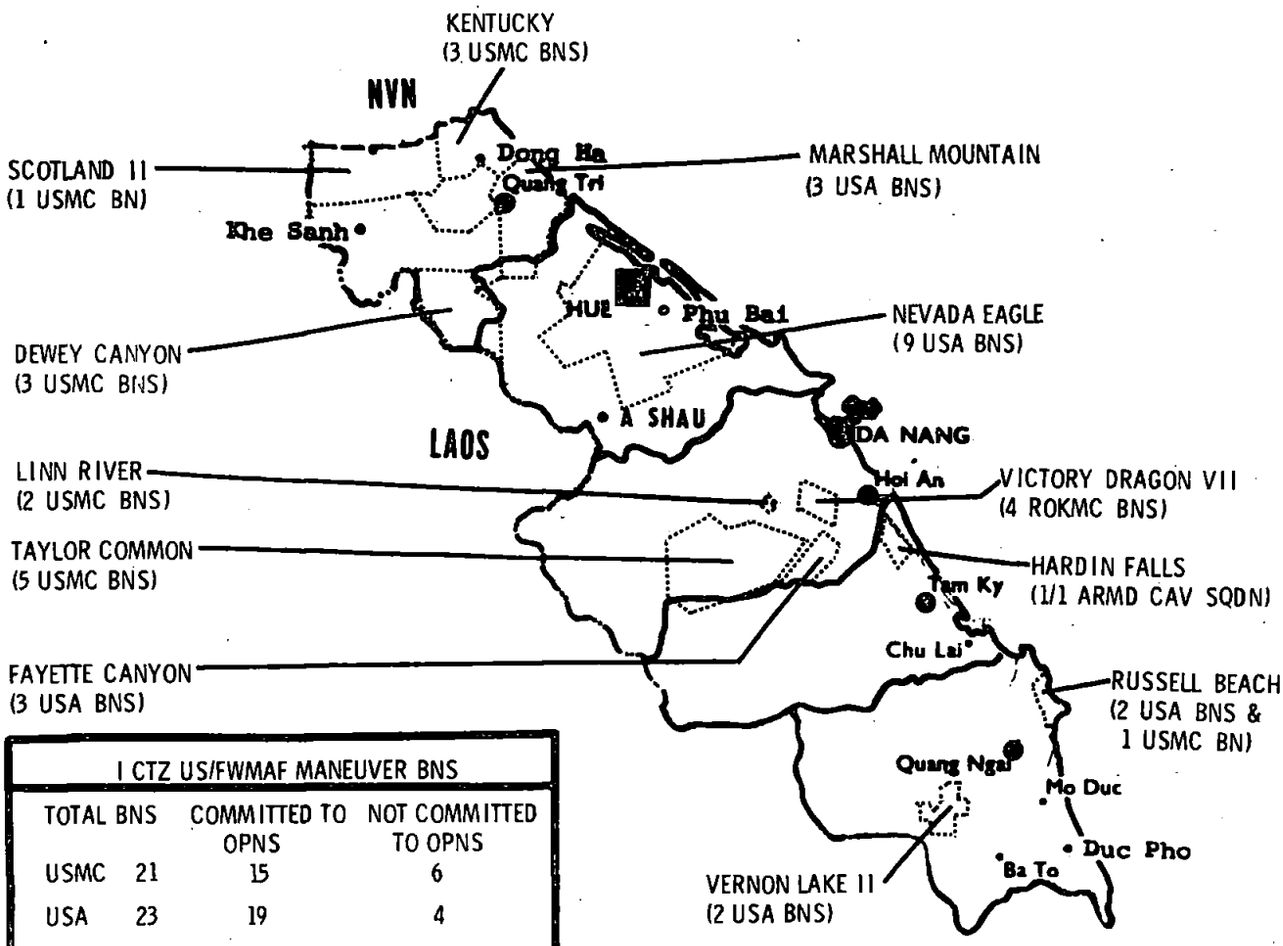
UNCLASSIFIED[redacted]

[redacted]

1 FEBRUARY 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	15	6
USA	23	19	4
ROKMC	4	4	0
	48	38	10

USMC - 6 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

Department of Defense

UNCLASSIFIED

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through January 25, 1969

1 FEBRUARY 1969

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	15,850	778	9,082	329	26,039
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	2,081	98	1,109	28	3,316
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	59,501	2,606	38,918	528	101,553
Hospital care not required	60,555	3,873	29,116	1,728	95,272
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,406	133	5	272	1,816
b. Returned to control	46	7	6	25	84
c. Current missing	189	118	79	542	928
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	28	1	4	5	38
c. Current captured or interned	35	133	21	139	328
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	60	140	109	485	794
Helicopter	968	40	288	32	1,328
b. From ground action	18,318	829	9,799	113	29,059
TOTAL DEATHS a/	19,346	1,009	10,196	630	31,181
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	66	-	2	2	70
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	199	86	30	192	507
Helicopter	823	21	164	7	1,015
b. From other causes	2,234	441	871	168	3,714
TOTAL DEATHS	3,256	548	1,065	367	5,236

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 397 Special Forces personnel.
**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
January 29, 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

F[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

1 FEBRUARY 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
10,254	39,127	29,254	79/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 31 JANUARY 1969

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,070	1,382	6

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
62,740	3,461	12,601

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital

→ 56

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 47 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET, 4-68

1 FEBRUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2				
(LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	29	884	3	33
DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES		8		
BTRY "G", 3/10	9	130		
DET, HQ BTRY, 3/10	1	11		1
PLT, "C" CO, 2D MT BN		19		
PLT, "C" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	24		
PLT, "A" CO, 2D TK BN	1	21		
PLT, "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT, "D" CO, 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT, "C" CO, 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT, "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET, HQBN, 2DMARDIV		20		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				4
DET, 2D SERV BN		38		
DET, 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	44	1348	4	48

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENROUTE LIVORNO, ITALY

SHIPPING

USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS MULIPHEN (LKA-61)
USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
USS FREMONT (LPA-44)
USS GRANT COUNTY (LST 1174)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-68

31 JANUARY 1969

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: LTCOL C. M. MOSHER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL C. M. MOSHER)				
2D BN, 6TH MARINES	29	853	3	23
DET HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		8		
BTRY "E", 2/10	9	124		
PLAT "B" CO, 2D AT BN	1	24		
PLAT "B" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLAT "C" CO, 2D SP BN	1	51		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D MT BN	1	16		
DET "B" CO, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, 2D FSR		24		
DET, SERV BN	1	36		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-261	39	229	1	1
(LTCOL V. J. GUINEE)				
(DET, VMO-1)				
TOTALS	86	1,538	5	35

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
6 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES, P. R.

SHIPPING

USS BOXER (LPH-4)
USS CAPRICORNUS (LKA-57)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)
USS WAHKIAKUM CTY (LST-1162)

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED